



US009238693B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Cunningham et al.

(10) **Patent No.:** **US 9,238,693 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent:** **Jan. 19, 2016**

(54) **METHOD OF TREATING ASTHMA OR
REDUCING INFLAMMATORY CELL LUNG
INFLAMMATION BY ADMINISTERING
TOLL-LIKE RECEPTOR 3 ANTIBODIES**

(71) Applicants: **Mark Cunningham**, Spring House, PA (US); **Yiqing Feng**, Spring House, PA (US); **Katharine Heeringa**, Spring House, PA (US); **Jinquan Luo**, Spring House, PA (US); **Robert Rauchenberger**, Martinsried (DE); **Mark Rutz**, Martinsried (DE); **Lani San Mateo**, Spring House, PA (US); **Robert Sarisky**, Lansdale, PA (US); **Raymond Sweet**, Spring House, PA (US); **Fang Teng**, Spring House, PA (US); **Alexey Teplyakov**, Spring House, PA (US); **Sheng-Jiun Wu**, Spring House, PA (US)

(72) Inventors: **Mark Cunningham**, Spring House, PA (US); **Yiqing Feng**, Spring House, PA (US); **Katharine Heeringa**, Spring House, PA (US); **Jinquan Luo**, Spring House, PA (US); **Robert Rauchenberger**, Martinsried (DE); **Mark Rutz**, Martinsried (DE); **Lani San Mateo**, Spring House, PA (US); **Robert Sarisky**, Lansdale, PA (US); **Raymond Sweet**, Spring House, PA (US); **Fang Teng**, Spring House, PA (US); **Alexey Teplyakov**, Spring House, PA (US); **Sheng-Jiun Wu**, Spring House, PA (US)

(73) Assignee: **Janssen Biotech, Inc.**, Horsham, PA (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **13/798,494**

(22) Filed: **Mar. 13, 2013**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**
US 2013/0280263 A1 Oct. 24, 2013

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. 12/770,147, filed on Apr. 29, 2010, now Pat. No. 8,540,986, which is a continuation-in-part of application No. 12/609,675, filed on Oct. 30, 2009, now Pat. No. 8,409,567.

(60) Provisional application No. 61/109,974, filed on Oct. 31, 2008, provisional application No. 61/165,100, filed on Mar. 31, 2009, provisional application No. 61/161,860, filed on Mar. 20, 2009, provisional application No. 61/173,686, filed on Apr. 29, 2009.

(51) **Int. Cl.**
A61K 39/00 (2006.01)
A61K 39/395 (2006.01)
C07K 16/28 (2006.01)

C07H 21/04 (2006.01)
C12N 15/117 (2010.01)
C07K 16/00 (2006.01)
C07K 16/18 (2006.01)
C07K 14/435 (2006.01)
C07K 14/705 (2006.01)
C07K 14/71 (2006.01)
C12N 5/10 (2006.01)
C12N 5/12 (2006.01)
C12N 15/63 (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC **C07K 16/2896** (2013.01); **A61K 39/3955** (2013.01); **C07H 21/04** (2013.01); **C07K 16/28** (2013.01); **C12N 15/117** (2013.01); **A61K 2039/505** (2013.01); **C07K 14/705** (2013.01); **C07K 16/18** (2013.01); **C07K 2316/96** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/21** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/24** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/33** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/34** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/51** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/515** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/52** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/56** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/565** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/76** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/92** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/94** (2013.01); **C12N 5/10** (2013.01); **C12N 5/12** (2013.01); **C12N 15/63** (2013.01); **C12N 2310/17** (2013.01)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
None
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,718,778 B2	5/2010	Duffy et al.
8,153,583 B2	4/2012	Carton et al.
2005/0119273 A1	6/2005	Lipford et al.
2005/0153910 A1	7/2005	Matsumoto et al.
2006/0115475 A1	6/2006	Carton et al.
2008/0299138 A1	12/2008	Duffy et al.
2010/0092462 A1	4/2010	Jordan et al.
2010/0166778 A1	7/2010	Cunningham et al.
2011/0212110 A1	9/2011	Chemin et al.
2012/0034232 A1	2/2012	Gauthier et al.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO	WO 2006/035066 A2	4/2006
WO	WO 2006/060513 A2	6/2006
WO	WO2010/051470 A2	5/2010

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Brown, et al., "Tolerance to Single, but Not Multiple, Amino Acid Replacements in Antibody V_H CDR2," The Journal of Immunology, 156: 3285-3291 (1996).

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Bridget E Bunner
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Kirk Baumeister

(57) **ABSTRACT**

Toll Like Receptor 3 (TLR3) antibody antagonists, polynucleotides encoding TLR3 antibody antagonists or fragments thereof, and methods of making and using the foregoing are disclosed.

9 Claims, 44 Drawing Sheets

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Davies, et al., "Affinity improvement of single antibody VH domains: residues in all three hypervariable regions affect antigen binding," *Immunotechnology*, 2: 169-179 (1996).
- Giusti, et al., "Somatic diversification of S107 from an antiphosphocholine to an anti-DNA autoantibody is due to a single base change in its heavy chain variable region," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science USA*, 84: 2926-2930 (1987).
- Holt, et al., "Domain antibodies: proteins for therapy," *TRENDS in Biotechnology*, 21(11): 484-490 (2003).
- Kussie, et al., "A Single Engineered Amino Acid Substitution Changes Antibody Fine Specificity," *Journal of Immunology*, 152: 146-152 (1994).
- Liu, et al., "Fine mapping of the antigen-antibody interaction of scFv215, a recombinant antibody inhibiting RNA polymerase II from *Drosophila melanogaster*," *Journal of Molecular Recognition*, 12: 103-111 (1999).
- Maynard, et al., "Antibody Engineering," *Annual Review of Biomedical Eng.*, 2: 239-276 (2000).
- Pini, et al., "Design and Use of a Phage Display Library: Human Antibodies with Subnanomolar Affinity Against a marker of Angiogenesis Eluted for a Two-Dimensional Gel," *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 273: 21769-21776 (1998).
- Schildbach, et al., "Contribution of a single heavy chain residue to specificity of an anti-digoxin monoclonal antibody," *Protein Science*, 3: 737-749 (1994).
- Schildbach, et al., "Heavy Chain Position 50 is a Determinant of Affinity and Specificity for the Anti-digoxin Antibody 26-10*," *the Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 268(29): 21739-21747 (1993).
- Xiang, et al., "Study of B72.3 combining sites by molecular modeling and site-directed mutagenesis," *Protein Engineering*, 13(5): 339-344 (2000).
- Bergsbaken, et al., "Pyroptosis: host cell death and inflammation," *Nature Reviews*, 7: 99-109 (2009).
- Brentano, et al., "RNA Released From Necrotic Synovial Fluid Cells Activates Rheumatoid Arthritis Synovial Fibroblasts Via Toll-like Receptor 3," *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 52(9): 2656-2665 (2005).
- Cavassani, et al., "TLR3 is an endogenous sensor of tissue necrosis during acute inflammatory events," *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 206(11): 2609-2621 (2008).
- Dogusan, et al., "Double-Stranded RNA Induces Pancreatic β -Cell Apoptosis by Activation of the Toll-Like Receptor 3 and Interferon Regulatory Factor 3 Pathways," *Diabetes*, 57: 1236-1245 (2008).
- Fahy, et al., "Reactive Airway Disease' A Lazy Term of Uncertain Meaning that Should Be Abandoned," *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 163: 822-823 (2001).
- Fransson, et al., "Up-regulation of Toll-like receptors 2, 3 and 4 in allergic rhinitis," *Respiratory Research*, 6 (100): 1 of 10-10 of 10 (2005).
- Gowen, et al., "TLR3 Deletion Limits Mortality and Disease Severity due to Phlebovirus Infection," *The Journal of Immunology*, 177: 6301-6307 (2006).
- Hanauer, et al., "Human Anti-Tumor Necrosis Factor Monoclonal Antibody (Adalimumab) in Crohn's Disease: the CLASSIC-I Trial," *Gastroenterology*, 130: 323-333 (2006).
- Hanauer, et al., "Maintenance infliximab for Crohn's disease: the ACCENT I randomized trial," *Lancet*, 359: 1541-1549 (2002).
- Hessel, et al., "Bronchoconstriction and airway hyperresponsiveness after ovalbumin inhalation in sensitized mice," *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 293: 401-412 (1995).
- Hoffman, et al., "TLR-targeted therapeutics," *Nature Reviews*, 4: 879-880 (2005).
- Hutchens, et al., "TLR3 Increases Disease Morbidity and Mortality from Vaccinia Infection," *The Journal of Immunology*, 180: 483-491 (2008).
- Kanzler, et al., "Therapeutic targeting of innate immunity with Toll-like receptor agonists and antagonists," *Nature Medicine*, 13(5): 552-559 (2007).
- Kim, et al., "TLR-3 enhances osteoclastogenesis through upregulation of RANKL expression from fibroblast-like synoviocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis," *Immunology Letters*, 124: 9-17 (2009).
- Lancaster, et al., "The physiological regulation of toll-like receptor expression and function in humans," *Journal of Physiology*, 563.3: 945-955 (2005).
- Lang, et al., "Immunoprivileged status of the liver is controlled by Toll-like receptor 3 signaling," *The Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 116(9): 2456-2453 (2006).
- LeGoffic, et al., "Detrimental Contribution of the Toll-Like Receptor (TLR)3 to Influenza A Virus-Induced Acute Pneumonia," *PLoS Pathogens*, 2(6): e53: 0526-0535 (2006).
- Lien, et al., "The Role of Toll-Like Receptor Pathways in the Mechanism of Type 1 Diabetes," *Current Molecular Medicine*, 9: 52-68 (2009).
- Linden, et al., "Airway neutrophils and interleukin-17," *European Respiratory Journal*, 15: 973-977 (2000).
- Mohammad, et al., "Dysregulated Toll-like receptor expression and signaling in bone marrow-derived macrophages at the onset of diabetes in the non-obese diabetic mouse," *International Immunology*, 18(7): 1101-1112 (2006).
- Morikawa, et al., "Identification of Toll-Like Receptor 3 as a Potential Therapeutic Target I Clear Cell Renal Cell Carcinoma," *Clinical Cancer Research*, 13(19): 5703-5709 (2007).
- Morishima, et al., "Ligation of Toll-Like Receptor 3 Differentially Regulates M2 and M3 Muscarinic Receptor Expression and Function in Human Airway Smooth Muscle Cells," *International Archives of Allergy and Immunology*, 145: 163-174 (2008).
- Murray, et al., "Deleterious Role of TLR3 during Hyperoxia-induced Acute Lung Injury," *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 178: 1227-1237 (2008).
- Neurath, et al., "TNBS-Colitis," *International Review of Immunology*, 19: 51-62 (2000).
- Ospelt, et al., "Overexpression of Toll-Like Receptors 3 and 4 in Synovial Tissue From Patients with Early Rheumatoid Arthritis," *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 58(12): 3684-3692 (2008).
- Pries, et al., "Induction of c-Myc-dependent cell proliferation through toll-like receptor 3 in head and neck cancer," *International Journal of Molecular Medicine*, 21: 209-215 (2008).
- Rahman, et al., "IL-17R activation of human airway smooth muscle cells induces CXCL-8 production via a transcriptional-dependent mechanism," *Clinical Immunology*, 115: 268-276 (2005).
- Read, et al., "Induction of Inflammatory Bowel Disease in Immunodeficient Mice by Depletion of Regulatory T Cells," *Current Protocols in Immunology*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 15.13.1-15.13.10 (1999).
- Nima Rezaei, et al., "Therapeutic targeting of pattern-recognition receptors," *International Immunopharmacology*, 6: 863-869 (2006).
- Richer, et al., "Toll-Like Receptor 3 Signaling on Macrophages Is Required for Survival Following Cocksackievirus B4 Infection," *PLoS one*, 4(1): 1-11 (2009).
- Stowell, et al., "Long-term activation of TLR3 by Poly(I:C) induces inflammation and impairs lung function in mice," *Respiratory Research*, 10: 1 of 14-14 of 14 (2009).
- Sugiura, et al., "Activation of Toll-Like Receptor 2 Augments Myofibroblast Differentiation," *American Journal of Respiratory and Cellular Molecular Biology*, 40: 654-662 (2009).
- Takii, et al., "Enhanced expression of type 1 interferon and toll-like receptor-3 in primary biliary cirrhosis," *Laboratory Investigation*, 85: 908-920 (2005).
- Van Assche, et al., "Infliximab therapy for patients with inflammatory bowel disease: 10 years on," *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 623: S17-S25 (2009).
- Wang, et al., "Toll-like receptor 3 mediates West Nile virus entry into the brain causing lethal encephalitis," *Nature Medicine*, 10(12): 1366-1373 (2004).
- Ingred Wickelgren, "Targeting the Tolls," *Science*, 312: 184-187 (2006).
- Yang, et al., "Toll-like Receptor 3 and geographic Atrophy in Age-Related Macular Degeneration," *New England Journal of Medicine*, 359(14): 1456-1463 (2008).

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Zhang, et al., "TLR3 Deficiency in Patients with Herpes Simplex Encephalitis," *Science*, 317: 1522-1527 (2007).
- Zhou, et al., "NKG2D recognition mediates Toll-like receptor 3 signaling-induced breakdown of epithelial homeostasis in the small intestines of mice," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science*, 104(18): 7512-7515 (2007).
- Zhou, et al., "Recognition of Double-Stranded RNA by TLR3 Induces Severe Small Intestinal Injury in Mice," *The Journal of Immunology*, 178: 4548-4556 (2007).
- Bell, et al., "Leucine-rich repeats and pathogen recognition in Toll-like receptors," *TRENDS in Immunology*, 24(10): 528-533 (2003).
- Brorson, et al., "Mutational Analysis of Avidity and Fine Specificity of Anti-Levan Antibodies," *The Journal of Immunology*, 163: 6694-6701 (1999).
- Brummell, et al., "Probing the combining site of an anti-carbohydrate antibody by saturation-mutagenesis: role of the heavy-chain CDR3 residues," *Biochemistry*, 32(4): 1180-1187 (1993). Abstract Only.
- Burks, et al., "In Vitro scanning saturation mutagenesis of an antibody binding pocket," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science USA*, 94: 412-417 (1997).
- Chemicon International Datasheet, Catalog #AB4217, dated Apr. 19, 2004 (1 Page).
- P.M. Colman, "Effects of amino acid sequence changes on antibody-antigen interactions," *Research in Immunology*, 145: 33-36 (1994).
- Duffy, et al., "Down modulation of human TLR3 function by a monoclonal antibody," *Cellular Immunology*, 248: 103-114 (2007).
- Jang, et al., "The structural basis for DNA binding by an anti-DNA autoantibody," *Molecular Immunology*, 35: 1207-1217 (1998).
- Kobayashi, et al., "Tryptophan H33 plays an important role in pyrimidine (6-4) pyrimidone photoproduct binding by a high-affinity antibody," *Protein Engineering*, 12: 879-844 (1999).
- Matsumoto, et al., "Establishment of a monoclonal antibody against human Toll-like receptor 3 that blocks double-stranded RNA-mediated signaling," *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 293: 1364-1369 (2002).
- Matsumoto, et al., "Subcellular Localization of Toll-Like Receptor 3 in Human Dendritic Cells," *Journal of Immunology*, 171: 3154-3162 (2003).
- Rothe, et al., "The Human Combinatorial Antibody Library HuCAL GOLD Combines Diversification of All Six CDRs According to the Natural Immune System with a Novel Display Method for Efficient Selection of High-Affinity Antibodies," *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 376: 1192-1200 (2008).
- Rudikoff, et al., "Single amino acid substitution altering antigen-binding specificity," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science USA*, 78: 1979-1983 (1982).
- Castrillo, et al., "Crosstalk between LXR and Toll-like Receptor Signaling Mediates Bacterial and Viral Antagonism of Cholesterol Metabolism," *Molecular Cell*, 12: 805-816 (2003).
- Eric T. Juengst, "What next for human gene therapy?" *BMJ*, 326: 1410-1411 (2003).
- Kaufman, et al., "Transgenic Analysis of a 100-kb Human β -Globin Cluster-Containing DNA Fragment Propagated as a Bacterial Artificial Chromosome," *Blood*, 94(9): 3178-3184 (1999).
- Anthony J. Philips, "The challenge of gene therapy and DNA delivery," *Pharmacy and Pharmacology*, 53: 1169-1174 (2001).
- Gabor M. Rubanyi, "The future of human gene therapy," *Molecular Aspects of Medicine*, 22: 113-142 (2001).
- Wang, et al., "Rapid analysis of gene expression (RAGE) facilitates universal expression profiling," *Nucleic Acids Research*, 27(23): 4609-4618 (1999).
- "Asthma", www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health/health-topics/topics/asthma/; downloaded Jan. 20, 2012; 2 pages.
- Vajdos, et al., "Comprehensive Functional Maps of the Antigen-binding Site of an Anti-ErbB2 Antibody Obtained with Shotgun Scanning Mutagenesis," *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 320: 415-428 (2002).
- "GVHD", www.cc.nih.gov/ccc/patient_education/pepubs/gvh.pdf; 2007; 3 pages.
- "Ischemic colitis", www.mayoclinic.org/diseases-conditions/ischemic-colitis/basics/causes/con-20026677p=1; Oct. 10, 2012; 6 pages.
- Burgener, et al., "Antibodies specific for human or murine Toll-like receptors detect canine leukocytes by flow cytometry" *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology*, 124: 184-11 (2008).
- Cardiac Tumors, <http://myclevelandclinic.org/heard/disorders/cardiac-tumors.aspx>; Nov. 2012.
- Frantz, et al., "Mechanisms of Disease Toll-like receptors in cardiovascular disease," *Nature*, 4(8): 444-454 (2007).
- Chahinian, et al., "Chapter 91 Tumors of the Heart and Great Vessels," *Cancer Medicine*, 5th ed., Hamilton (ON): BC Decker (2000).
- Klaus D. Elger, "Immunology. Understanding the Immune System", New York: Wiley-Liss, Inc., p. 58-63 (1996).
- "Endocarditis," downloaded from <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/medlineplus/ency/article/0001098.htm>, Jul. 16, 2012.
- Brea, et al., "Toll-like receptors 7 and 8 expression is associated with poor outcome and greater inflammatory response in acute ischemic stroke," *Clinical Immunology*, 139: 193-198 (2011).
- Wei Chao, "Toll-like receptor signaling: a critical modulator of cell survival and ischemic injury in the heart," *American Journal of Physiology Heart Circulation and Physiology*, 296: H1-H12 (2009).

Figure 1

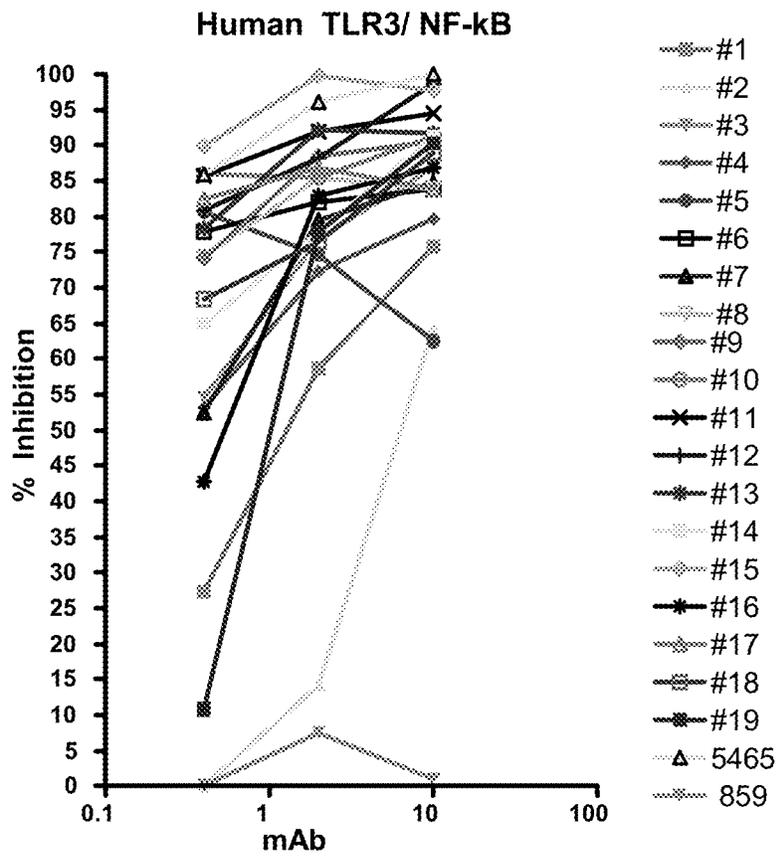


Figure 2A

mAb [ug/ml]	IL6	IP-10	RANTES	MCP-1	IL8
#1 10	36	66	11	23	34
2	30	65	28	19	35
0.4	10	34	9	14	20
#2 10	35	52	13	11	35
2	41	76	22	26	33
0.4	21	57	19	13	13
#3 10	47	65	23	37	44
2	49	82	26	35	50
0.4	26	25	8	19	32
#4 10	98	100	100	83	87
2	46	81	31	29	50
0.4	42	54	17	28	45
#5 10	69	87	47	55	63
2	60	82	33	42	55
0.4	41	61	7	26	46
#6 10	70	89	49	56	66
2	57	81	29	38	58
0.4	58	80	29	35	56
#7 10	71	91	50	60	67
2	67	85	42	50	63
0.4	49	72	27	44	50
#8 10	61	78	29	41	41
2	39	37	3	32	34
0.4	46	67	14	31	46
#9 10	59	83	37	52	45
2	55	83	33	41	53
0.4	48	66	20	40	46
#10 10	75	91	60	60	65
2	62	82	37	48	58
0.4	53	73	30	48	51

Figure 2B

mAb [ug/ml]	IL6	IP-10	RANTES	MCP-1	IL8
#11 10	83	96	74	71	55
2	62	83	32	55	60
0.4	61	77	29	46	54
#12 10	74	91	52	57	27
2	69	88	39	53	53
0.4	55	79	28	43	51
#13 10	87	97	81	72	80
2	71	88	50	51	68
0.4	66	80	24	49	60
#14 10	84	90	59	70	80
2	72	85	40	57	66
0.4	61	80	35	46	57
#15 10	84	93	65	70	79
2	69	84	31	55	69
0.4	59	66	18	55	56
#16 10	75	84	42	54	65
2	-12	4	-20	-20	5
0.4	3	-17	-3	-17	6
#17 10	49	82	34	18	47
2	46	79	27	11	43
0.4	26	63	15	-1	34
#18 10	37	76	22	11	31
2	34	62	24	9	21
0.4	31	33	15	11	26
#19 10	32	41	11	9	39
2	32	59	12	14	36
0.4	33	47	5	-3	21
5465 10	78	94	63	48	68
2	56	79	36	29	55
0.4	57	77	25	33	47
859 10	16	57	3	10	17
2	29	55	10	10	10
0.4	1	36	-4	2	-3

Figure 3A

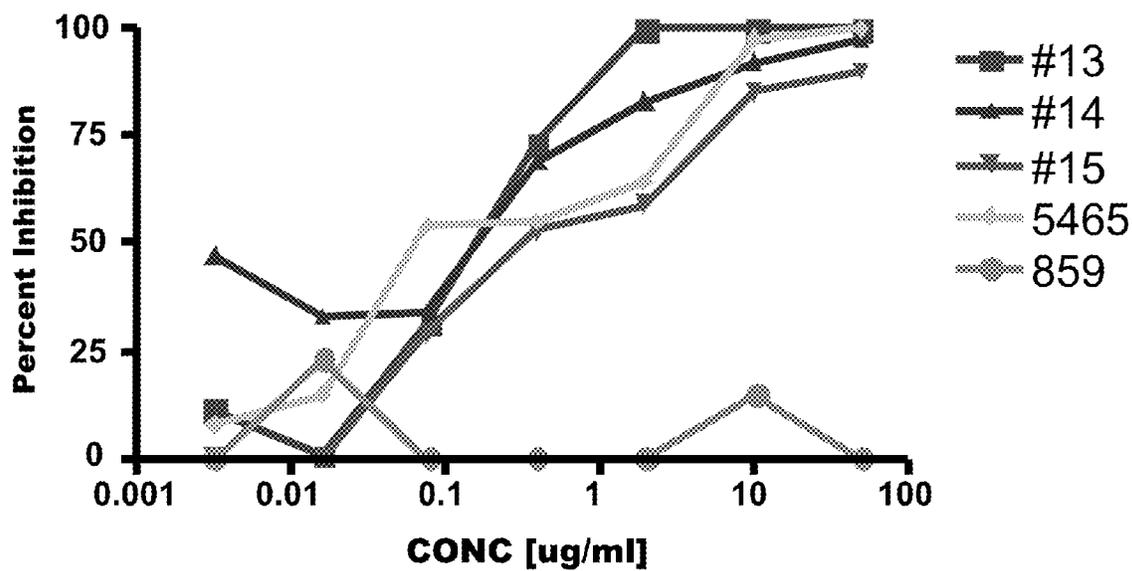


Figure 3B

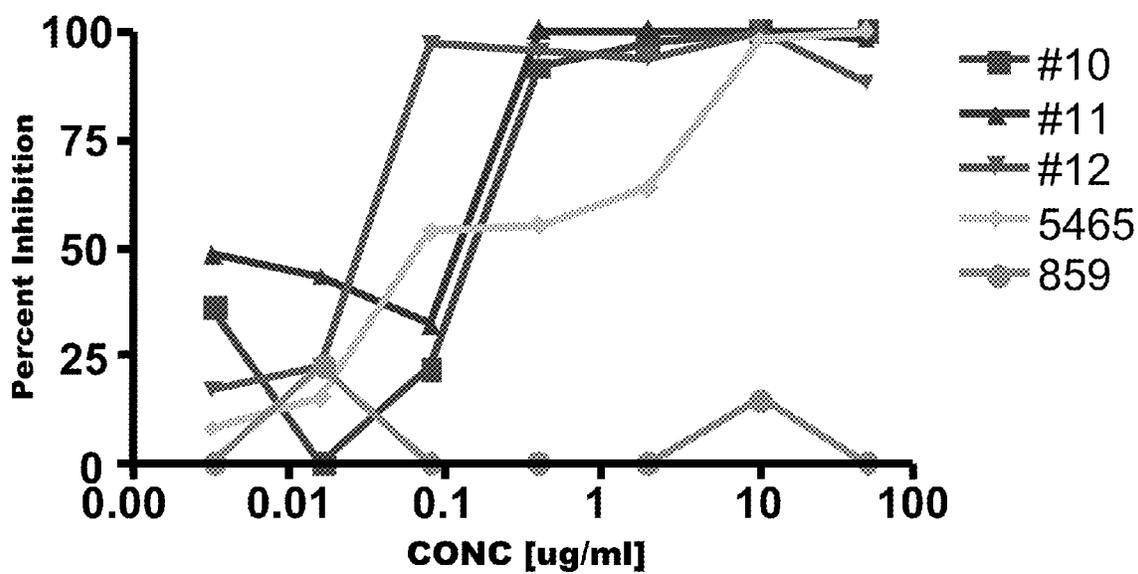


Figure 4

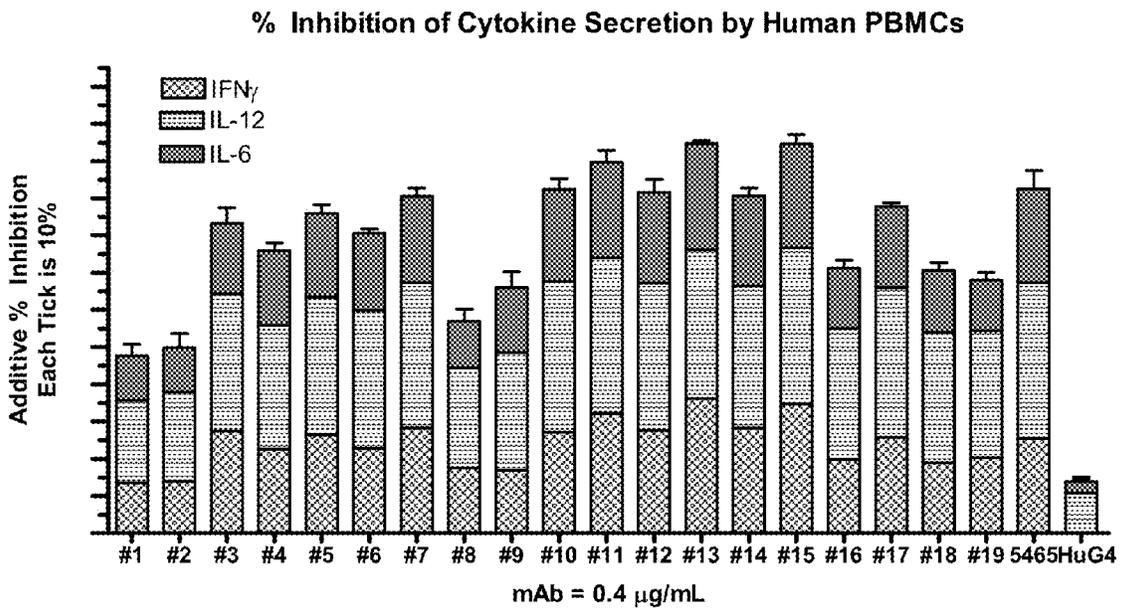


Figure 5A

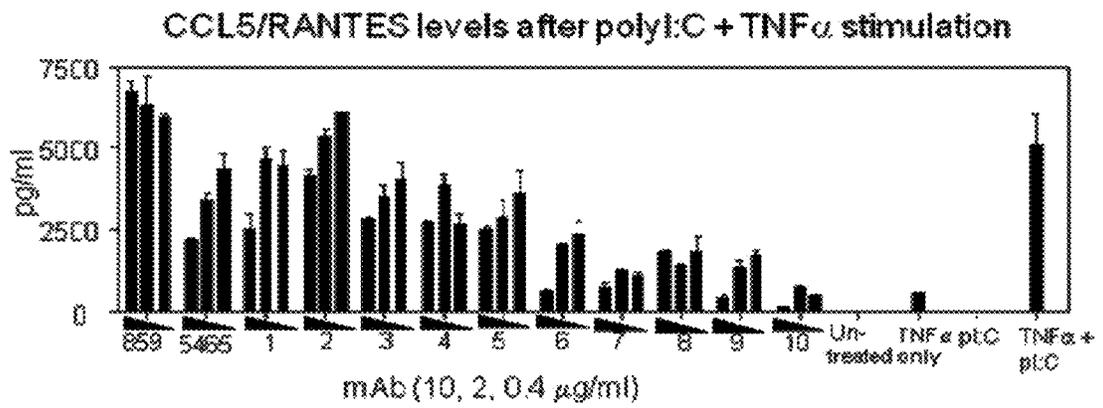


Figure 5B

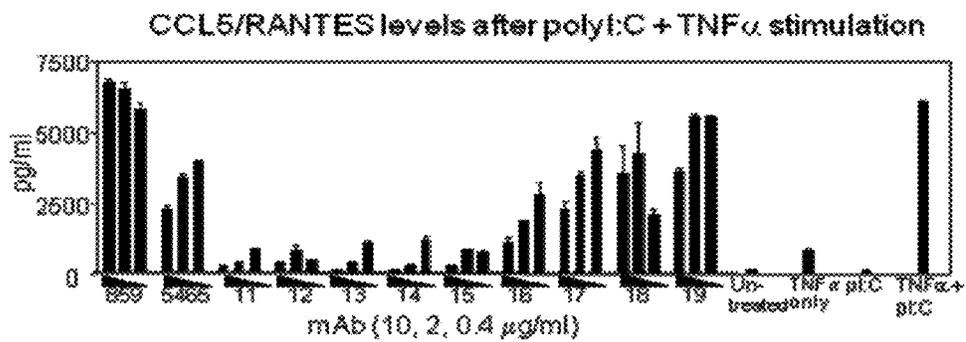


Figure 6A

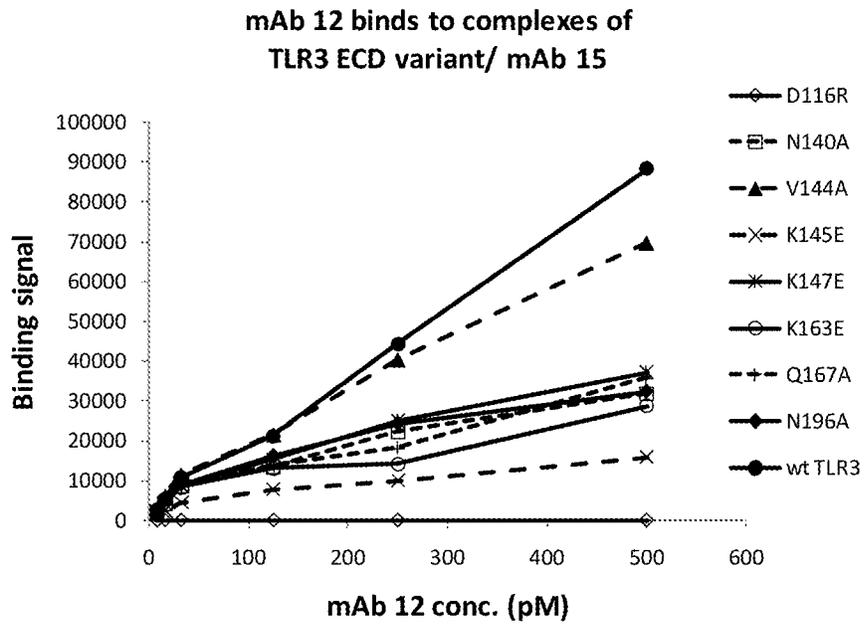


Figure 6B

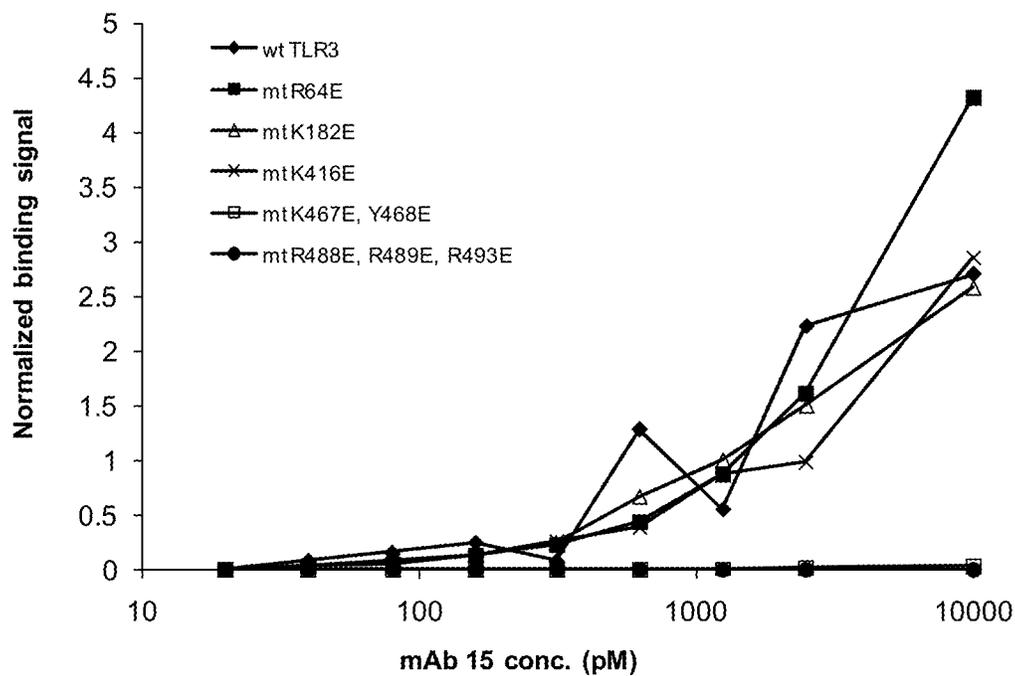


Figure 7A

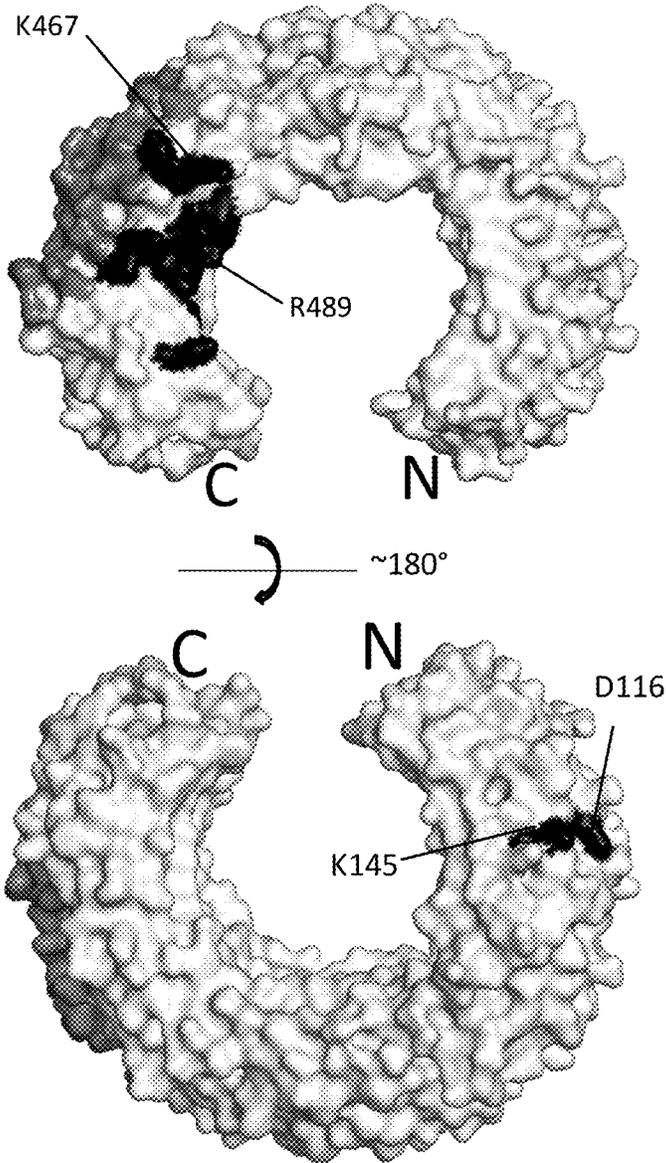
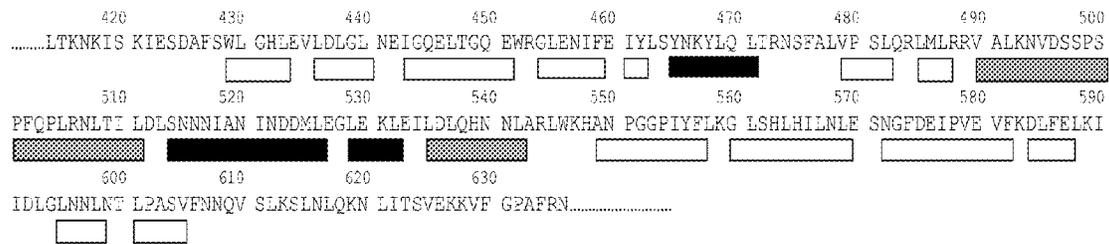
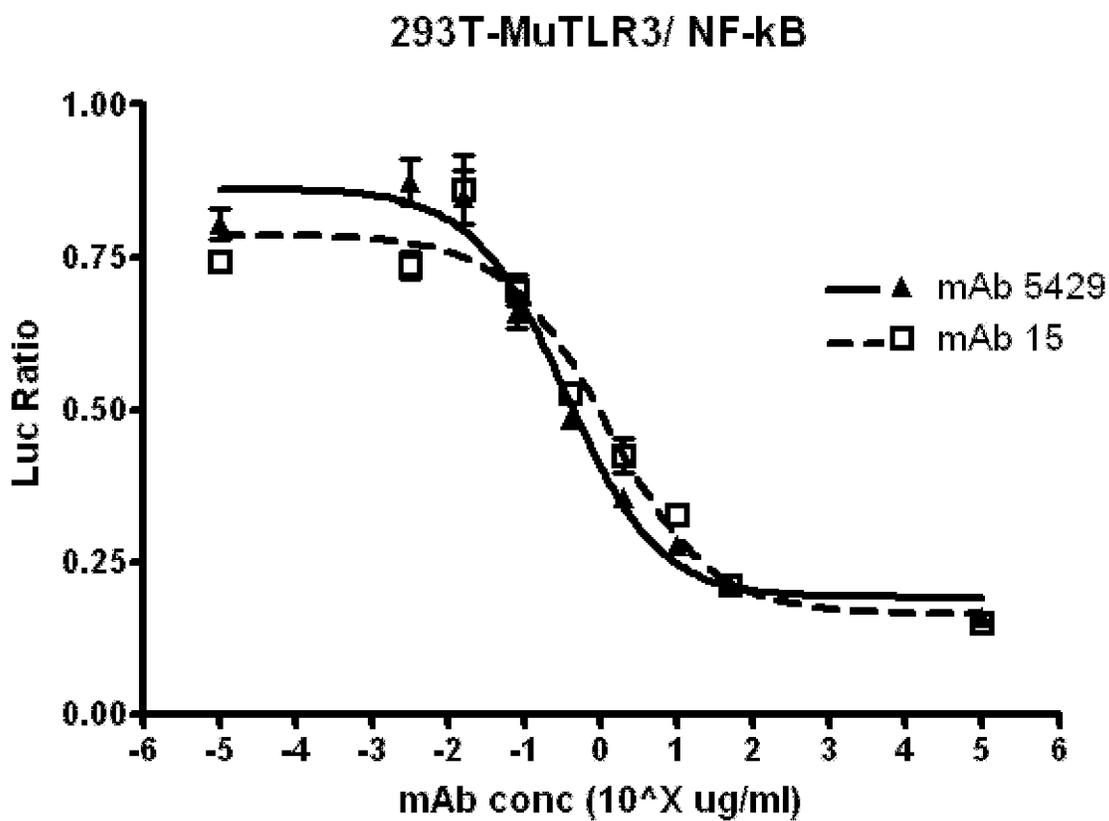


Figure 7B



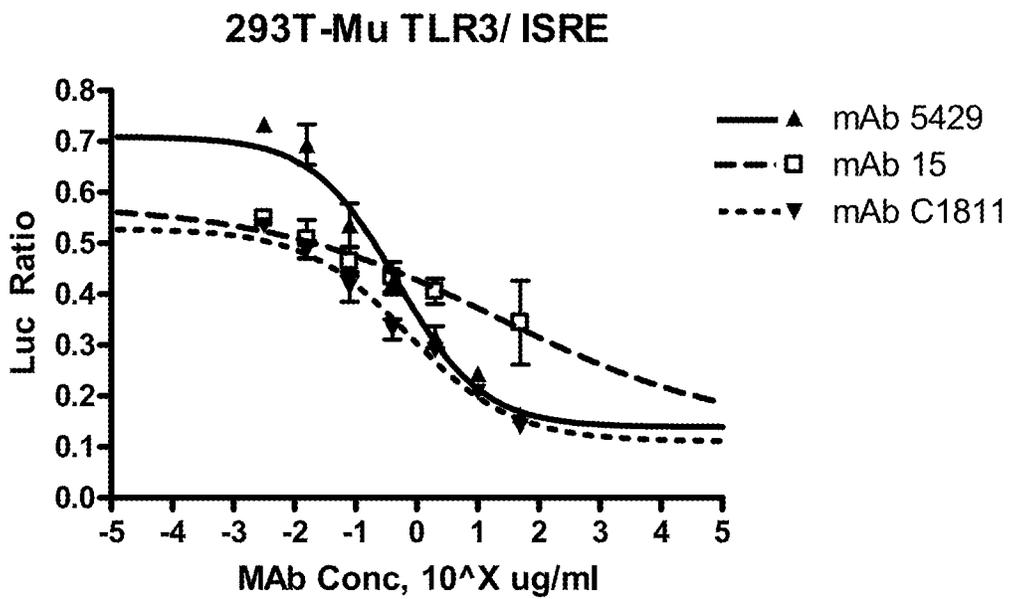
■ strongly H/D-exchange protected by antibody
▨ weakly H/D-exchange protected by antibody
□ not protected

Figure 8A



IC50 (ug/ml)	5429	mAb 15
	0.3437	1.176

Figure 8B



	mAb 5429	mAb 15	mAb C1811
EC50	0.4856	22.13	0.7481
ug/ml			

Figure 9

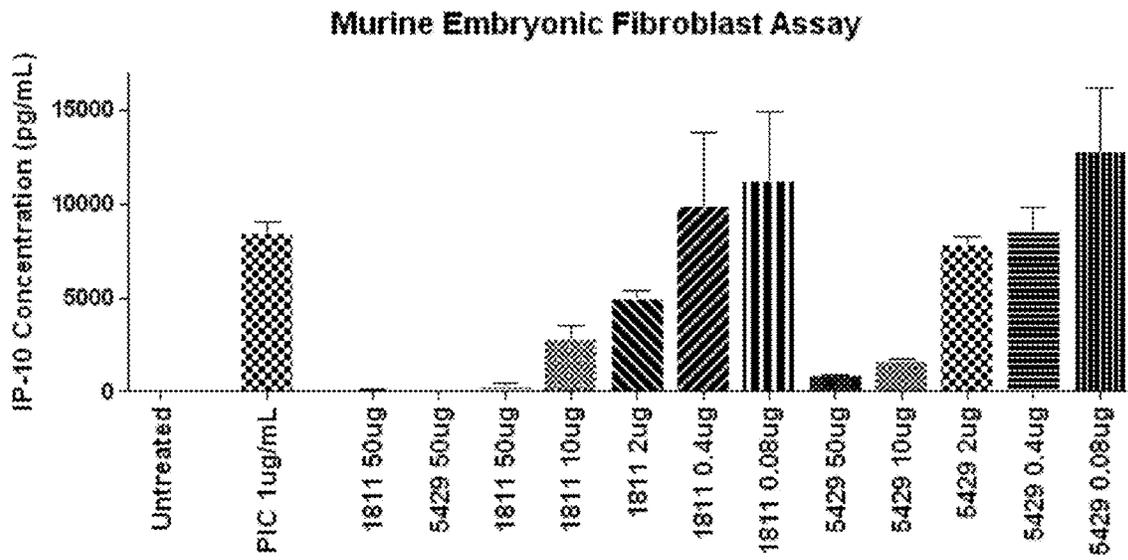


Figure 10

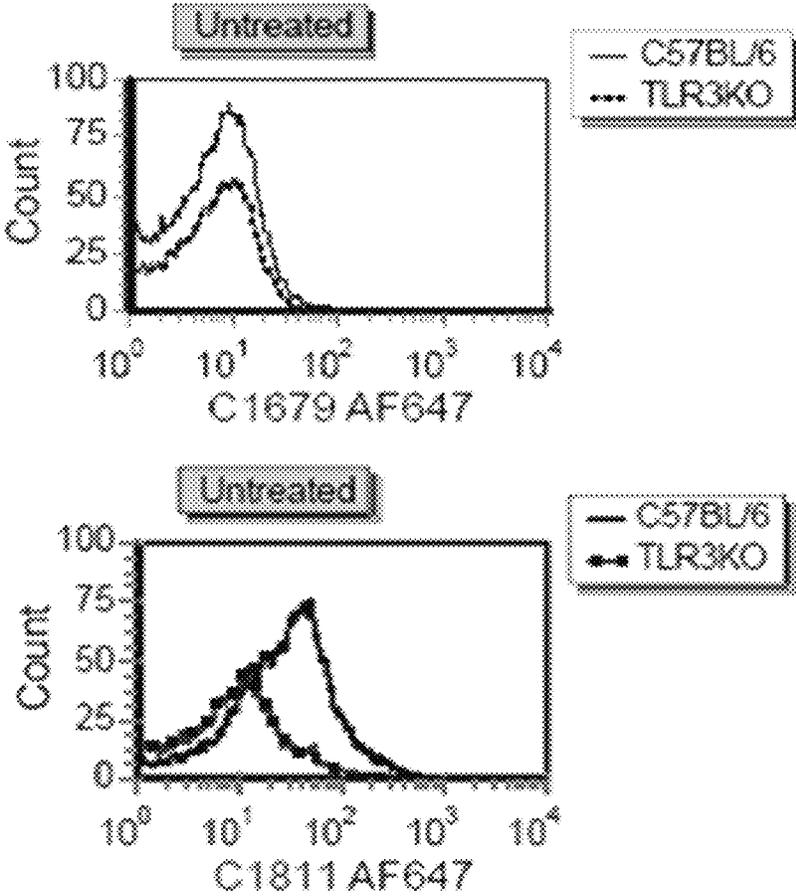


Figure 11

AHR (BUXCO)

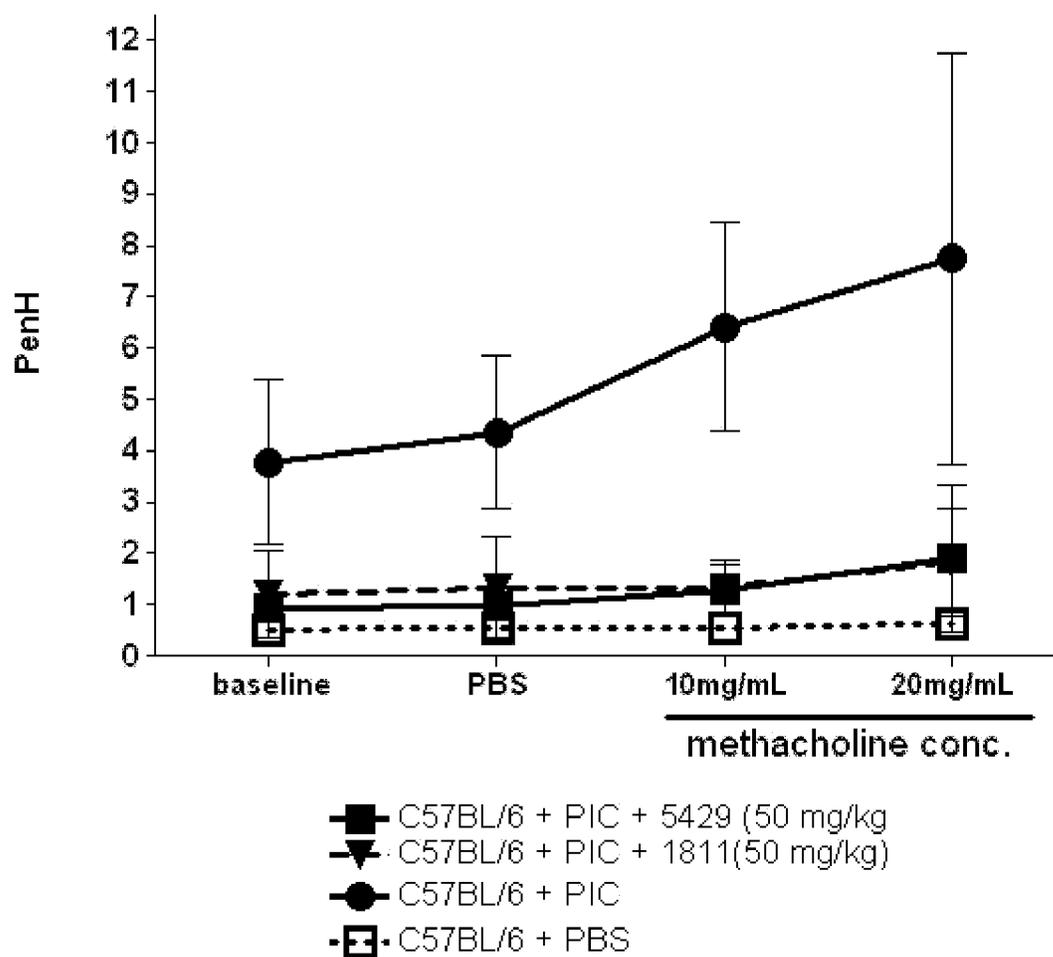


Figure 12

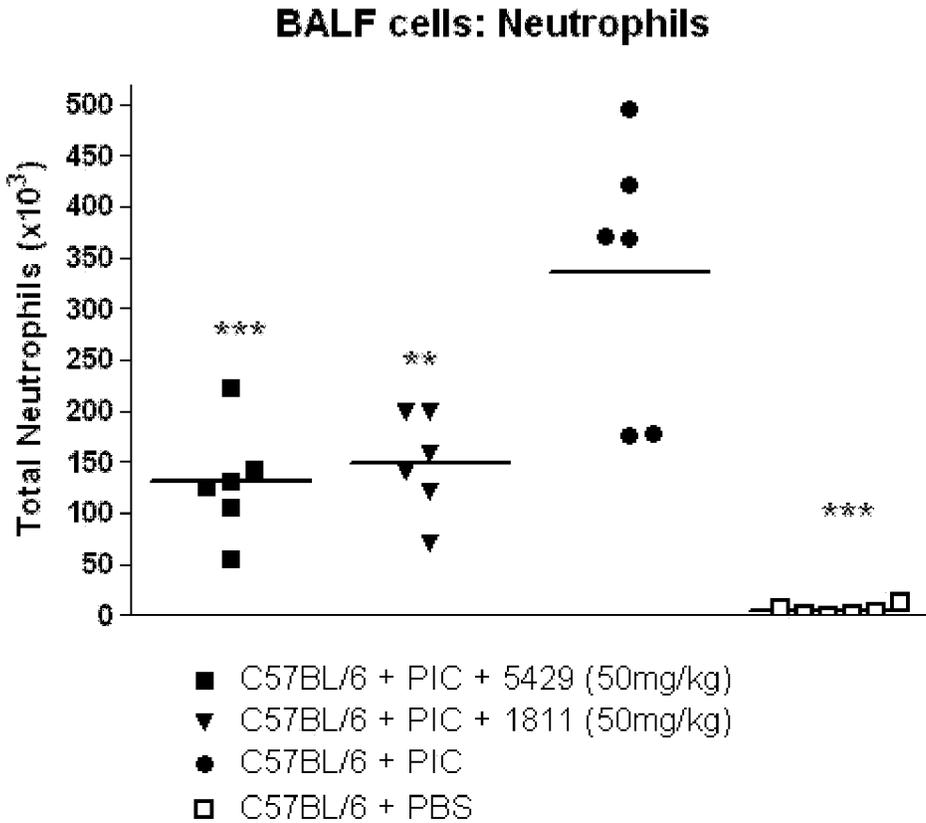


Figure 13

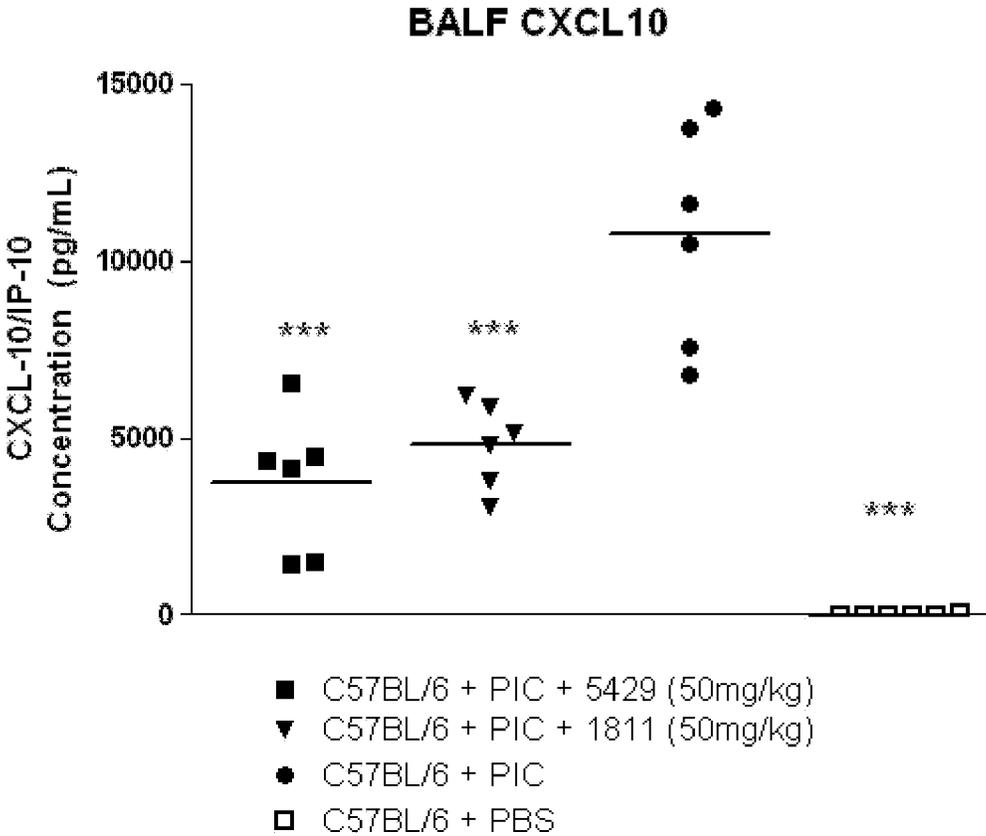
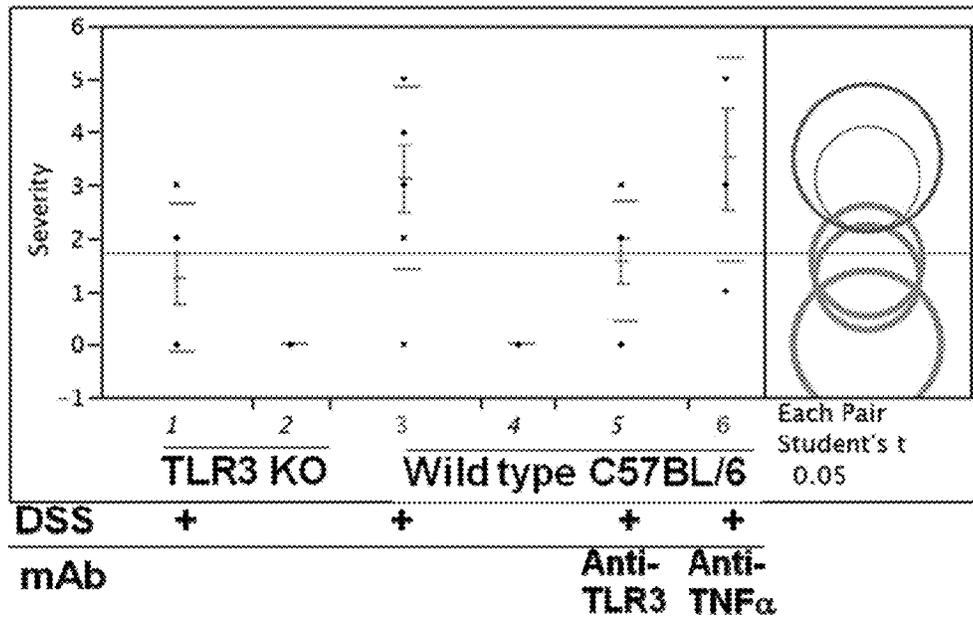


Figure 14



BLINDED scoring based on: Single cell necrosis, Epithelial ulceration, Epithelial sloughing, Cryptal abscess, Cryptal cell proliferation, LP Granulation tissue, Submucosal granulation tissue, Submucosal neutrophils, Submucosal edema

Figure 15A

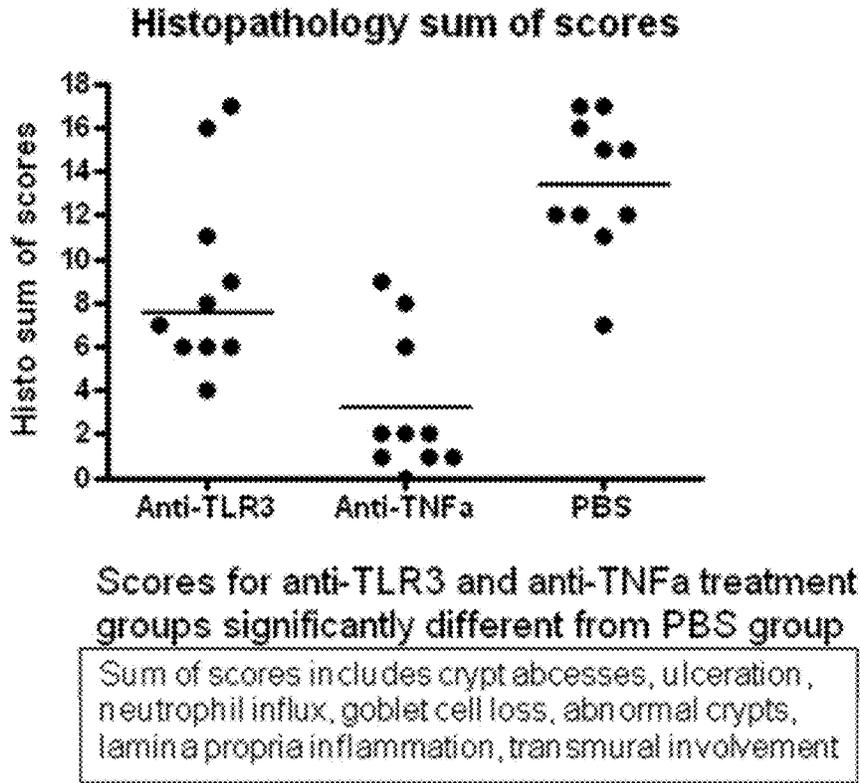


Figure 15B

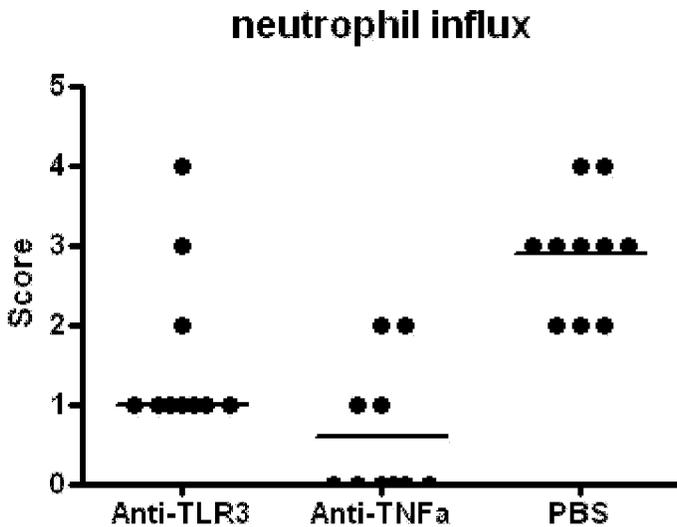


Figure 16

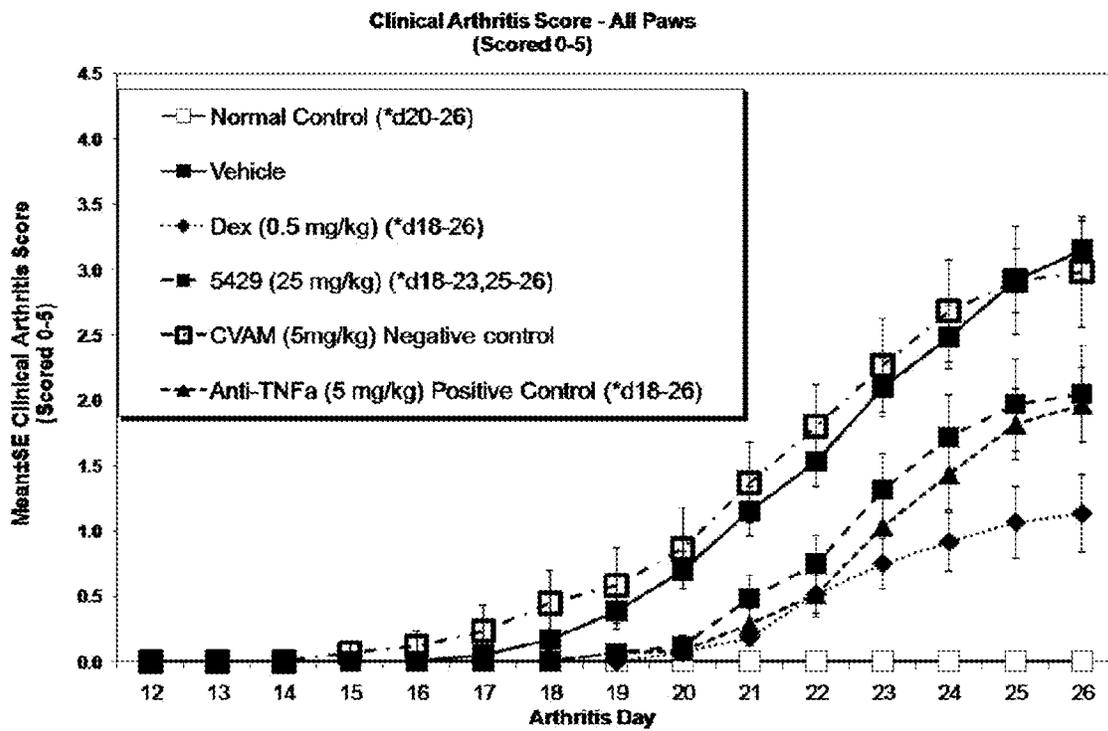


Figure 17

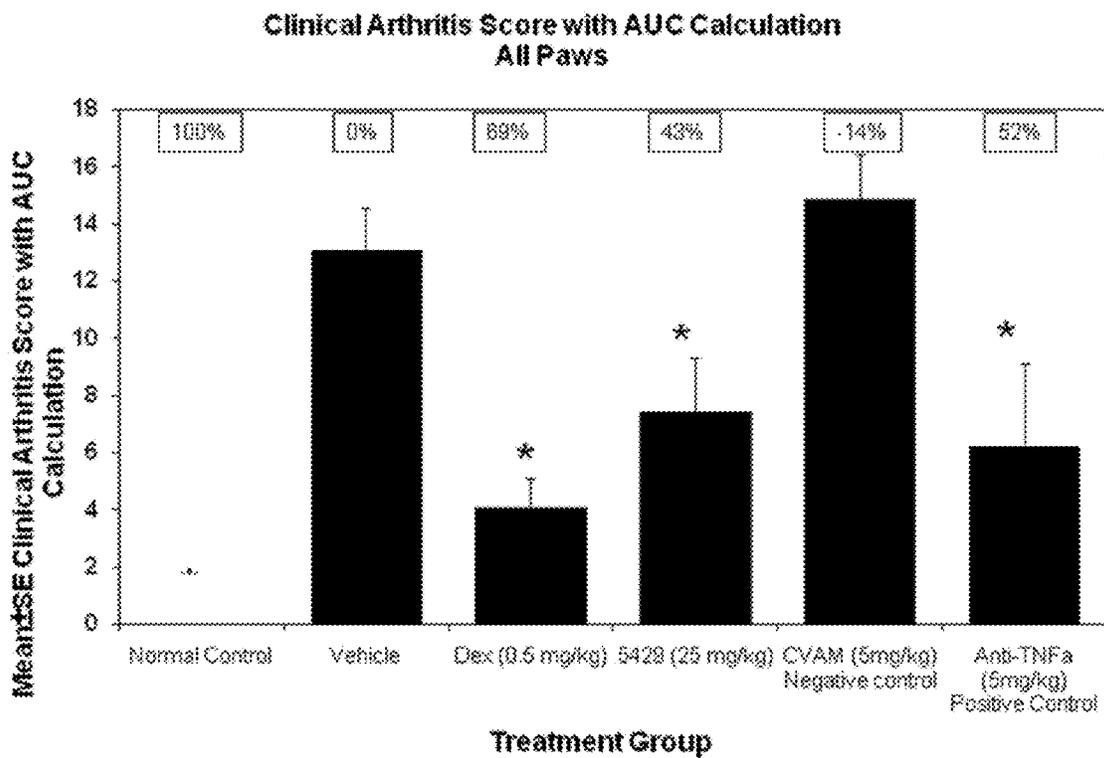


Figure 18

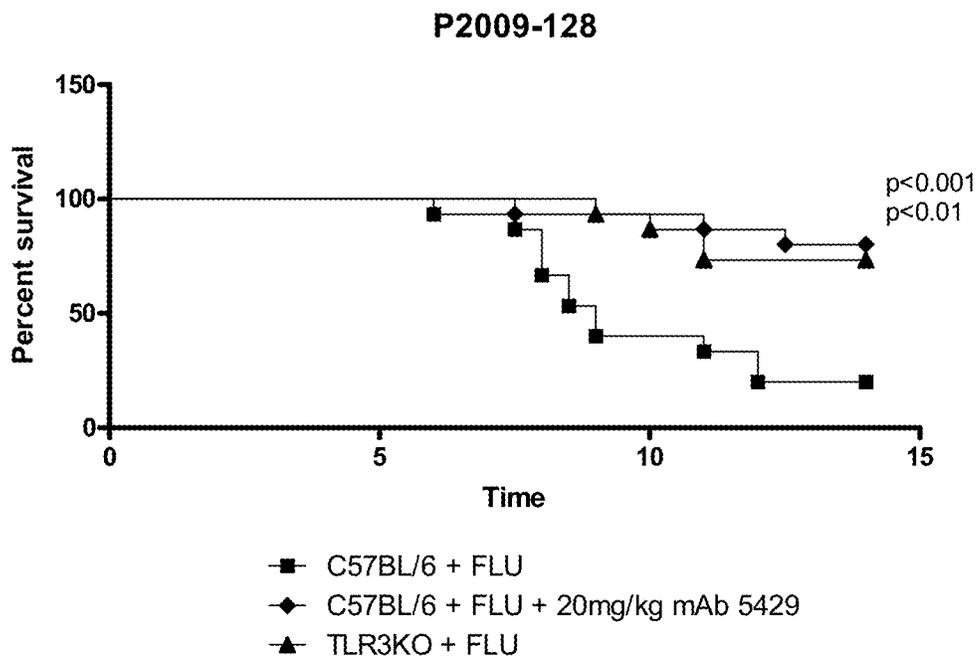
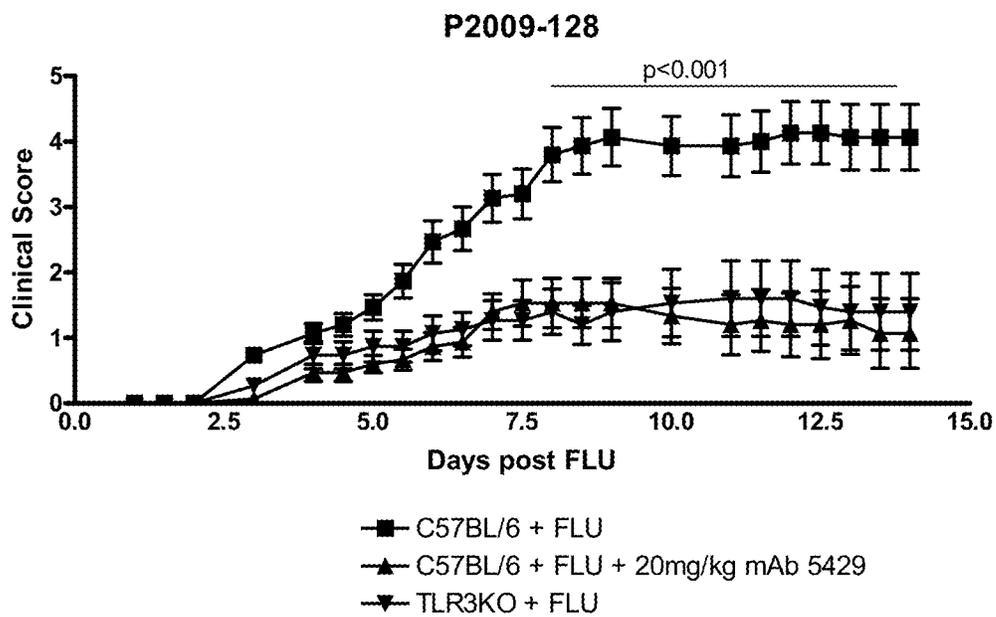
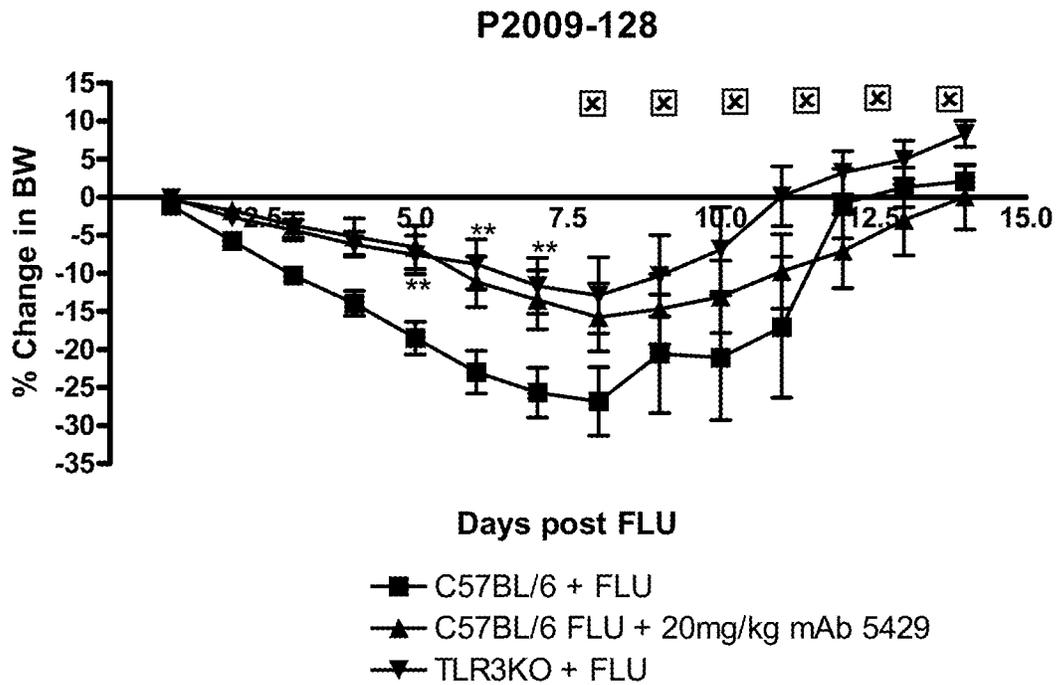


Figure 19



Significant Differences of mAb Treated and KO groups vs. C57BL/6 +flu after day 8

Figure 20



☒ Death of animals

Significant differences between mAb treated and KO groups vs. C57BL/6 + flu, $p < 0.01$ at day 5, 6, and 7

Figure 21A.

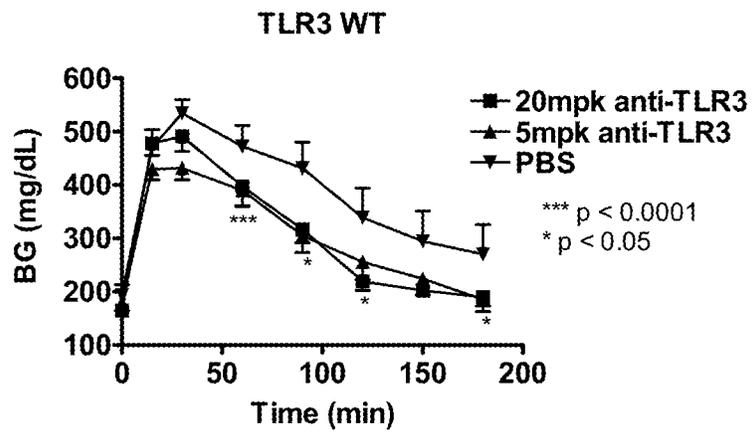


Figure 21B

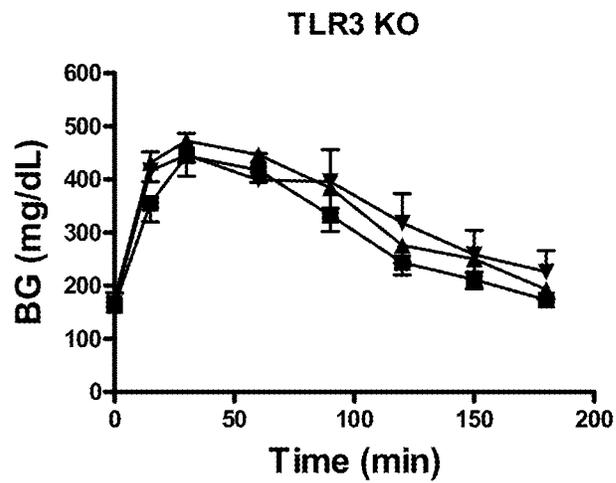


Figure 22

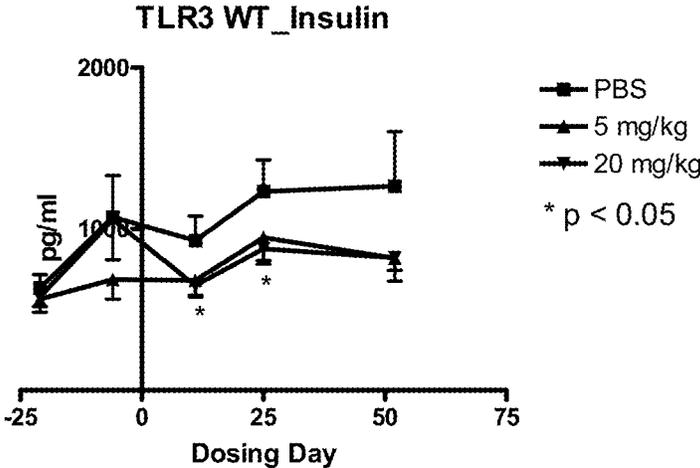


Figure 23

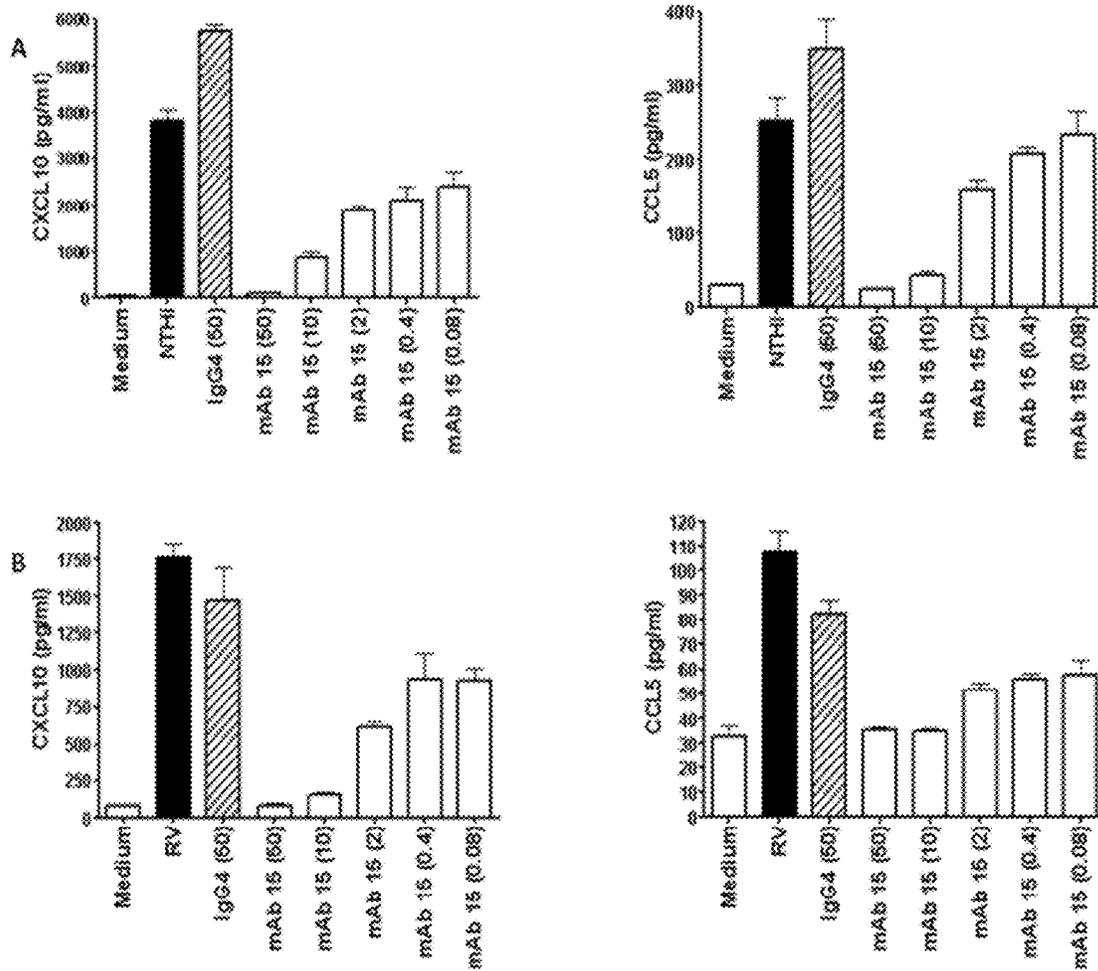
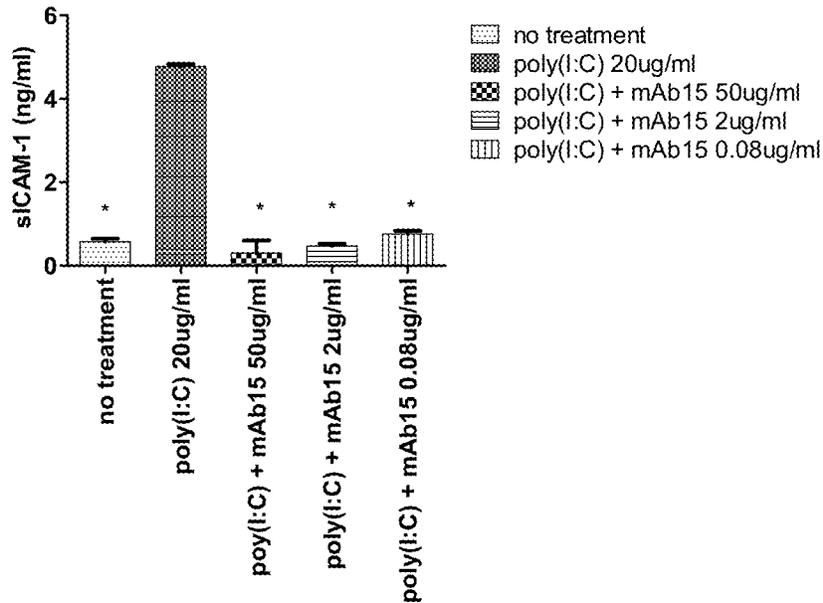


Figure 24A

mAb15 inhibits sICAM-1 in HUVECs stimulated with poly(I:C)

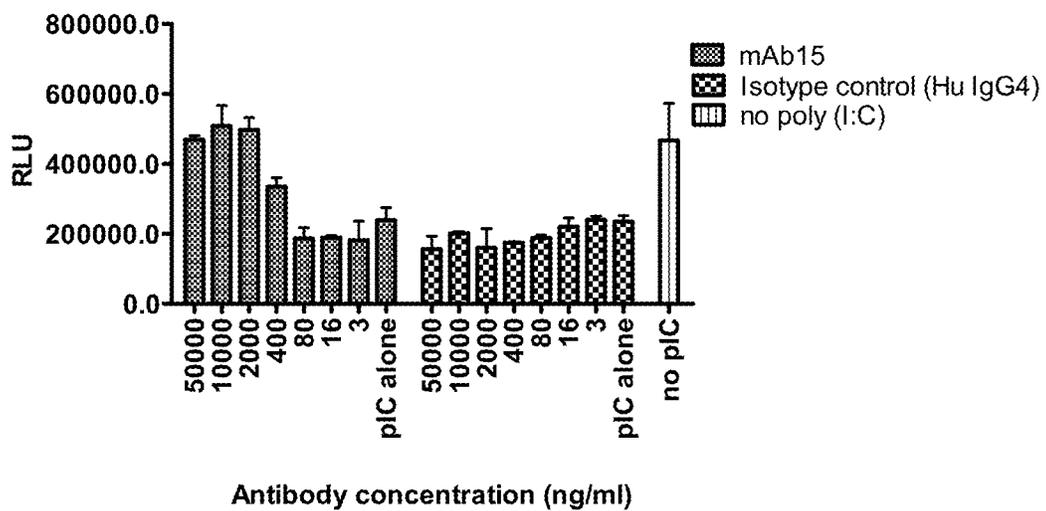


* mean values are significant (p < 0.05) vs. poly(I:C)

Endothelial cells stimulation

Figure 24B

Cell viability is restored by mAb15



Antibody concentration (ng/ml)

Figure 25

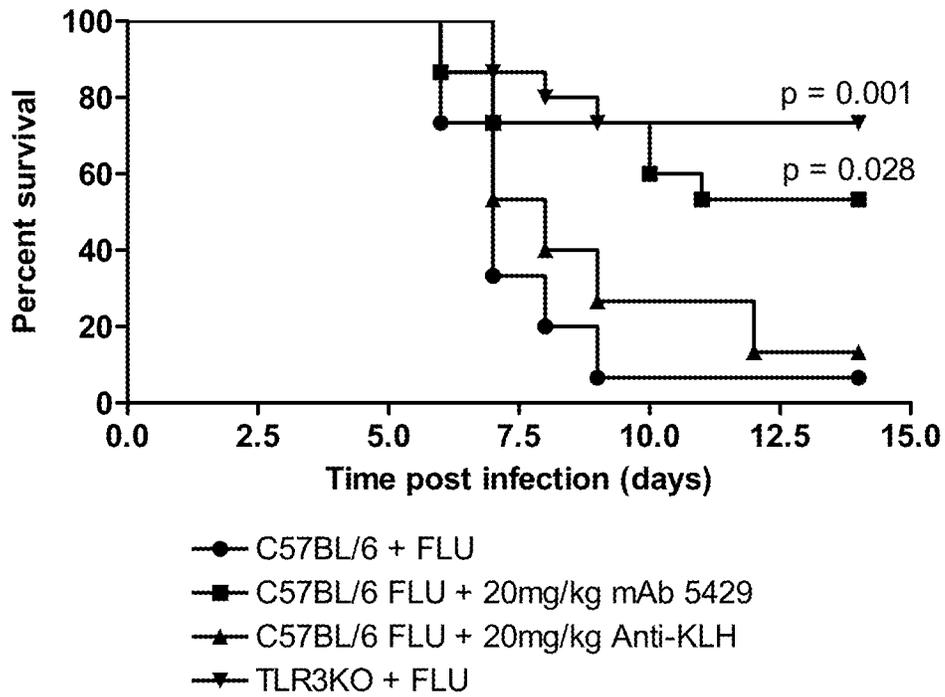


Figure 26

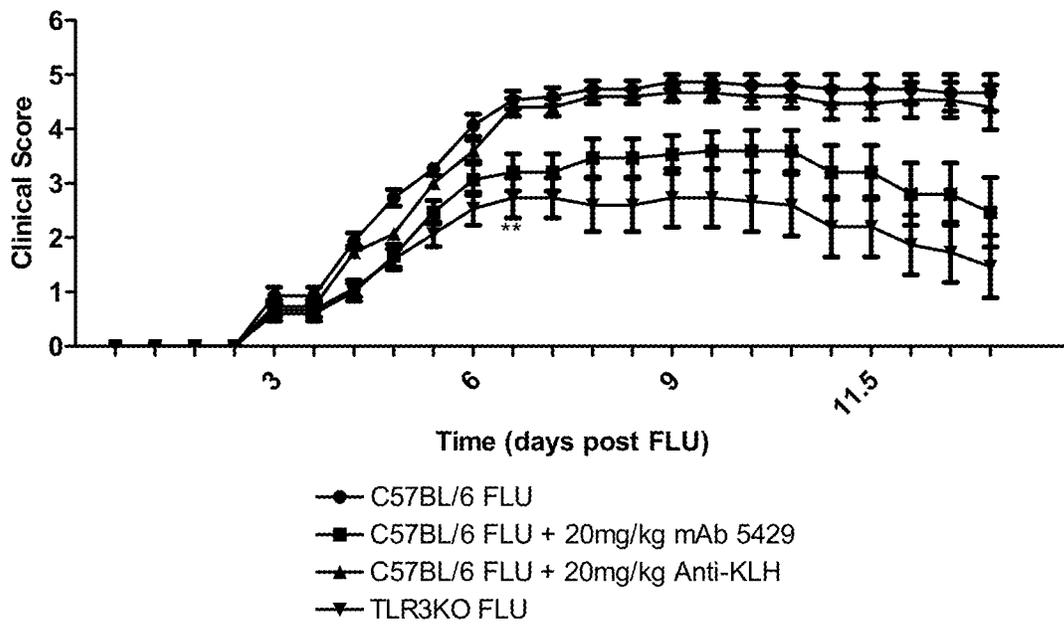


Figure 27

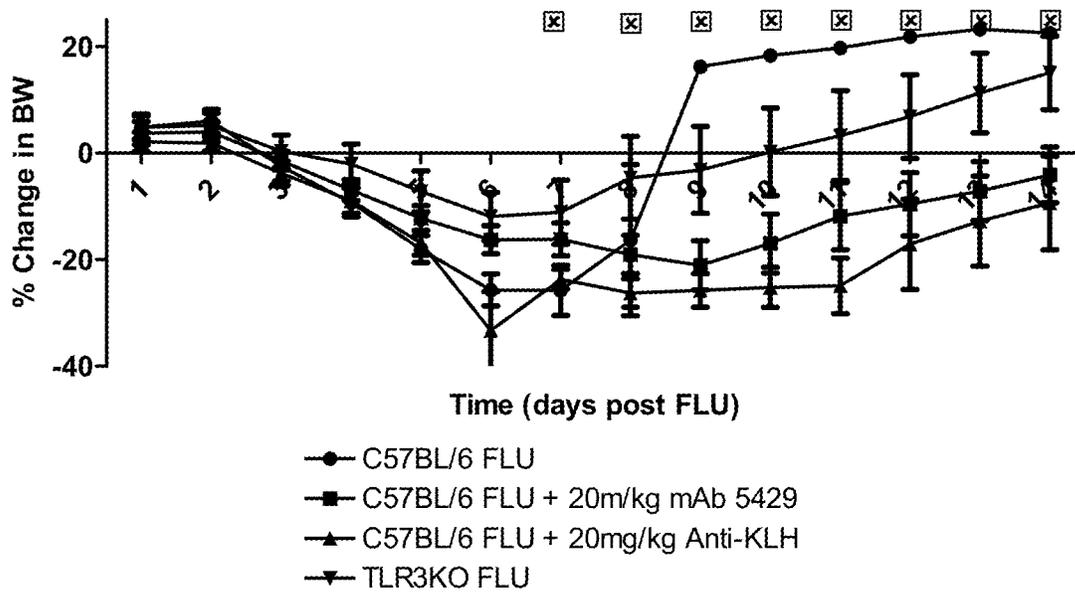


Figure 28

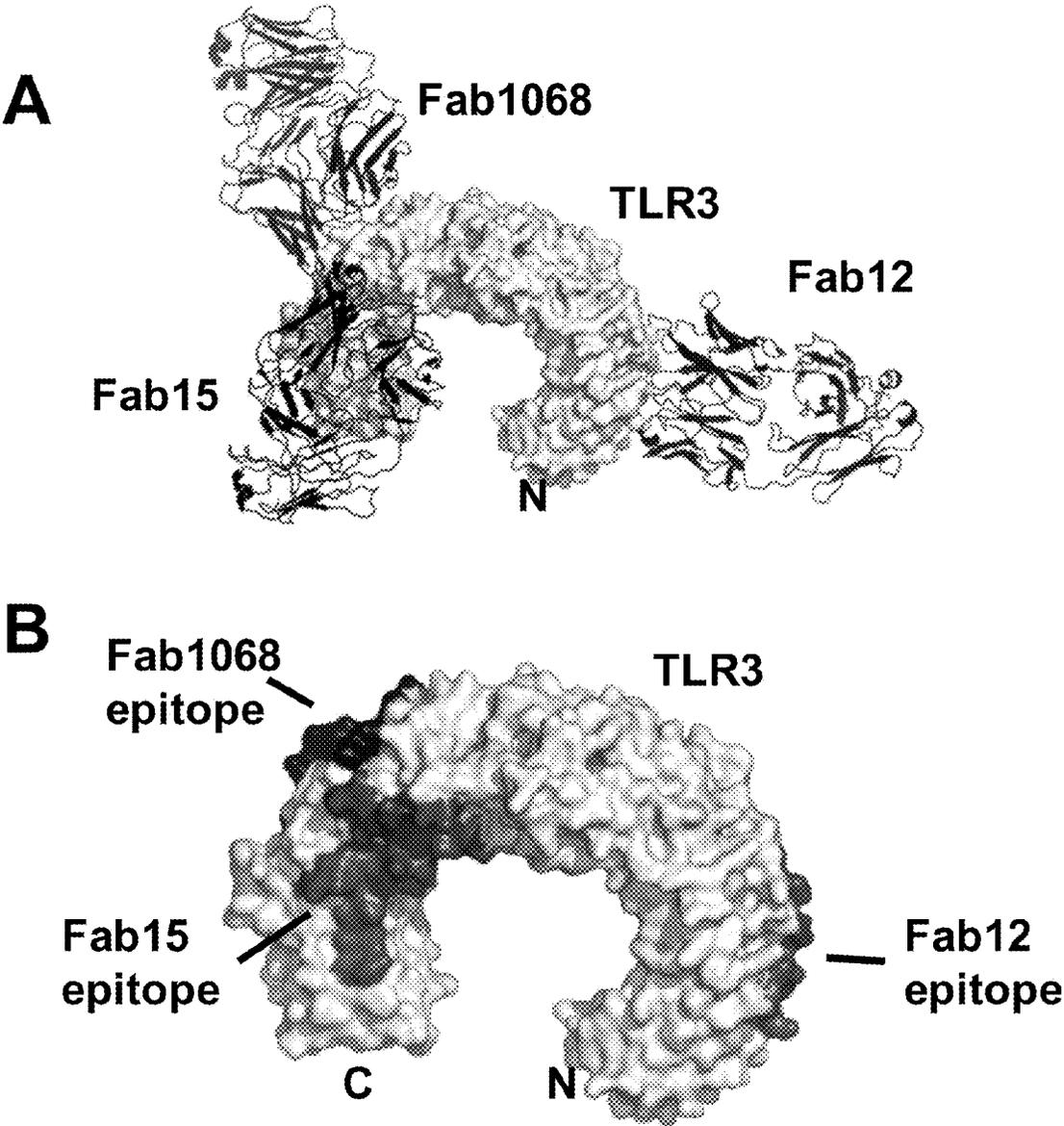


Figure 29

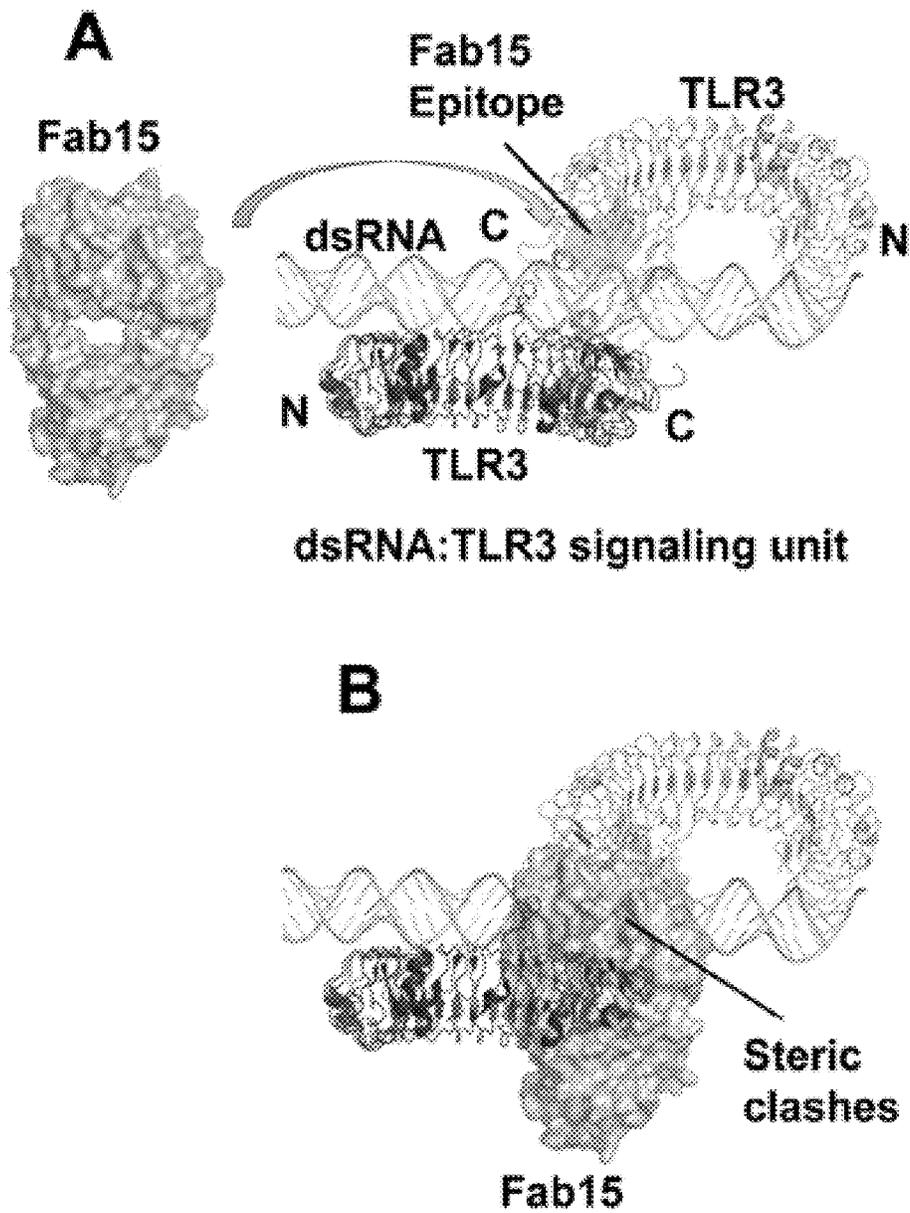


Figure 30

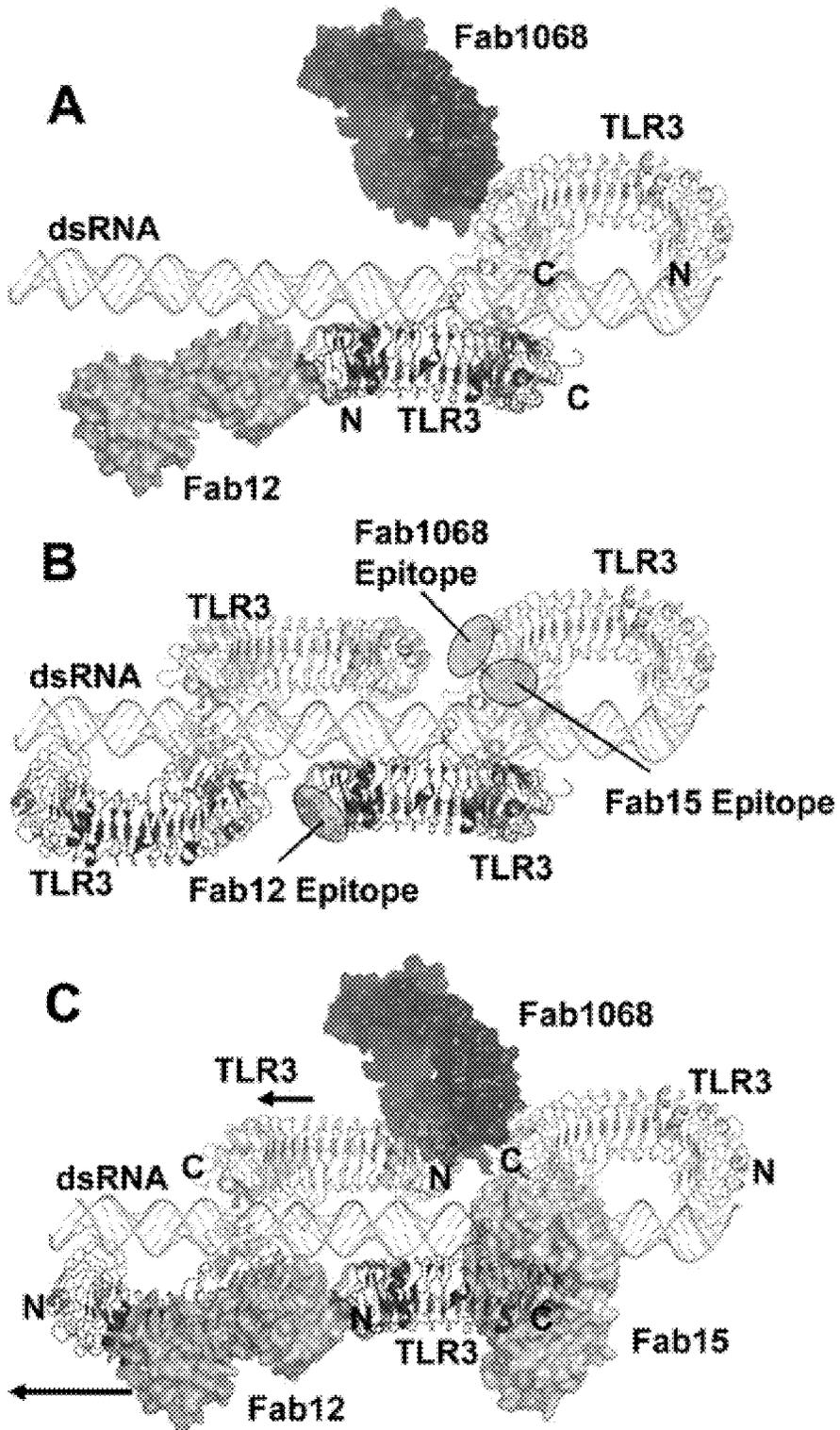


Figure 31A

mAb 15EVQ											
Numbering				Numbering				Numbering			
Vk1	Sequential	Chothia	Kabat	Vk1	Sequential	Chothia	Kabat	Vk1	Sequential	Chothia	Kabat
D	1	1	1	Q	37	37	37	L	73	73	73
I	2	2	2	Q	38	38	38	T	74	74	74
Q	3	3	3	K	39	39	39	I	75	75	75
M	4	4	4	P	40	40	40	S	76	76	76
T	5	5	5	G	41	41	41	S	77	77	77
Q	6	6	6	K	42	42	42	L	78	78	78
S	7	7	7	A	43	43	43	Q	79	79	79
P	8	8	8	P	44	44	44	P	80	80	80
S	9	9	9	K	45	45	45	E	81	81	81
S	10	10	10	L	46	46	46	D	82	82	82
L	11	11	11	L	47	47	47	F	83	83	83
S	12	12	12	I	48	48	48	A	84	84	84
A	13	13	13	Y	49	49	49	T	85	85	85
S	14	14	14	A	50	50	50	Y	86	86	86
V	15	15	15	A	51	51	51	Y	87	87	87
G	16	16	16	S	52	52	52	C	88	88	88
S	17	17	17	S	53	53	53	Q	89	89	89
R	18	18	18	L	54	54	54	Q	90	90	90
V	19	19	19	Q	55	55	55	G	91	91	91
T	20	20	20	S	56	56	56	N	92	92	92
I	21	21	21	G	57	57	57	T	93	93	93
T	22	22	22	V	58	58	58	L	94	94	94
C	23	23	23	P	59	59	59	S	95	95	95
R	24	24	24	S	60	60	60	Y	96	96	96
A	25	25	25	R	61	61	61	T	97	97	97
S	26	26	26	F	62	62	62	F	98	98	98
Q	27	27	27	S	63	63	63	G	99	99	99
S	28	28	28	G	64	64	64	Q	100	100	100
I	29	29	29	S	65	65	65	G	101	101	101
G	30	30	30	G	66	66	66	T	102	102	102
L	31	31	31	S	67	67	67	K	103	103	103
Y	32	32	32	G	68	68	68	V	104	104	104
L	33	33	33	T	69	69	69	E	105	105	105
A	34	34	34	D	70	70	70	I	106	106	106
W	35	35	35	F	71	71	71	K	107	107	107
Y	36	36	36	T	72	72	72				

Figure 31B

mAb 15EVQ											
Vh5	Numbering			Vh5	Numbering			Vh5	Numbering		
	Sequential	Chothia	Kabat		Sequential	Chothia	Kabat		Sequential	Chothia	Kabat
E	1	1	1	P	41	41	41	L	81	80	80
V	2	2	2	G	42	42	42	Q	82	81	81
Q	3	3	3	K	43	43	43	W	83	82	82
L	4	4	4	G	44	44	44	S	84	82a	82a
V	5	5	5	L	45	45	45	S	85	82b	82b
Q	6	6	6	E	46	46	46	L	86	82c	82c
S	7	7	7	W	47	47	47	K	87	83	83
G	8	8	8	M	48	48	48	A	88	84	84
A	9	9	9	G	49	49	49	S	89	85	85
E	10	10	10	F	50	50	50	D	90	86	86
V	11	11	11	I	51	51	51	T	91	87	87
K	12	12	12	D	52	52	52	A	92	88	88
K	13	13	13	P	53	52a	52a	M	93	89	89
P	14	14	14	S	54	53	53	Y	94	90	90
G	15	15	15	D	55	54	54	Y	95	91	91
E	16	16	16	S	56	55	55	C	96	92	92
S	17	17	17	Y	57	56	56	A	97	93	93
L	18	18	18	T	58	57	57	R	98	94	94
K	19	19	19	N	59	58	58	E	99	95	95
I	20	20	20	Y	60	59	59	L	100	96	96
S	21	21	21	A	61	60	60	Y	101	97	97
C	22	22	22	P	62	61	61	Q	102	98	98
K	23	23	23	S	63	62	62	G	103	99	99
G	24	24	24	F	64	63	63	Y	104	100	100
S	25	25	25	Q	65	64	64	M	105	100a	100a
G	26	26	26	G	66	65	65	D	106	100b	100b
Y	27	27	27	Q	67	66	66	T	107	100c	100c
S	28	28	28	V	68	67	67	F	108	100d	100d
F	29	29	29	T	69	68	68	D	109	101	101
T	30	30	30	I	70	69	69	S	110	102	102
N	31	31	31	S	71	70	70	W	111	103	103
Y	32	32	32	A	72	71	71	G	112	104	104
W	33	33	33	D	73	72	72	Q	113	105	105
V	34	34	34	K	74	73	73	G	114	106	106
G	35	35	35	S	75	74	74	T	115	107	107
W	36	36	36	I	76	75	75	L	116	108	108
V	37	37	37	S	77	76	76	V	117	109	109
R	38	38	38	T	78	77	77	T	118	110	110
Q	39	39	39	A	79	78	78	V	119	111	111
M	40	40	40	Y	80	79	79	S	120	112	112
								S	121	113	113

Figure 31C

mAb12QVQ/QSV											
Numbering				Numbering				Numbering			
V13	Sequential	Chothia	Kabat	V13	Sequential	Chothia	Kabat	V13	Sequential	Chothia	Kabat
Q	1	1	1	Q	37	38	38	T	73	74	74
S	2	2	2	K	38	39	39	I	74	75	75
V	3	3	3	P	39	40	40	S	75	76	76
L	4	4	4	G	40	41	41	G	76	77	77
T	5	5	5	Q	41	42	42	T	77	78	78
Q	6	6	6	A	42	43	43	Q	78	79	79
P	7	7	7	P	43	44	44	A	79	80	80
P	8	8	8	V	44	45	45	E	80	81	81
S	9	9	9	L	45	46	46	D	81	82	82
V	10	11	11	V	46	47	47	E	82	83	83
S	11	12	12	I	47	48	48	A	83	84	84
V	12	13	13	Y	48	49	49	D	84	85	85
A	13	14	14	E	49	50	50	Y	85	86	86
P	14	15	15	D	50	51	51	Y	86	87	87
G	15	16	16	S	51	52	52	C	87	88	88
Q	16	17	17	E	52	53	53	S	88	89	89
T	17	18	18	R	53	54	54	S	89	90	90
A	18	19	19	P	54	55	55	Y	90	91	91
R	19	20	20	S	55	56	56	D	91	92	92
I	20	21	21	G	56	57	57	D	92	93	93
S	21	22	22	I	57	58	58	P	93	94	94
C	22	23	23	P	58	59	59	N	94	95	95
S	23	24	24	E	59	60	60	F	95	95a	95a
G	24	25	25	R	60	61	61	Q	96	96	96
D	25	26	26	F	61	62	62	V	97	97	97
N	26	27	27	S	62	63	63	F	98	98	98
I	27	28	28	G	63	64	64	G	99	99	99
G	28	29	29	S	64	65	65	G	100	100	100
S	29	30	30	N	65	66	66	G	101	101	101
Y	30	31	31	S	66	67	67	T	102	102	102
Y	31	32	32	G	67	68	68	K	103	103	103
V	32	33	33	N	68	69	69	L	104	104	104
H	33	34	34	T	69	70	70	T	105	105	105
W	34	35	35	A	70	71	71	V	106	106	106
Y	35	36	36	T	71	72	72	L	107	106a	106a
Q	36	37	37	L	72	73	73				

Figure 31D

mAb12QVQ/QSV											
Numbering				Numbering				Numbering			
VH6	Sequential	Chothia	Kabat	VH6	Sequential	Chothia	Kabat	VH6	Sequential	Chothia	Kabat
Q	1	1	1	Q	41	39	39	Q	81	77	77
V	2	2	2	S	42	40	40	F	82	78	78
Q	3	3	3	P	43	41	41	S	83	79	79
L	4	4	4	G	44	42	42	L	84	80	80
Q	5	5	5	R	45	43	43	Q	85	81	81
Q	6	6	6	G	46	44	44	L	86	82	82
S	7	7	7	L	47	45	45	N	87	a	a
G	8	8	8	E	48	46	46	S	88	b	b
P	9	9	9	W	49	47	47	V	89	c	c
G	10	10	10	L	50	48	48	T	90	83	83
L	11	11	11	G	51	49	49	P	91	84	84
V	12	12	12	I	52	50	50	E	92	85	85
K	13	13	13	I	53	51	51	D	93	86	86
P	14	14	14	Q	54	52	52	T	94	87	87
S	15	15	15	K	55	52a	52a	A	95	88	88
Q	16	16	16	R	56	52b	52b	V	96	89	89
T	17	17	17	S	57	53	53	Y	97	90	90
L	18	18	18	K	58	54	54	Y	98	91	91
S	19	19	19	W	59	55	55	C	99	92	92
L	20	20	20	Y	60	56	56	A	100	93	93
T	21	21	21	N	61	57	57	R	101	94	94
C	22	22	22	N	62	58	58	Y	102	95	95
A	23	23	23	Y	63	59	59	S	103	96	96
I	24	24	24	A	64	60	60	Y	104	97	97
S	25	25	25	V	65	61	61	P	105	98	98
G	26	26	26	S	66	62	62	F	106	99	99
D	27	27	27	V	67	63	63	Y	107	100	100
S	28	28	28	K	68	64	64	S	108	100a	100a
V	29	29	29	S	69	65	65	I	109	100b	100b
S	30	30	30	R	70	66	66	D	110	101	101
S	31	31	31	I	71	67	67	Y	111	102	102
N	32	31a	32	T	72	68	68	W	112	103	103
S	33	31b	33	I	73	69	69	G	113	104	104
A	34	32	34	N	74	70	70	Q	114	105	105
A	35	33	35	P	75	71	71	G	115	106	106
W	36	34	35a	D	76	72	72	T	116	107	107
G	37	35	35b	T	77	73	73	L	117	108	108
W	38	36	36	S	78	74	74	V	118	109	109
I	39	37	37	K	79	75	75	T	119	110	110
R	40	38	38	N	80	76	76	V	120	111	111
								S	121	112	112
								S	122	113	113

Figure 32

	1	50	
mAb 15EVQ Vk	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQSIGLYLAWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYA		
IGKV1-39	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQSISSYLWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYA		
IGKV1D-39	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQSISSYLWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYA		
IGKV1-27	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQGISNYLAWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYA		
IGKV1-33	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQDISNYLWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYD		
IGKV1D-33	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQDISNYLWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYD		
IGKV1-37	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRVSGISSYLWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYS		
IGKV1D-37	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRVSGISSYLWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYS		
IGKV1-12	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQGISSWLAWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYA		
IGKV1D-12	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQGISSWLAWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYA		
IGKV1-16	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQGISNYLAWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYA		
IGKV1D-16	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQGISSWLAWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYA		
IGKV1-17	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQGIRNDLWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYA		
IGKV1-6	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQGIRNDLWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYA		
IGKV1D-17	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRARQGISNYLAWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYA		
IGKV1-8	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQGISSYLAWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYA		
IGKV1D-8	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRMSQGISSYLAWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYA		
IGKV1D-43	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCWASQGISSYLAWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYY		
IGKV1D-42	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCWASEGISSNLAWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYD		
IGKV1-13*02	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQGISSALAWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYD		
IGKV1D-13	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQGISSALAWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYD		
IGKV1-5	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQSISSWLAWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYD		
IGKV1-9	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQGISSYLAWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYA		
	51	95	107
mAb 15EVQ Vk	ASSLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQGNTLSYTFGQGTKEVIK		
IGKV1-39	ASSLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQSYSTP		
IGKV1D-39	ASSLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQSYSTP		
IGKV1-27	ASTLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQKYNAP		
IGKV1-33	ASNLETGVPSPRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYDNLN		
IGKV1D-33	ASNLETGVPSPRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYDNLN		
IGKV1-37	ASNLSQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQRTYNAP		
IGKV1D-37	ASNLSQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQRTYNAP		
IGKV1-12	ASSLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQANSFP		
IGKV1D-12	ASSLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQANSFP		
IGKV1-16	ASSLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYNSYP		
IGKV1D-16	ASSLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYNSYP		
IGKV1-17	ASSLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCLOHNSYP		
IGKV1-6	ASSLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCLODYNYP		
IGKV1D-17	ASSLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCLOHNSYP		
IGKV1-8	ASTLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYSYP		
IGKV1D-8	ASTLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYSFP		
IGKV1D-43	ASSLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDYTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYYSYP		
IGKV1D-42	AKDLHPGVSSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCKQDFSYF		
IGKV1-13*02	ASSLESQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQFNNSYP		
IGKV1D-13	ASSLESQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQFNNSYP		
IGKV1-5	ASSLESQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQYNSYS		
IGKV1-9	ASTLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQLNSYP		

Figure 33

	1		50
mAb15EVQ Vh	(1)	<u>EVQLVQSGAEVKKPQGESLKISCKGSGYSFTNYWGWVRQMPGKGLEWMGF</u>	
IGHV5-51	(1)	<u>EVQLVQSGAEVKKPQGESLKISCKGSGYSFTSYWGWVRQMPGKGLEWMG</u>	
IGHV5-a	(1)	<u>EVQLVQSGAEVKKPQGESLKISCKGSGYSFTSYWGWVRQMPGKGLEWMG</u>	
	51		100
mAb15EVQ Vh	(51)	<u>IDPSDSYTNYPSPFQGGVTTISADKSISTAYLQWSSLKASDTAMYICAREL</u>	
IGHV5-51	(51)	<u>IYPGDSDFRYPSFQGGVTTISADKSISTAYLQWSSLKASDTAMYICAR--</u>	
IGHV5-a	(51)	<u>IDPSDSYTNYPSPFQGGVTTISADKSISTAYLQWSSLKASDTAMYICAR--</u>	
	101		121
mAb15EVQ Vh	(101)	<u>YQGYMDTFDSWGQGLVTVSS</u>	
IGHV5-51	(99)	-----	
IGHV5-a	(99)	-----	

Figure 34A

	1	50	
mAb12	QSVLTQPPSVSVAPGQTARISCSGDNIGSYVHWYQOKPGQAPVLVIYED		
IGLV3-1	SYELTQPPSVSVAPGQTARISCSGDKLGDKYAWYQOKPGQAPVLVIYQD		
IGLV3-9	SYELTQPPSVSVAPGQTARISCSGDNIGSKNVHWYQOKPGQAPVLVIYRD		
IGLV3-10	SYELTQPPSVSVAPGQTARISCSGDALPKKYAWYQOKPGQAPVLVIYED		
IGLV3-12	SYELTQPPSVSVAPGQTARISCSGDNIGSKAVHWYQOKPGQAPVLVIYSD		
IGLV3-16	SYELTQPPSVSVAPGQTARISCSGALPKKYAWYQOKPGQAPVLVIYKD		
IGLV3-19	SYELTQPPSVSVAPGQTARISCSGSLRSYAWYQOKPGQAPVLVIYGK		
IGLV3-21	SYVLTQPPSVSVAPGQTARISCSGDNIGSKSVHWYQOKPGQAPVLVIYYD		
IGLV3-22	SYELTQPPSVSVAPGQTARISCSGDVLGENYAWYQOKPGQAPVLVIYED		
IGLV3-25	SYELTQPPSVSVAPGQTARISCSGDALPKQYAWYQOKPGQAPVLVIYKD		
IGLV3-27	SYELTQPPSVSVAPGQTARISCSGDVLAKKYAWYQOKPGQAPVLVIYKD		
IGLV3-32	SSGFTQPPAVSVALGQMARIISCSGDSMEGSYVHWYQOKPGQAPVLVIYDS		
	51	87	107
mAb12	SERPSGIPERFSGSNSGNTATLTISGTQAEDEADYYCSSYDDPNFQVFGGGTKLTVL		
IGLV3-1	SRPSPGIPERFSGSNSGNTATLTISGTQAEDEADYYCQAWDSSTA		
IGLV3-9	SRPSPGIPERFSGSNSGNTATLTISGTQAEDEADYYCQVWDSSTA		
IGLV3-10	SKRPSGIPERFSGSNSGNTATLTISGTQAEDEADYYCYSTDSSGNH		
IGLV3-12	SNRPSGIPERFSGSNSGNTATLTISGTQAEDEADYYCQVWDSSTDH		
IGLV3-16	SERPSGIPERFSGSNSGNTATLTISGTQAEDEADYYCLSADSSGTY		
IGLV3-19	NRPSGIPERFSGSNSGNTATLTISGTQAEDEADYYCNSRDSSGNH		
IGLV3-21	SRPSPGIPERFSGSNSGNTATLTISGTQAEDEADYYCQVWDSSTDH		
IGLV3-22	SERPSGIPERFSGSNSGNTATLTISGTQAEDEADYYCLSGDEDN		
IGLV3-25	SERPSGIPERFSGSNSGNTATLTISGTQAEDEADYYCQVWDSSTDH		
IGLV3-27	SERPSGIPERFSGSNSGNTATLTISGTQAEDEADYYCYSAADNN		
IGLV3-32	SRPSPGIPERFSGSNSGNTATLTISGTQAEDEADYYQLIDNHA		

Figure 34B

	1	50
mAb 12	QVQLQQSGPGLVKPSQTLSTCAISGDSVSSNSAAWGWIROSPGRGLEWL	
IGHV6-1	QVQLQQSGPGLVKPSQTLSTCAISGDSVSSNSAAWGWIROSPGRGLEWL	
	51	100
mAb 12	GIIQKRSKWYNNYAVSVKSRITINPDTSKNQFSLQLNSVTPEDTAVYYCA	
IGHV6-1	GIIQKRSKWYNNYAVSVKSRITINPDTSKNQFSLQLNSVTPEDTAVYYCA	
	101	122
mAb 12	RYSYPFYSIDYWGQGLTVTVSS	
IGHV6-1	R	

Figure 35

mAb 15EVQ	<u>Y</u> TFGQGTKVEIK
IGKJ1	WTFGQGTKVEIK
IGKJ2	YTFGQGTKVEIK
IGKJ3	FTFGQGTKVEIK
IGKJ4	LTFGQGTKVEIK
IGKJ5	ITFGQGTKVEIK

mAb 12QVQ/QSV	<u>Q</u> VFGGGTKLTVL
IGLJ1	YVFGGGTKLTVL
IGLJ2	VVFGGGTKLTVL
IGLJ3	VVFGGGTKLTVL
IGLJ4	FVFGGGTKLTVL
IGLJ5	WVFGGGTKLTVL
IGLJ6	NVFGGGTKLTVL
IGLJ7	AVFGGGTKLTVL

mAb 15EVQ	..MDTFDSWGQGLVTVSS
mAb 12QVQ/QSV	..SIDYWGQGLVTVSS
IGHJ1	...AEYFQHWGQGLVTVSS
IGHJ2	...YWYFDLWGGQGLVTVSS
IGHJ3AFDVWGQGLVTVSS
IGHJ4YFDYWGQGLVTVSS
IGHJ5NWFDSWGQGLVTVSS
IGHJ6	YYYYYGMDVWGQGLVTVSS

1

**METHOD OF TREATING ASTHMA OR
REDUCING INFLAMMATORY CELL LUNG
INFLAMMATION BY ADMINISTERING
TOLL-LIKE RECEPTOR 3 ANTIBODIES**

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED
APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation of U.S. application Ser. No. 12/770,147, filed 29 Apr. 2010, now issued as U.S. Pat. No. 8,540,986, issued Sep. 24, 2013, which is a continuation-in-part of U.S. application Ser. No. 12/609,675, filed 30 Oct. 2009, now issued as U.S. Pat. No. 8,409,567, issued Apr. 2, 2013, which claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/109,974, filed 31 Oct. 2008 and U.S.

Provisional Application No. 61/161,860, filed 20 Mar. 2009 and U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/165,100, filed 31 Mar. 2009 and U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/173,686, filed 29 Apr. 2009, the entire contents of which are incorporated herein by reference.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to Toll-Like Receptor 3 (TLR3) antibody antagonists, polynucleotides encoding TLR3 antibody antagonists or fragments thereof, and methods of making and using the foregoing.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Toll-like receptors (TLRs) regulate activation of the innate immune response and influence the development of adaptive immunity by initiating signal transduction cascades in response to bacterial, viral, parasitic, and in some cases, host-derived ligands (Lancaster et al., *J. Physiol.* 563:945-955, 2005). The plasma membrane localized TLRs, TLR1, TLR2, TLR4 and TLR6 recognize ligands including protein or lipid components of bacteria and fungi. The predominantly intracellular TLRs, TLR3, TLR7 and TLR9 respond to dsRNA, ssRNA and unmethylated CpG DNA, respectively. Dysregulation of TLR signaling is believed to cause a multitude of problems, and therapeutic strategies are in development towards this axis (Hoffman et al., *Nat. Rev. Drug Discov.* 4:879-880, 2005; Rezaei, *Int. Immunopharmacol.* 6:863-869, 2006; Wickelgren, *Science* 312:184-187, 2006). For example, antagonists of TLR4 and TLRs 7 and 9 are in clinical development for severe sepsis and lupus, respectively (Kanzler et al., *Nat. Med.* 13:552-559, 2007).

TLR3 signaling is activated by dsRNA, mRNA or RNA released from necrotic cells during inflammation or virus infection. TLR3 activation induces secretion of interferons and pro-inflammatory cytokines and triggers immune cell activation and recruitment that are protective during certain microbial infections. For example, a dominant-negative TLR3 allele has been associated with increased susceptibility to Herpes Simplex encephalitis upon primary infection with HSV-1 in childhood (Zheng et al., *Science* 317:1522-1527, 2007). In mice, TLR3 deficiency is associated with decreased survival upon coxsackie virus challenge (Richer et al., *PLoS One* 4:e4127, 2009). However, uncontrolled or dysregulated TLR3 signaling has been shown to contribute to morbidity and mortality in certain viral infection models including West Nile, phlebovirus, vaccinia, and influenza A (Wang et al., *Nat. Med.* 10:1366-1373, 2004; Gowen et al., *J. Immunol.* 177: 6301-6307, 2006; Hutchens et al., *J. Immunol.* 180:483-491, 2008; Le Goffic et al., *PloS Pathog.* 2:E53, 2006).

2

The crystal structures of the human and murine TLR3 extracellular domains have been determined ((Bell et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA)*, 102:10976-80, 2005; Choe, et al., *Science* 309:581-585, 2005; Liu et al., *Science*, 320:379-381, 2008). TLR3 adopts the overall shape of a solenoid horseshoe decorated by glycans and has 23 tandem units of leucine-rich repeat (LRR) motifs. The dsRNA binding sites have been mapped to two distinct regions (Liu et al., *Science*, 320:379-81, 2008). The signaling assembly has been proposed to consist of 1 dsRNA and two TLR3 extracellular domains (Leonard et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA)* 105: 258-263, 2008).

TLR3 has been shown to drive pathogenic mechanisms in a spectrum of inflammatory, immune-mediated and autoimmune diseases including, for example, septic shock (Cavassani et al., *J. Exp. Med.* 205:2609-2621, 2008), acute lung injury (Murray et al., *Am. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med.* 178: 1227-1237, 2008), rheumatoid arthritis (Kim et al., *Immunol. Lett.* 124:9-17, 2009; Brentano et al., *Arth. Rheum.* 52:2656-2665, 2005), asthma (Sugiura et al., *Am. J. Resp. Cell Mol. Biol.* 40:654-662, 2009; Morishima et al., *Int. Arch. Allergy Immunol.* 145:163-174, 2008; Stowell et al., *Respir. Res.* 10:43, 2009), inflammatory bowel disease such as Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis (Zhou et al., *J. Immunol.* 178: 4548-4556, 2007; Zhou et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA)* 104:7512-7515, 2007), autoimmune liver disease (Lang et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 116:2456-2463, 2006) and type I diabetes (Dogusan et al. *Diabetes* 57:1236-1245, 2008; Lien and Zipris, *Curr. Mol. Med.* 9:52-68, 2009). Furthermore, organ-specific increases in TLR3 expression have been shown to correlate with a number of pathological conditions driven by dysregulated local inflammatory responses such as in liver tissue in primary biliary cirrhosis (Takii et al., *Lab Invest.* 85:908-920, 2005), rheumatoid arthritis joints (Ospelt et al., *Arthritis Rheum.* 58:3684-3692, 2008), and nasal mucosa of allergic rhinitis patients (Fransson et al., *Respir. Res.* 6:100, 2005).

In necrotic conditions, the release of intracellular content including endogenous mRNA triggers secretion of cytokines, chemokines and other factors that induce local inflammation, facilitate clearance of dead cell remnants and repair the damage. Necrosis often perpetuates inflammatory processes, contributing to chronic or exaggerated inflammation (Bergsbaken et al., *Nature Reviews* 7:99-109, 2009). Activation of TLR3 at the site of necrosis may contribute to these aberrant inflammatory processes and generate a further pro-inflammatory positive feedback loop via the released TLR3 ligands. Thus, TLR3 antagonism may be beneficial in a variety of disorders involving chronic or exaggerated inflammation and/or necrosis.

Down-modulation of TLR3 activation may also represent a novel treatment strategy for oncologic indications including renal cell carcinomas and head and neck squamous cell carcinomas (Morikawa et al., *Clin. Cancer Res.* 13:5703-5709, 2007; Pries et al., *Int. J. Mol. Med.* 21:209-215, 2008). Furthermore, the TLR3^{L423F} allele encoding a protein with reduced activity has been associated with protection against advanced "dry" age-related macular degeneration (Yang et al., *N. Engl. J. Med.* 359:1456-1463, 2008), indicating that TLR3 antagonists may be beneficial in this disease.

Pathologies associated with inflammatory conditions and others, such as those associated with infections, have significant health and economic impacts. Yet, despite advances in many areas of medicine, comparatively few treatment options and therapies are available for many of these conditions.

Thus, a need exists to suppress TLR3 activity to treat TLR3-associated conditions.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. 1 shows the effect of anti-human TLR3 (huTLR3) mAbs in an NF- κ B reporter gene assay.

FIGS. 2A and 2B show the effect (% inhibition) or anti-huTLR3 mAbs in a BEAS-2B assay.

FIGS. 3A and 3B show the effect of anti-huTLR3 mAbs in a NHBE assay.

FIG. 4 shows the effect of anti-huTLR3 mAbs in a PBMC assay.

FIGS. 5A and 5B show the effect of anti-huTLR3 mAbs in a HASM assay.

FIGS. 6A, 6B and 6C show the binding of anti-huTLR3 mAbs to TLR3 mutants.

FIG. 7A shows epitopes for mAb 15EVQ (black) and C1068 mAb (grey) (top image) and epitope for mAb 12QVQ/QS (black, bottom image) superimposed on the structure of human TLR3 ECD. FIG. 7B shows localized H/D/exchange perturbation map of TLR3 ECD protein complexed with mAb 15EVQ. Residue numbering of TLR3 ECD is according to SEQ ID NO: 2

FIGS. 8A and 8B show the effect of rat/mouse anti-mouse TLR3 mAb 5429 (surrogate) in A) NF-B and B) ISRE reporter gene assays.

FIG. 9 shows the effect of the surrogate mAbs (mAb 5429, mAb c1811) in the MEF CXCL10/IP-10 assay.

FIG. 10 shows specificity of binding of the surrogate mAb to TLR3. Top panel: isotype control; bottom panel: mAb c1811.

FIG. 11 shows effect of the surrogate mAbs on penH level in an AHR model.

FIG. 12 shows effect of the surrogate mAbs on total neutrophil numbers in BAL fluid in an AHR model.

FIG. 13 shows effect of the surrogate mAbs on CXCL10/IP-10 levels in BAL fluid in an AHR model.

FIG. 14 shows effect of the surrogate mAb on histopathology scores in a DSS model.

FIG. 15 shows effect of the surrogate mAb on A) histopathology scores and B) neutrophil influx in a T-cell transfer model.

FIG. 16 shows effect of the surrogate mAb on clinical scores in a CIA model.

FIG. 17 shows effect of the surrogate mAb on the clinical AUC scores in a CIA model.

FIG. 18 shows effect of the surrogate mAb on the survival of C57BL/6 mice following intranasal administration of influenza A/PR/8/34. mAb dosing began at day -1.

FIG. 19 shows effect of the surrogate mAb on clinical scores following influenza A/PR/8/34 administration. mAb dosing began at day -1.

FIG. 20 shows effect of the surrogate mAb on body weight over 14 days after administration of influenza A/PR/8/34. mAb dosing began at day -1.

FIG. 21 shows effect of the surrogate mAbs on blood glucose levels in (A) WT DIO and (B) TLR3KO DIO animals after glucose challenge.

FIG. 22 shows effect of the surrogate mAb on insulin levels in WT DIO animals.

FIG. 23 shows effect of mAb 15EVQ on (A) NTHi and (B) rhinovirus induced CXCL10/IP-10 and CCL5/RANTES levels in NHBE cells.

FIG. 24 shows effect of mAb 15EVQ on (A) sICAM-1 levels and (B) viability in HUVEC cells.

FIG. 25 shows survival of animals following administration of the surrogate mAb 3 days post infection with influenza A.

FIG. 26 shows clinical scores following administration of the surrogate mAb 3 days post infection with influenza A.

FIG. 27 shows body weight change of animals following administration of the surrogate mAb 3 days post infection with influenza A.

FIG. 28 shows the molecular structure of the quaternary complex of huTLR3 ECD with Fab 12QVQ/QSV, Fab 15EVQ and Fab c1068 in A. in ribbon and surface representations. The TLR3 ECD is in light gray with the N-terminus labeled N; all Fab molecules are shown in dark gray in ribbons representation. B. The epitopes are colored light gray and labeled on the TLR3 ECD as for the Fabs in A. In FIGS. 28, 29 and 30, the Fab 12QVQ/QSV, Fab c1068 and Fab 15EVQ are abbreviated to Fab12, Fab1068 and Fab15, respectively in the labels for clarity.

FIG. 29. Shows a mechanism of neutralization by Fab 15EVQ. A. dsRNA:TLR3 signaling unit (SU) is shown with the Fab 15EVQ epitope highlighted (light gray) in one of the two TLR3 ECD (light and dark gray, and labeled TLR3). The dsRNA ligand is shown as a double helix in light gray. B. An illustration of Fab 15EVQ binding that sterically inhibited dsRNA binding and thus, inhibits the formation of the SU. Binding of Fab 15EVQ, which is higher affinity, will prevent the SU from forming or will disassemble the pre-formed SU.

FIG. 30 shows a mechanism of Fab 12QVQ/QSV and Fab c1068 and clustering of TLR3 signaling units (SU). A. Fab 12QVQ/QSV and Fab c1068 can bind (or co-bind) a single SU. B. Model for closest clustering of two SUs on a dsRNA of about 76 base pairs. The three epitopes are highlighted in different molecules for clarity. C. Binding of Fab 12QVQ/QSV and Fab c1068 prevents SU clustering due to steric clashes between the antibodies and neighboring SUs. The two left-pointing arrows qualitatively represent different degrees of separation of SUs due to the antibodies (bottom arrow for Fab 12QVQ/QSV and top arrow for Fab c1068).

FIG. 31 shows the correspondence between sequential, Kabat, and Chothia numbering for mAb15EVQ VL chain (FIG. 31A), for mAb15EVQ VH chain (FIG. 31B), for mAb12QVQ/QSV VL chain (FIG. 31C) and for mAb12QVQ/QSV VH chain (FIG. 31D). The CDRs and HVs are highlighted in gray.

FIG. 32 shows alignment of VL of mAb 15EVQ (SEQ ID NO: 41) with human Vk1 frameworks IGKV1-39 (SEQ ID NO: 230), IGKV1D-39 (SEQ ID NO: 231), IGKV1-27 (SEQ ID NO: 232), IGKV1-33 (SEQ ID NO: 233), IGKV1D-33 (SEQ ID NO: 234), IGKV1-37 (SEQ ID NO: 235), IGKV1D-37 (SEQ ID NO: 236), IGKV1-12 (SEQ ID NO: 237), IGKV1D-12 (SEQ ID NO: 238), IGKV1-16 (SEQ ID NO: 239), IGKV1D-16 (SEQ ID NO: 240), IGKV1D-17 (SEQ ID NO: 241), IGKV1-6 (SEQ ID NO: 242), IGKV1D-17 (SEQ ID NO: 243), IGKV1-8 (SEQ ID NO: 244), IGKV1D-8 (SEQ ID NO: 245), IGKV1D-43 (SEQ ID NO: 246), IGKV1D-42 (SEQ ID NO: 247), IGKV1-13*02 (SEQ ID NO: 248), IGKV1D-13 (SEQ ID NO: 249), IGKV1-5 (SEQ ID NO: 250), IGKV1-9 (SEQ ID NO: 251). Chothia hypervariable loops are underlined, paratope residues double underlined and the framework differences highlighted in gray. The Vk1 genes are *01 alleles unless otherwise indicated. Residue numbering is sequential

FIG. 33 shows alignment of VH of mAb 15EVQ (SEQ ID NO: 216) with human Vh5 frameworks IGHV5-51 (SEQ ID NO: 252) and IGHV5-a (SEQ ID NO: 253). Sequence features indicated as in FIG. 32.

FIG. 34a shows alignment of VL of mAb 12QVQ/QSV (SEQ ID NO: 211) with human Vk3 frameworks IGLV3-1 (SEQ ID NO: 254), IGLV3-9 (SEQ ID NO: 255), IGLV3-10 (SEQ ID NO: 256), IGLV3-12 (SEQ ID NO: 257), IGLV3-16

5

(SEQ ID NO: 258), IGLV3-19 (SEQ ID NO: 259), IGLV3-21 (SEQ ID NO: 260), IGLV3-22 (SEQ ID NO: 261), IGLV3-25 (SEQ ID NO: 262), IGLV3-27 (SEQ ID NO: 263), IGLV3-32 (SEQ ID NO: 264). FIG. 34b shows alignment of VH of mAb 12QVQ/QSV (SEQ ID NO: 214) with human Vh6 framework IGHV6-1 (SEQ ID NO: 265). Sequence features indicated as in FIG. 32.

FIG. 35 shows alignment of VL of mAb 15EVQ (residues 96-107 of SEQ ID NO: 41) with human Jk IGKJ1 (SEQ ID NO: 266), IGKJ2 (SEQ ID NO: 267), IGKJ3 (SEQ ID NO: 268), IGKJ4 (SEQ ID NO: 269) and IGKJ5 (SEQ ID NO: 270) frameworks, VL of mAb 12QVQ/QSV (residues 96-107 of SEQ ID NO: 211) with human Jλ IGLJ1 (SEQ ID NO: 271), IGLJ2 (SEQ ID NO: 272), IGLJ3 (SEQ ID NO: 273), IGLJ4 (SEQ ID NO: 274), IGLJ5 (SEQ ID NO: 275), IGLJ6 (SEQ ID NO: 276) and IGLJ7 (SEQ ID NO: 277) frameworks, and VH of mAb 15 EVQ (residues 105-121 of SEQ ID NO: 216) and VH of mAb 12QVQ/QSV (residues 108-122 of SEQ ID NO: 214) with human Jh IGHJ1 (SEQ ID NO: 278), IGHJ2 (SEQ ID NO: 279), IGHJ3 (SEQ ID NO: 280), IGHJ4 (SEQ ID NO: 281), IGHJ5 (SEQ ID NO: 282), and IGHJ6 (SEQ ID NO: 283) frameworks. Sequence features indicated as in FIG. 32.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

One aspect of the invention is an isolated antibody or fragment thereof, wherein the antibody binds toll-like receptor 3 (TLR3) amino acid residues K416, K418, L440, N441, E442, Y465, N466, K467, Y468, R488, R489, A491, K493, N515, N516, N517, H539, N541, S571, L595, and K619 of SEQ ID NO: 2.

Another aspect of the invention is an isolated antibody or fragment thereof, wherein the antibody binds toll-like receptor 3 (TLR3) amino acid residues S115, D116, K117, A120, K139, N140, N141, V144, K145, T166, Q167, V168, 5188, E189, D192, A195, and A219 of SEQ ID NO: 2.

Another aspect of the invention is an isolated antibody having a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region or fragment thereof, wherein the antibody binds TLR3 having an amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2 with the heavy chain variable region Chothia residues W33, F50, D52, D54, Y56, N58, P61, E95, Y97, Y100, and D100b and the light chain variable region Chothia residues Q27, Y32, N92, T93, L94, and S95.

Another aspect of the invention is an isolated antibody having a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region or fragment thereof, wherein the antibody binds TLR3 having an amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2 with the heavy chain variable region Chothia residues N31a, Q52, R52b, S53, K54, Y56, Y97, P98, F99, and Y100, and the light chain variable region Chothia residues G29, S30, Y31, Y32, E50, D51, Y91, D92, and D93.

Another aspect of the invention is an isolated antibody reactive with TLR3, wherein the antibody has at least one of the following properties:

- a. binds to human TLR3 with a Kd fo <10 nM;
- b. reduces human TLR3 biological activity in an in vitro poly(I:C) NF-κB reporter gene assay >50% at 1 μg/ml;
- c. inhibits >60% of IL-6 or CXCL10/IP-10 production from BEAS-2B cells stimulated with <100 ng/ml poly (I:C) at 10 μg/ml;
- d. inhibits >50% of IL-6 or CXCL10/IP-10 production from BEAS-2B cells stimulated with <100 ng/ml poly (I:C) at 0.4 μg/ml;
- e. inhibits >50% of IL-6 production from NHBE cells stimulated with 62.5 ng/ml poly(I:C) at 5 μg/ml;

6

f. inhibits >50% of IL-6 production from NHBE cells stimulated with 62.5 ng/ml poly(I:C) at 1 μg/ml;

g. inhibits >20% of poly(I:C)-induced IFN-γ, IL-6 or IL-12 production by PBMC cells at 1 μg/ml;

h. inhibits cynomologus TLR3 biological activity in an in vitro NF-κB reporter gene assay with IC50<10 μg/ml; or

i. inhibits cynomologus TLR3 biological activity in an in vitro ISRE reporter gene assay with IC50<5 μg/ml.

Another aspect of the invention is an isolated antibody reactive with TLR3 that competes for TLR3 binding with a monoclonal antibody, wherein the monoclonal antibody comprises the amino acid sequences of certain heavy chain complementarity determining regions (CDRs) 1, 2 and 3, the amino acid sequences of certain light chain CDRs 1, 2 and 3, the amino acid sequences of certain heavy chain variable regions (VH) or the amino acid sequence of certain light chain variable regions (VL).

Another aspect of the invention is an isolated antibody reactive with TLR3 comprising both a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region and wherein the antibody comprises the amino acid sequences of certain heavy chain complementarity determining regions (CDRs) 1, 2 and 3 and the amino acid sequences of certain light chain CDRs 1, 2 and 3.

Another aspect of the invention is an isolated antibody reactive with TLR3 comprising both a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region and wherein the antibody comprises the amino acid sequences of certain heavy chain variable regions (VH) and the amino acid sequences of certain light chain variable regions (VL).

Another aspect of the invention is an isolated antibody reactive with TLR3 comprising both a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region and wherein the antibody comprises the amino acid sequence of certain heavy chains and the amino acid sequence of certain light chains.

Another aspect of the invention is an isolated antibody heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 159, 198, 200, 202, 164, 212, 213, 214, 215 or 216.

Another aspect of the invention is an isolated antibody light chain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 122, 123, 197, 199, 201, 163, 209, 210, 211, or 225.

Another aspect of the invention is an isolated antibody heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 102, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 160, 204, 206, 208, 220, 166 or 168.

Another aspect of the invention is an isolated antibody light chain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 155, 156, 157, 158, 203, 205, 207, 165, 167, or 227.

Another aspect of the invention is an isolated polynucleotide encoding an antibody heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 159, 198, 200, 202, 164, 212, 213, 214, 215 or 216.

Another aspect of the invention is an isolated polynucleotide encoding an antibody light chain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 122, 123, 197, 199, 201, 163, 209, 210, 211, or 225.

Another aspect of the invention is an isolated polynucleotide encoding an antibody heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 102, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 160, 204, 206, 208, 220, 166 or 168.

Another aspect of the invention is an isolated polynucleotide encoding an antibody light chain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 155, 156, 157, 158, 203, 205, 207, 165, 167, or 227.

Another aspect of the invention is a pharmaceutical composition comprising the isolated antibody of the invention and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

Another aspect of the invention is a vector comprising at least one polynucleotide of the invention.

Another aspect of the invention is a host cell comprising the vector of the invention.

Another aspect of the invention is a method of making an antibody reactive with TLR3 comprising culturing the host cell of the invention and recovering the antibody produced by the host cell.

Another aspect of the invention is a method of treating or preventing an inflammatory condition comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of the isolated antibody of the invention to a patient in need thereof for a time sufficient to treat or prevent the inflammatory condition.

Another aspect of the invention is a method of treating or preventing a systemic inflammatory condition comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of the isolated antibody of the invention to a patient in need thereof for a time sufficient to treat or prevent the systemic inflammatory condition.

Another aspect of the invention is a method of treating type II diabetes comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of the isolated antibody of the invention to a patient in need thereof for a time sufficient to treat type II diabetes.

Another aspect of the invention is a method of treating hyperglycemia comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of the isolated antibody of the invention to a patient in need thereof for a time sufficient to treat the hyperglycemia.

Another aspect of the invention is a method of treating hyperinsulinemia comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of the isolated antibody of the invention to a patient in need thereof for a time sufficient to treat the insulin resistance.

Another aspect of the invention is a method of treating or preventing viral infections comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of the isolated antibody of the invention to a patient in need thereof for a time sufficient to treat or prevent viral infections.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

All publications, including but not limited to patents and patent applications, cited in this specification are herein incorporated by reference as though fully set forth.

The term “antagonist” as used herein means a molecule that partially or completely inhibits, by any mechanism, an effect of another molecule such as a receptor or intracellular mediator.

As used herein, a “TLR3 antibody antagonist” or an antibody “reactive with TLR3” describes an antibody that is capable of, directly or indirectly, substantially counteracting, reducing or inhibiting TLR3 biological activity or TLR3 receptor activation. For example, an antibody reactive with TLR3 can bind directly to TLR3 and neutralize TLR3 activity, i.e., block TLR3 signaling to reduce cytokine and chemokine release or NF- κ B activation.

The term “antibodies” as used herein is meant in a broad sense and includes immunoglobulin or antibody molecules including polyclonal antibodies, monoclonal antibodies

including murine, human, human-adapted, humanized and chimeric monoclonal antibodies and antibody fragments.

In general, antibodies are proteins or peptide chains that exhibit binding specificity to a specific antigen. Intact antibodies are heterotetrameric glycoproteins, composed of two identical light chains and two identical heavy chains. Typically, each light chain is linked to a heavy chain by one covalent disulfide bond, while the number of disulfide linkages varies between the heavy chains of different immunoglobulin isotypes. Each heavy and light chain also has regularly spaced intrachain disulfide bridges. Each heavy chain has at one end a variable domain (variable region) (VH) followed by a number of constant domains (constant regions). Each light chain has a variable domain at one end (VL) and a constant domain at its other end; the constant domain of the light chain is aligned with the first constant domain of the heavy chain and the light chain variable domain is aligned with the variable domain of the heavy chain. Antibody light chains of any vertebrate species can be assigned to one of two clearly distinct types, namely kappa (K) and lambda (λ), based on the amino acid sequences of their constant domains.

Immunoglobulins can be assigned to five major classes, namely IgA, IgD, IgE, IgG and IgM, depending on the heavy chain constant domain amino acid sequence. IgA and IgG are further sub-classified as the isotypes IgA₁, IgA₂, IgG₁, IgG₂, IgG₃ and IgG₄.

The term “antibody fragments” means a portion of an intact antibody, generally the antigen binding or variable region of the intact antibody. Examples of antibody fragments include Fab, Fab', F(ab')₂ and Fv fragments, diabodies, single chain antibody molecules and multispecific antibodies formed from at least two intact antibodies.

An immunoglobulin light chain variable region or heavy chain variable region consists of a “framework” region interrupted by three “antigen-binding sites”. The antigen-binding sites are defined using various terms as follows: (i) the term Complementarity Determining Regions (CDRs) is based on sequence variability (Wu and Kabat, *J. Exp. Med.* 132:211-250, 1970). Generally, the antigen-binding site has six CDRs; three in the VH (HCDR1, HCDR2, HCDR3), and three in the VL (LCDR1, LCDR2, LCDR3) (Kabat et al., *Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest*, 5th Ed. Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md., 1991). (ii) The term “hypervariable region”, “HVR”, or “HV” refers to the regions of an antibody variable domain which are hypervariable in structure as defined by Chothia and Lesk (Chothia and Lesk, *Mol. Biol.* 196:901-917, 1987). Generally, the antigen-binding site has six hypervariable regions, three in VH (H1, H2, H3) and three in VL (L1, L2, L3). Chothia and Lesk refer to structurally conserved HVs as “canonical structures”. (iii) The “IMGT-CDRs” as proposed by Lefranc (Lefranc et al., *Dev. Comparat. Immunol.* 27:55-77, 2003) are based on the comparison of V domains from immunoglobulins and T-cell receptors. The International ImMunoGeneTics (IMGT) database ([http://www_imgt.org](http://www.imgt.org)) provides a standardized numbering and definition of these regions. The correspondence between CDRs, HVs and IMGT delineations is described in Lefranc et al., *Dev. Comparat. Immunol.* 27:55-77, 2003. (iv) The antigen-binding site can also be delineated based on Specificity Determining Residue Usage (SDRU) (Almagro, *Mol. Recognit.* 17:132-143, 2004), where Specificity Determining Residues (SDR), refers to amino acid residues of an immunoglobulin that are directly involved in antigen contact. SDRU is a precise measure of a number and distribution of SDR for different types of antigens as defined by analyses of crystal structures of antigen-antibody complexes. (v) The antigen-binding site can also be

defined as the antibody paratope residues identified from crystal structure of the antigen-antibody complex.

The term “composite sequences” as used herein means an antigen-binding site defined to include all amino acid residues delineated individually by Kabat, Chothia or IMGT, or any other suitable antigen-binding site delineation.

“Chothia residues” as used herein are the antibody VL and VH residues numbered according to Al-Lazikani (Al-Lazikani et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 273:927-48, 1997). Correspondence between the two most used numbering systems, Kabat (Kabat et al., *Sequences of Immunological Interest*, 5th Ed. Public Health Service, NIH, Bethesda, Md., 1991) and Chothia (Chothia and Lesk, *Mol. Biol.* 196:901-17, 1987) in relation to sequential polypeptide numbering is shown in FIG. 31 for exemplary antibodies of the invention.

“Framework” or “framework sequences” are the remaining sequences of a variable region other than those defined to be antigen-binding site. The framework is typically divided into four regions, FR1, FR2, FR3, and FR3, which form a scaffold for the three antigen-binding sites in each variable region. Because the antigen-binding site can be defined by various terms as described above, the exact amino acid sequence of a framework depends on how the antigen-binding site was defined.

“A light chain variable region kappa 1 (Vκ1) framework” or “Vκ1” as used herein refers to a framework having an amino acid sequence encoded by any of the human Vκ1 functional genes or alleles thereof. Exemplary functional human Vκ1 genes are IGKV1-5*01, IGKV1-6*01, IGKV1-8*01, IGKV1-9*01, IGKV1-12*01, IGKV1-13*02, IGKV1-16*01, IGKV1-17*01, IGKV1-27*01, IGKV1-33*01, IGKV1-37*01, IGKV1-39*01, IGKV1D-8*01, IGKV1D-12*01, IGKV1D-13*01, IGKV1D-16*01, IGKV1D-17*01, IGKV1D-33*01, IGKV1D-37*01, IGKV1D-39*01, IGKV1D-42*01, or IGKV1D-43*01. Nomenclature of the immunoglobulin genes is well known.

“A light chain variable region lambda 3 (Vλ3) framework” or “Vλ3” as used herein refers to a framework having an amino acid sequence encoded by any of the human Vλ3 functional genes or alleles thereof. Exemplary functional human Vλ3 genes are IGLV3-1*01, IGLV3-9*01, IGLV3-10*01, IGLV3-12*01, IGLV3-16*01, IGLV3-19*01, IGLV3-21*01, IGLV3-22*01, IGLV3-25*01, IGLV3-27*01, and IGLV3-32*01.

“A heavy chain variable region Vh5 framework” or “Vh5” as used herein refers to a framework having an amino acid sequence encoded by any of the human Vh5 functional genes or alleles thereof. Exemplary functional human Vh5 genes are IGHV5-51*01 and IGHV5-1*01.

“A heavy chain variable region Vh6 framework” or “Vh6” as used herein refers to a framework having an amino acid sequence encoded by any of the human Vh6 functional genes or alleles thereof. An exemplary functional human Vh6 gene is IGHV6-1*01.

“A light chain kappa J-region (Jκ) framework” or “Jκ” as used herein refers to a framework having an amino acid sequence encoded by any of the human Jκ functional genes or alleles thereof. Exemplary functional human Vκ genes are IGKJ1, IGKJ2, IGKJ3, IGKJ4, and IGKJ5.

“A light chain lambda J-region (Jλ) framework” or “Jλ” as used herein refers to a framework having an amino acid sequence encoded by any of the human Jλ functional genes or alleles thereof. Exemplary functional human Jλ genes are IGLJ1, IGLJ2, IGLJ3, IGLJ4, IGLJ5, IGLJ6, and IGLJ7.

“A heavy chain J-region (Jh) framework” or “Jh” as used herein refers to a framework having an amino acid sequence encoded by any of the human Jh functional genes or alleles

thereof. Exemplary functional human Jh genes are IGHJ1, IGHJ2, IGHJ3, IGHJ4, IGHJ5, and IGHJ6.

“Germline genes” or “antibody germline genes” as used herein are immunoglobulin sequences encoded by non-lymphoid cells that have not undergone the maturation process that leads to genetic rearrangement and mutation for expression of a particular immunoglobulin.

“Scaffold” as used herein refers to amino acid sequences of light or heavy chain variable regions encoded by human germline genes. Thus, the scaffold encompasses both the framework and the antigen-binding site.

The term “antigen” as used herein means any molecule that has the ability to generate antibodies either directly or indirectly. Included within the definition of “antigen” is a protein-encoding nucleic acid.

The term “homolog” means protein sequences having between 40% and 100% sequence identity to a reference sequence. Homologs of human TLR3 include polypeptides from other species that have between 40% and 100% sequence identity to a known human TLR3 sequence. Percent identity between two peptide chains can be determined by pairwise alignment using the default settings of the AlignX module of Vector NTI v.9.0.0 (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif.). By “TLR3” is meant human TLR3 (huTLR3) and its homologs. The nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the full length huTLR3 are shown in SEQ ID NOs: 1 and 2, respectively. The nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the huTLR3 extracellular domain (ECD) are shown in SEQ ID NOs: 3 and 4, respectively.

The term “substantially identical” as used herein means that the two antibody or antibody fragment amino acid sequences being compared are identical or have “insubstantial differences”. Insubstantial differences are substitutions of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 amino acids in an antibody or antibody fragment amino acid sequence. Amino acid sequences substantially identical to the sequences disclosed herein are also part of this application. In some embodiments, the sequence identity can be about 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or higher. Percent identity can be determined as described above. Exemplary peptide chains being compared are heavy or light chain variable regions.

The term “in combination with” as used herein means that the described agents can be administered to an animal together in a mixture, concurrently as single agents or sequentially as single agents in any order.

The term “inflammatory condition” as used herein means a localized response to cellular injury that is mediated in part by the activity of cytokines, chemokines, or inflammatory cells (e.g., neutrophils, monocytes, lymphocytes, macrophages) which is characterized in most instances by pain, redness, swelling, and loss of tissue function. The term “inflammatory pulmonary condition” as used herein means an inflammatory condition affecting or associated with the lungs.

The term “monoclonal antibody” (mAb) as used herein means an antibody (or antibody fragment) obtained from a population of substantially homogeneous antibodies. Monoclonal antibodies are highly specific, typically being directed against a single antigenic determinant. The modifier “monoclonal” indicates the substantially homogeneous character of the antibody and does not require production of the antibody by any particular method. For example, murine mAbs can be made by the hybridoma method of Kohler et al., *Nature* 256: 495-497, 1975. Chimeric mAbs containing a light chain and heavy chain variable region derived from a donor antibody (typically murine) in association with light and heavy chain constant regions derived from an acceptor antibody (typically another mammalian species such as human) can be prepared

by the method disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 4,816,567. Human-adapted mAbs having CDRs derived from a non-human donor immunoglobulin (typically murine) and the remaining immunoglobulin-derived parts of the molecule being derived from one or more human immunoglobulins can be prepared by techniques known to those skilled in the art such as that disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 5,225,539. Human framework sequences useful for human-adaptation can be selected from relevant databases by those skilled in the art. Optionally, human-adapted mAbs can be further modified by incorporating altered framework support residues to preserve binding affinity by techniques such as those disclosed in Queen et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA), 86:10029-10032, 1989 and Hodgson et al., Bio/Technology, 9:421, 1991.

Fully human mAbs lacking any non-human sequences can be prepared from human immunoglobulin transgenic mice by techniques referenced in, e.g., Lonberg et al., Nature 368: 856-859, 1994; Fishwild et al., Nature Biotechnology 14:845-851, 1996; and Mendez et al., Nature Genetics 15:146-156, 1997. Human mAbs can also be prepared and optimized from phage display libraries by techniques referenced in, e.g., Knappik et al., J. Mol. Biol. 296:57-86, 2000; and Krebs et al., J. Immunol. Meth. 254:67-84 2001. Fragments of antibodies e.g., Fab, F(ab')₂, Fd, and dAb fragments may be produced by cleavage of the antibodies or by recombinant engineering. For example, Fab and F(ab')₂ fragments may be generated by treating the antibodies with an enzyme such as pepsin.

The term "epitope" as used herein means a portion of an antigen to which an antibody specifically binds. Epitopes usually consist of chemically active (such as polar, non-polar or hydrophobic) surface groupings of moieties such as amino acids or polysaccharide side chains and can have specific three-dimensional structural characteristics, as well as specific charge characteristics. An epitope can be linear in nature or can be a discontinuous epitope, e.g., a conformational epitope, which is formed by a spatial relationship between non-contiguous amino acids of an antigen rather than a linear series of amino acids. A conformational epitope includes epitopes resulting from folding of an antigen, where amino acids from differing portions of the linear sequence of the antigen come in close proximity in 3-dimensional space.

The term "paratope" as used herein refers to a portion of an antibody to which an antigen specifically binds. A paratope can be linear in nature or can be discontinuous, formed by a spatial relationship between non-contiguous amino acids of an antibody rather than a linear series of amino acids. A "light chain paratope" and a "heavy chain paratope" or "light chain paratope amino acid residues" and "heavy chain paratope amino acid residues" refer to antibody light chain and heavy chain residues in contact with an antigen, respectively.

The term "specific binding" as used herein refers to antibody binding to a predetermined antigen with greater affinity than for other antigens or proteins. Typically, the antibody binds with a dissociation constant (K_D) of 10^{-7} M or less, and binds to the predetermined antigen with a K_D that is at least twofold less than its K_D for binding to a non-specific antigen (e.g., BSA, casein, or any other specified polypeptide) other than the predetermined antigen. The phrases "an antibody recognizing an antigen" and "an antibody specific for an antigen" are used interchangeably herein with the term "an antibody which binds specifically to an antigen" or "an antigen specific antibody" e.g. a TLR3 specific antibody. The dissociation constant can be measured using standard procedures as described below.

The term "TLR3 biological activity" or "TLR3 activation" as used herein refers to any activity occurring as a result of

ligand binding to TLR3. TLR3 ligands include dsRNA, poly(I:C), and endogenous mRNA, e.g., endogenous mRNA released from necrotic cells. An exemplary TLR3 activation results in activation of NF- κ B in response to the TLR3 ligand. NF- κ B activation can be assayed using a reporter-gene assay upon induction of the receptor with poly(I:C) (Alexopoulou et al., Nature 413:732-738, 2001; Hacker et al., EMBO J. 18:6973-6982, 1999). Another exemplary TLR3 activation results in activation of interferon response factors (IRF-3, IRF-7) in response to the TLR3 ligand. TLR3-mediated IRF activation can be assayed using a reporter gene driven by an interferon-stimulated response element (ISRE). Another exemplary TLR3 activation results in secretion of pro-inflammatory cytokines and chemokines, for example TNF- α , IL-6, IL-8, IL-12, CXCL5/IP-10 and RANTES. The release of cytokines and chemokines from cells, tissues or in circulation can be measured using well-known immunoassays, such as an ELISA immunoassay.

Conventional one and three-letter amino acid codes are used herein as follows:

Amino acid	Three-letter code	One-letter code
Alanine	ala	A
Arginine	arg	R
Asparagine	asn	N
Aspartate	asp	D
Cysteine	cys	C
Glutamate	glu	E
Glutamine	gln	Q
Glycine	gly	G
Histidine	his	H
Isoleucine	ile	I
Leucine	leu	L
Lysine	lys	K
Methionine	met	M
Phenylalanine	phe	F
Proline	pro	P
Serine	ser	S
Threonine	thr	T
Tryptophan	trp	W
Tyrosine	tyr	Y
Valine	val	V

Compositions of Matter

The present invention provides antibody antagonists capable of inhibiting TLR3 biological activity and uses of such antibodies. Such TLR3 antagonists may have the properties of binding TLR3 and inhibiting TLR3 activation. Exemplary mechanisms by which TLR3 activation may be inhibited by such antibodies include in vitro, in vivo or in situ inhibition of ligand binding to TLR3, inhibition of receptor dimerization, inhibition of TLR3 localization to the endosomal compartment, inhibition of kinase activity of downstream signaling pathways, or inhibition of TLR3 mRNA transcription. Other antibody antagonists capable of inhibiting TLR3 activation by other mechanisms are also within the scope of the various aspects and embodiments of the invention. These antagonists are useful as research reagents, diagnostic reagents and therapeutic agents.

Antibody diversity, in a natural system, is created by the use of multiple germline genes encoding variable regions and a variety of somatic events. The somatic events include recombination of variable gene segments with diversity (D) and joining (J) gene segments to make a complete VH region, and the recombination of variable and joining gene segments to make a complete VL region. The recombination process itself can be imprecise, resulting in the loss or addition of amino acids at the V(D)J junctions. These mechanisms of diversity occur in the developing B cell prior to antigen expo-

sure. After antigenic stimulation, the expressed antibody genes in B cells undergo somatic mutation. Based on the estimated number of germline gene segments, the random recombination of these segments, and random VH-VL pairing, up to 1.6×10^7 different antibodies could be produced (Fundamental Immunology, 3rd ed. (1993), ed. Paul, Raven Press, New York, N.Y.). When other processes that contribute to antibody diversity (such as somatic mutation) are taken into account, it is thought that upwards of 10^{10} different antibodies could be generated (Immunoglobulin Genes, 2nd ed. (1995), eds. Jonio et al., Academic Press, San Diego, Calif.). Because of the many processes involved in generating antibody diversity, it is highly unlikely that independently derived monoclonal antibodies with the same antigen specificity will have identical amino acid sequences.

The invention provides novel antigen-binding sites and immunoglobulin chains derived from human immunoglobulin gene libraries. The structure for carrying an antigen-binding site is generally an antibody heavy or light chain or portion thereof, where the antigen-binding site is located to a naturally occurring antigen-binding site as determined as described above.

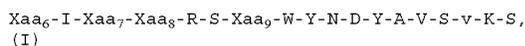
The invention provides an isolated antibody or fragment thereof reactive with TLR3 comprising both a heavy chain and a light chain variable region and wherein the antibody comprises the heavy chain complementarity determining region (CDR) amino acid sequences 1, 2 and 3 (HCDR1, HCDR2 and HCDR3) and the light chain complementarity determining region (CDR) amino acid sequences 1, 2 and 3 (LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3) as shown in Table 1a.

TABLE 1a

mAb no:	SEQ ID NO:					
	HCDR1	HCDR2	HCDR3	LCDR1	LCDR2	LCDR3
16	52	88	54	49	50	51
17	58	64	60	55	56	57
18	70	77	72	67	68	69
19	82	83	84	79	80	89
1	46	47	48	43	44	45
2	52	53	54	49	50	51
3	58	59	60	55	56	57
4	61	62	60	55	56	57
5	61	64	60	55	56	63
6	61	64	60	55	56	65
7	61	64	60	55	56	66
8	70	71	72	67	68	69
9	70	73	72	67	68	69
10	70	75	72	67	68	74
11	70	77	72	67	68	76
12	70	77	72	67	68	78
13	82	83	84	79	80	81
14	82	86	84	79	80	85
15*	82	86	84	79	80	87
15**	111	112	84	109	110	113
15-1	111	114	84	109	110	113
15-2	115	112	84	109	110	113
15-3	116	112	84	109	110	113
15-4	111	117	84	109	110	113
15-5	116	118	84	109	110	113
15-6	116	112	119	109	110	113
15-7	111	112	84	120	110	113
15-8	111	112	84	121	110	113
15-9	116	118	119	109	110	113
15-10	116	112	119	79	80	226
F17	61	192	60	55	56	191
F18	70	194	72	67	68	193
F19	82	196	84	79	80	195

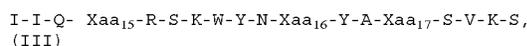
15* CDRs defined by IMGT
15** CDRs defined as consensus

In certain embodiments the invention provides an isolated antibody or fragment reactive with TLR3 comprising both a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region and wherein the antibody comprises a HCDR2 amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 192, wherein the HCDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 192 is defined as shown in Formula (I):



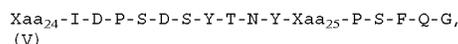
wherein
Xaa₆ may be Arg or Lys;
Xaa₇ may be Tyr, His or Ser;
Xaa₈ may be Met, Arg or Tyr; and
Xaa₉ may be Lys or Arg.

In other embodiments, the invention provides an isolated antibody or fragment reactive with TLR3 comprising both a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region and wherein the antibody comprises a HCDR2 amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 194, wherein the HCDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 194 is defined as shown in Formula (III):



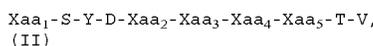
wherein
Xaa₁₅ may be Lys, Thr or Ile;
Xaa₁₆ may be Asn or Asp; and
Xaa₁₇ may be Val or Leu.

In other embodiments, the invention provides an isolated antibody or fragment reactive with TLR3 comprising both a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region and wherein the antibody comprises a HCDR2 amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 196, wherein the HCDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 196 is defined as shown in Formula (V):



wherein
Xaa₂₄ may be Phe or Arg; and
Xaa₂₅ may be Ala or Ser.

In other embodiments, the invention provides an isolated antibody or fragment reactive with TLR3 comprising both a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region and wherein the antibody comprises a LCDR3 amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 191, wherein the LCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 191 is defined as shown in Formula (II):

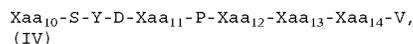


wherein
Xaa₁ may be Ala, Gln, Gly or Ser;
Xaa₂ may be Gly, Glu or Ser;
Xaa₃ may be Asp or Asn;
Xaa₄ may be Glu or Ser; and
Xaa₅ may be Phe, Ala or Leu.

In other embodiments, the invention provides an isolated antibody or fragment reactive with TLR3 comprising both a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region and wherein the antibody comprises a LCDR3 amino acid

15

sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 193, wherein the LCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 193 is defined as shown in Formula (IV):



wherein

Xaa₁₀ may be Gln or Ser;

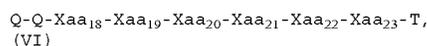
Xaa₁₁ may be Thr, Glu or Asp;

Xaa₁₂ may be Val or Asn;

Xaa₁₃ may be Tyr or Phe; and

Xaa₁₄ may be Ser, Asn or Gln.

In other embodiments, the invention provides an isolated antibody or fragment reactive with TLR3 comprising both a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region and wherein the antibody comprises a LCDR3 amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 195, wherein the LCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 195 is defined as shown in Formula (VI):



wherein

Xaa₁₈ may be Tyr, Gly or Ala;

Xaa₁₉ may be Gly, Glu or Asn;

Xaa₂₀ may be Ser or Thr;

Xaa₂₁ may be Val, Ile or Leu;

Xaa₂₂ may be Ser or Leu; and

Xaa₂₃ may be Ile, Ser, Pro or Tyr.

The invention also provides an isolated antibody or fragment reactive with TLR3 having the heavy chain complementarity determining region (CDR) amino acid sequences 1, 2 and 3 (HCDR1, HCDR2 and HCDR3) and light chain complementarity determining region (CDR) amino acid sequences 1, 2 and 3 (LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3) as shown in Table 1a.

Antibodies whose antigen-binding site amino acid sequences differ insubstantially from those shown in Table 1a (SEQ ID NOs: 49-121 and 191-196) are encompassed within the scope of the invention. Typically, this involves one or more amino acid substitutions with an amino acid having similar charge, hydrophobic, or stereochemical characteristics. Additional substitutions in the framework regions, in contrast to antigen-binding sites may also be made as long as they do not adversely affect the properties of the antibody. Substitutions may be made to improve antibody properties, for example stability or affinity. One, two, three, four, five or six substitutions can be made to the antigen binding site. 1%, 2%, 3%, 4%, 5%, 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, or 30% of the framework residues can be substituted, as long as the resulting antibody retains desired properties.

Conservative modifications will produce molecules having functional and chemical characteristics similar to those of the molecule from which such modifications are made. Substantial modifications in the functional and/or chemical characteristics of the molecules may be accomplished by selecting substitutions in the amino acid sequence that differ significantly in their effect on maintaining (1) the structure of the molecular backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a sheet or helical conformation, (2) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the target site, or (3) the size of the molecule. For example, a "conservative amino acid substitution" may involve a substitution of a native amino acid residue with a nonnative residue such that there is little or no effect on the polarity or charge of the amino acid residue at that position. Furthermore, any native residue in the polypep-

16

ptide may also be substituted with alanine, as has been previously described for alanine scanning mutagenesis (MacLennan et al., *Acta Physiol. Scand. Suppl.* 643:55-67, 1998; Sasaki et al., *Adv. Biophys.* 35:1-24, 1998). Desired amino acid substitutions (whether conservative or non-conservative) can be determined by those skilled in the art at the time such substitutions are desired. For example, amino acid substitutions can be used to identify important residues of the molecule sequence, or to increase or decrease the affinity of the molecules described herein. Exemplary amino acid substitutions are shown in Table 1b.

In certain embodiments, conservative amino acid substitutions also encompass non-naturally occurring amino acid residues which are typically incorporated by chemical peptide synthesis rather than by synthesis in biological systems. Amino acid substitutions can be done for example by PCR mutagenesis (U.S. Pat. No. 4,683,195). Libraries of variants can be generated using well known methods, for example using random (NNK) or non-random codons, for example DVK codons, which encode 11 amino acids (ACDEGKNRSYW), and screening the libraries for variants with desired properties, as shown in Example 1. Table 1c shows substitutions made to three parent TLR3 antibody antagonists within the LCDR3 and HCDR2 regions to improve antibody properties.

Depending on delineation of the antigen-binding sites, the antigen-binding site residues of the antibodies of the invention and subsequently the framework residues may vary slightly for each heavy and light chain.

TABLE 1b

Original residue	Exemplary substitutions	More Conservative substitutions
Ala (A)	Val, Leu, Ile	Val
Arg (R)	Lys, Gln, Asn	Lys
Asn (N)	Gln	Gln
Asp (D)	Glu	Glu
Cys (C)	Ser, Ala	Ser
Gln (Q)	Asn	Asn
Gly (G)	Pro, Ala	Ala
His (H)	Asn, Gln, Lys, Arg	Arg
Ile (I)	Leu, Val, Met, Ala, Phe, Norleucine	Leu
Leu (L)	Norleucine, Ile, Val, Met, Ala, Phe	Ile
Lys (K)	Arg, 1,4 Diamino-butyric Acid, Gln, Asn	Arg
Met (M)	Leu, Phe, Ile	Leu
Phe (F)	Leu, Val, Ile, Ala, Tyr	Leu
Pro (P)	Ala	Gly
Ser (S)	Thr, Ala, Cys	Thr
Thr (T)	Ser	Ser
Trp (W)	Tyr, Phe	Tyr
Tyr (Y)	Trp, Phe, Thr, Ser	Phe
Val (V)	Ile, Met, Leu, Phe, Ala, Norleucine	Leu

Table 2a and 2b shows the antigen-binding site residues of exemplary antibodies of the invention delineated according to Kabat, Chothia and IMGT, and their composite sequences.

In other embodiments, the invention provides an isolated antibody or fragment reactive with TLR3 comprising both a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region and wherein the antibody comprises the amino acid sequences of the heavy chain variable (VH) and the light chain variable (VL) regions and also provides for each isolated heavy chain variable and light chain variable region as shown in Table 3a. F17, F18 and F19 represent antibody variants comprising consensus amino acid sequences for families 17, 18 and 19, respectively (see Example 1).

TABLE 1c-continued

15.5	R																			S
15.6																				
15.7																				
15-8																				
15-9	R																			S
15-10																				
consensus	F, R	I	D	P	S	D	S	Y	T	N	Y	A, S	P	S	F	Q	G			196

*consensus based on mAbs 10, 11, 12

Although the embodiments illustrated in the Examples comprise pairs of variable regions, one from a heavy and one from a light chain, a skilled artisan will recognize that alternative embodiments may comprise single heavy or light chain variable regions. The single variable region can be used to screen for a second variable region capable of forming a two-domain specific antigen-binding fragment capable of, for example, binding to TLR3. The screening may be accom-

plished by phage display screening methods using for example hierarchical dual combinatorial approach disclosed in PCT Publ. No. WO92/01047. In this approach, an individual colony containing either a H or L chain clone is used to infect a complete library of clones encoding the other chain (L or H), and the resulting two-chain specific antigen-binding domain is selected in accordance with phage display techniques as described.

TABLE 2a

mAb	CDR definition	HCDR1		HCDR2		HCDR3	
		SEQ ID	Sequence	SEQ ID	Sequence	SEQ ID	Sequence
14	IMGT	82	GYSFTNYW	86	IDPDSYNTNY	84	ARELYQGMDTFDS
14	Kabat		NYWVG		FIDPDSYNTNYAPSFQ		ELYQGMDTFDS
14	Chothia		GYSFT		PSDSYT		LYQGMDTFD
14	Consensus	111	GYSFTNYWVG112		FIDPDSYNTNYAPSFQ	84	ARELYQGMDTFDS
15	IMGT	82	GYSFTNYW	86	IDPDSYNTNY	84	ARELYQGMDTFDS
15	Kabat		NYWVG		FIDPDSYNTNYAPSFQ		ELYQGMDTFDS
15	Chothia		GYSFT		PSDSYT		LYQGMDTFD
15	Consensus	111	GYSFTNYWVG112		FIDPDSYNTNYAPSFQ	84	ARELYQGMDTFDS
15-1	IMGT	82	GYSFTNYW	86	IDPDSYNTNY	84	ARELYQGMDTFDS
15-1	Kabat		NYWVG		RIDPDSYNTNYAPSFQ		ELYQGMDTFDS
15-1	Chothia		GYSFT		PSDSYT		LYQGMDTFD
15-1	Consensus	111	GYSFTNYWVG114		RIDPDSYNTNYAPSFQ	84	ARELYQGMDTFDS
15-2	IMGT	82	GYSFTNYW	86	IDPDSYNTNY	84	ARELYQGMDTFDS
15-2	Kabat		NYWVG		FIDPDSYNTNYAPSFQ		ELYQGMDTFDS
15-2	Chothia		GYSFT		PSDSYT		LYQGMDTFD
15-2	Consensus	115	GYSFTNYWVG112		FIDPDSYNTNYAPSFQ	84	ARELYQGMDTFDS
15-3	IMGT	82	GYSFTNYW	86	IDPDSYNTNY	84	ARELYQGMDTFDS
15-3	Kabat		NYWIS	86	FIDPDSYNTNYAPSFQ	84	ELYQGMDTFDS
15-3	Chothia		GYSFT		PSDSYT		LYQGMDTFD
15-3	Consensus	116	GYSFTNYWIS112		FIDPDSYNTNYAPSFQ	84	ARELYQGMDTFDS
15-4	IMGT	82	GYSFTNYW	86	IDPDSYNTNY	84	ARELYQGMDTFDS
15-4	Kabat		NYWVG		FIDPDSYNTNYSPSFQ		ELYQGMDTFDS
15-4	Chothia		GYSFT		PSDSYT		LYQGMDTFD
15-4	Consensus	111	GYSFTNYWVG117		FIDPDSYNTNYSPSFQ	84	ARELYQGMDTFDS
15-5	IMGT	82	GYSFTNYW	86	IDPDSYNTNY	84	ARELYQGMDTFDS
15-5	Kabat		NYWIS		RIDPDSYNTNYSPSFQ		ELYQGMDTFDS

TABLE 2a-continued

mAb	CDR definition	HCDR1		HCDR2		HCDR3	
		SEQ ID	Sequence	SEQ ID	Sequence	SEQ ID	Sequence
15-5	Chothia		GYSFT		PSDSYT		LYQGYMDTFD
15-5	Consensus	116	GYSFTNYWIS118		RIDPSDSYTNYSFSFQ	84	ARELYQGYMDTFDS
15-6	IMGT	82	GYSFTNYW	86	IDPSDSYTNY		ARQLYQGYMDTFDS
15-6	Kabat		NYWIS		FIDPSDSYTNYPSPFQ		QLYQGYMDTFDS
15-6	Chothia		GYSFT		PSDSYT		LYQGYMDTFD
15-6	Consensus	116	GYSFTNYWIS112		FIDPSDSYTNYPSPFQ	119	ARQLYQGYMDTFDS
15-7	IMGT	82	GYSFTNYW	86	IDPSDSYTNY	84	ARELYQGYMDTFDS
15-7	Kabat		NYWVG		FIDPSDSYTNYPSPFQ		ELYQGYMDTFDS
15-7	Chothia		GYSFT		PSDSYT		LYQGYMDTFD
15-7	Consensus	111	GYSFTNYWVG112		FIDPSDSYTNYPSPFQ	84	ARELYQGYMDTFDS
15-8	IMGT	82	GYSFTNYW	86	IDPSDSYTNY	84	ARELYQGYMDTFDS
15-8	Kabat		NYWVG		FIDPSDSYTNYPSPFQ		ELYQGYMDTFDS
15-8	Chothia		GYSFT		PSDSYT		LYQGYMDTFD
15-8	Consensus	111	GYSFTNYWVG112		FIDPSDSYTNYPSPFQ	84	ARELYQGYMDTFDS
15-9	IMGT	82	GYSFTNYW	86	IDPSDSYTNY	119	ARQLYQGYMDTFDS
15-9	Kabat		NYWIS		RIDPSDSYTNYSFSFQ		QLYQGYMDTFDS
15-9	Chothia		GYSFT		PSDSYT		LYQGYMDTFD
15-9	Consensus	116	GYSFTNYWIS118		RIDPSDSYTNYSFSFQ	119	ARQLYQGYMDTFDS

35

In other embodiments, the invention provides an isolated antibody or fragment reactive with TLR3 comprising both a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region having amino acid sequences at least 95% identical to the variable region amino acid sequences shown in Table 3a.

In another aspect, the invention provides an isolated antibody having certain heavy chain and light chain amino acid sequences as shown in Table 3b.

Another aspect of the invention is isolated polynucleotides encoding any of the antibodies of the invention or their complement. Certain exemplary polynucleotides are disclosed herein, however, other polynucleotides which, given the degeneracy of the genetic code or codon preferences in a given expression system, encode the antibody antagonists of the invention are also within the scope of the invention.

TABLE 2b

mAb	CDR definition	LCDR1		LCDR2		LCDR3	
		SEQ ID NO:	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:	Sequence
14	IMGT	79	QSIGLY	80	AAS	85	QQAETVSPT
14	Kabat		RASQSIGLYLA		AASSLQS		QQAETVSPT
14	Chothia		SQSIGLY		AAS		AETVSP
14	Consensus	109	RASQSIGLYLA	110	AASSLQS	85	QQAETVSPT
15	IMGT	79	QSIGLY	80	AAS	87	QQGNTLSYT
15	Kabat		RASQSIGLYLA		AASSLQS		QQGNTLSYT
15	Chothia		SQSIGLY		AAS		GNTLSY
15	Consensus	109	RASQSIGLYLA	110	AASSLQS	113	QQGNTLSYT
15-1	IMGT	79	QSIGLY	80	AAS	87	QQGNTLSYT
15-1	Kabat		RASQSIGLYLA		AASSLQS		QQGNTLSYT

TABLE 2b-continued

mAb	CDR definition	LCDR1		LCDR2		LCDR3	
		SEQ ID NO:	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:	Sequence
15-1	Chothia		SQSIGLY		AAS		GNTLSY
15-1	Consensus	109	RASQSIGLYLA	110	AASSLQS	113	QQGNTLSYT
15-2	IMGT	79	QSIGLY	80	AAS	87	QQGNTLSYT
15-2	Kabat		RASQSIGLYLA		AASSLQS		QQGNTLSYT
15-2	Chothia		SQSIGLY		AAS		GNTLSY
15-2	Consensus	109	RASQSIGLYLA	110	AASSLQS	113	QQGNTLSYT
15-3	IMGT	79	QSIGLY	80	AAS	87	QQGNTLSYT
15-3	Kabat		RASQSIGLYLA		AASSLQS		QQGNTLSYT
15-3	Chothia		SQSIGLY		AAS		GNTLSY
15-3	Consensus	109	RASQSIGLYLA	110	AASSLQS	113	QQGNTLSYT
15-4	IMGT	79	QSIGLY	80	AAS	87	QQGNTLSYT
15-4	Kabat		RASQSIGLYLA		AASSLQS		QQGNTLSYT
15-4	Chothia		SQSIGLY		AAS		GNTLSY
15-4	Consensus	109	RASQSIGLYLA	110	AASSLQS	113	QQGNTLSYT
15-5	IMGT	79	QSIGLY	80	AAS	87	QQGNTLSYT
15-5	Kabat		RASQSIGLYLA		AASSLQS		QQGNTLSYT
15-5	Chothia		SQSIGLY		AAS		GNTLSY
15-5	Consensus	109	RASQSIGLYLA	110	AASSLQS	113	QQGNTLSYT
15-6	IMGT	79	QSIGLY	80	AAS	87	QQGNTLSYT
15-6	Kabat		RASQSIGLYLA		AASSLQS		QQGNTLSYT
15-6	Chothia		SQSIGLY		AAS		GNTLSY
15-6	Consensus	109	RASQSIGLYLA	110	AASSLQS	113	QQGNTLSYT
15-7	IMGT		QSISSY	80	AAS	87	QQGNTLSYT
15-7	Kabat		RASQISSYLA		AASSLQS		QQGNTLSYT
15-7	Chothia		SQSISSY		AAS		GNTLSY
15-7	Consensus	120	RASQISSYLA	110	AASSLQS	113	QQGNTLSYT
15-8	IMGT	79	QSIGLY	80	AAS	87	QQGNTLSYT
15-8	Kabat		RASQSIGLYLN		AASSLQS		QQGNTLSYT
15-8	Chothia		SQSIGLY		AAS		GNTLSY
15-8	Consensus	121	RASQSIGLYLN	110	AASSLQS	113	QQGNTLSYT
15-9	IMGT	79	QSIGLY	80	AAS	87	QQGNTLSYT
15-9	Kabat		RASQSIGLYLA		AASSLQS		QQGNTLSYT
15-9	Chothia		SQSIGLY		AAS		GNTLSY
15-9	Consensus	109	RASQSIGLYLA	110	AASSLQS	113	QQGNTLSYT

25

TABLE 3a

mAb no:	SEQ ID NO:	
	HV	LV
16	6	5
17	8	7
18	10	9
19	12	11
1	14	13
2	16	15
3	18	17
4	20	19
5	22	21
6	24	23
7	26	25
8	28	27
9	30	29
10	32	31
11	34	33
12	36	35
13	38	37
14	40	39
15	42	41
15-1	124	41
15-2	125	41
15-3	126	41
15-4	127	41
15-5	128	41
15-6	129	41
15-7	42	122
15-8	42	123
15-9	159	41
15-10	129	225
F17	198	197
F18	200	199
F19	202	201
c1811	164	163
9QVQ/QSV	212	209
10QVQ/QSV	213	210
12QVQ/QSV	214	211
14EVQ	215	39
15EVQ	216	41

Exemplary antibody antagonists may be antibodies of the IgG, IgD, IgG, IgA or IgM isotypes. Additionally, such antibody antagonists can be post-translationally modified by processes such as glycosylation, isomerization, deglycosylation or non-naturally occurring covalent modification such as the addition of polyethylene glycol (PEG) moieties (pegylation) and lipidation. Such modifications may occur in vivo or in vitro. For example, the antibodies of the invention can be conjugated to polyethylene glycol (PEGylated) to improve their pharmacokinetic profiles. Conjugation can be carried out by techniques known to those skilled in the art. Conjugation of therapeutic antibodies with PEG has been shown to enhance pharmacodynamics while not interfering with function. (Deckert et al., *Int. J. Cancer* 87:382-390, 2000; Knight et al., *Platelets* 15:409-418, 2004; Leong et al., *Cytokine* 16:106-119, 2001; Yang et al., *Protein Eng.* 16:761-770, 2003).

TABLE 3b

mAb no:	Heavy chain SEQ ID NO:	Light chain SEQ ID NO:
14	102	155
15	102	156
15-1	130	156
15-2	131	156
15-3	132	156
15-4	133	156
15-5	134	156
15-6	135	156

26

TABLE 3b-continued

mAb no:	Heavy chain SEQ ID NO:	Light chain SEQ ID NO:
5	15-7	102
	15-8	102
	15-9	160
	15-10	135
	F17	204
	F18	206
10	F19	208
	14EVQ	220
	15EVQ	220
	5429	166
	c1811	168

Pharmacokinetic properties of the antibodies of the invention could also be enhanced through Fc modifications by techniques known to those skilled in the art. For example, IgG4 isotype heavy chains contain a Cys-Pro-Ser-Cys (CPSC) motif in the hinge region capable of forming either inter- or intra-heavy chain disulfide bonds, i.e., the two Cys residues in the CPSC motif may disulfide bond with the corresponding Cys residues in the other heavy chain (inter) or the two Cys residues within a given CPSC motif may disulfide bond with each other (intra). It is believed that in vivo isomerase enzymes are capable of converting inter-heavy chain bonds of IgG4 molecules to intra-heavy chain bonds and vice versa (Aalberse and Schuurman, *Immunology* 105: 9-19, 2002). Accordingly, since the heavy:light chain (H:L) pairs in those IgG4 molecules with intra-heavy chain bonds in the hinge region are not covalently associated with each other, they may dissociate into H:L monomers that then reassociate with H:L monomers derived from other IgG4 molecules forming bispecific, heterodimeric IgG4 molecules. In a bispecific IgG antibody the two Fabs of the antibody molecule differ in the epitopes that they bind. Substituting the Ser residue in the hinge region CPSC motif of IgG4 with Pro results in "IgG1-like behavior," i.e., the molecules form stable disulfide bonds between heavy chains and therefore, are not susceptible to H:L exchange with other IgG4 molecules. In one embodiment, the antibodies of the invention will comprise an IgG4 Fc domain with a S to P mutation in the CPSC motif. The location of the CPSC motif is typically found at residue 228 of a mature heavy chain but can change depending on CDR lengths.

Further, sites can be removed that affect binding to Fc receptors other than an FcRn salvage receptor in the antibodies of the invention. For example, the Fc receptor binding regions involved in ADCC activity can be removed in the antibodies of the invention. For example, mutation of Leu234/Leu235 in the hinge region of IgG1 to L234A/L235A or Phe235/Leu236 in the hinge region of IgG4 to P235A/L236A minimizes FcR binding and reduces the ability of the immunoglobulin to mediate complement dependent cytotoxicity and ADCC. In one embodiment, the antibodies of the invention will comprise an IgG4 Fc domain with P235A/L236A mutations. The location of these residues identified above is typical in a mature heavy chain but can change depending on CDR lengths. Exemplary antibodies having P235A/L236A mutations are antibodies having heavy chain amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NOS: 218, 219 or 220.

Fully human, human-adapted, humanized and affinity-matured antibody molecules or antibody fragments are within the scope of the invention as are fusion proteins and chimeric proteins. Antibody affinity towards an antigen may be improved by rational design or random affinity maturation

using well-known methods such as random or directed mutagenesis, or employing phage display libraries. For example, substitutions can be made to the Vernier Zone residues that mostly reside in the framework region or to the "Affinity Determining Residues", ADRs, to modulate affinity of an antibody (U.S. Pat. No. 6,639,055; PCT Publ. No. WO10/045340).

Fully human, human-adapted, humanized, affinity-matured antibody molecules or antibody fragments modified to improve stability, selectivity, cross-reactivity, affinity, immunogenicity or other desirable biological or biophysical property are within the scope of the invention. Stability of an antibody is influenced by a number of factors, including (1) core packing of individual domains that affects their intrinsic stability, (2) protein/protein interface interactions that have impact upon the HC and LC0 pairing, (3) burial of polar and charged residues, (4) H-bonding network for polar and charged residues; and (5) surface charge and polar residue distribution among other intra- and inter-molecular forces (Worn et al., *J. Mol. Biol.*, 305:989-1010, 2001). Potential structure destabilizing residues may be identified based upon the crystal structure of the antibody or by molecular modeling in certain cases, and the effect of the residues on antibody stability can be tested by generating and evaluating variants harboring mutations in the identified residues. One of the ways to increase antibody stability is to raise the thermal transition midpoint (T_m) as measured by differential scanning calorimetry (DSC). In general, the protein T_m is correlated with its stability and inversely correlated with its susceptibility to unfolding and denaturation in solution and the degradation processes that depend on the tendency of the protein to unfold (Remmele et al., *Biopharm.*, 13:36-46, 2000). A number of studies have found correlation between the ranking of the physical stability of formulations measured as thermal stability by DSC and physical stability measured by other methods (Gupta et al., *AAPS PharmSci.* 5E8, 2003; Zhang et al., *J. Pharm. Sci.* 93:3076-3089, 2004; Maa et al., *Int. J. Pharm.*, 140:155-168, 1996; Bedu-Addo et al., *Pharm. Res.*, 21:1353-1361, 2004; Remmele et al., *Pharm. Res.*, 15:200-208, 1997). Formulation studies suggest that a Fab T_m has implication for long-term physical stability of a corresponding mAb. Differences in amino acids in either framework or within the antigen-binding sites could have significant effects on the thermal stability of the Fab domain (Yasui et al., *FEBS Lett.* 353:143-146, 1994).

The antibody antagonists of the invention may bind TLR3 with a K_d less than or equal to about 10^{-7} , 10^{-8} , 10^{-9} , 10^{-10} , 10^{-11} or 10^{-12} M. The affinity of a given molecule for TLR3, such as an antibody can be determined experimentally using any suitable method. Such methods may utilize Biacore or KinExA instrumentation, ELISA or competitive binding assays known to those skilled in the art.

Antibody antagonists binding a given TLR3 homolog with a desired affinity can be selected from libraries of variants or fragments by techniques including antibody affinity maturation. Antibody antagonists can be identified based on their inhibition of TLR3 biological activity using any suitable method. Such methods may utilize reporter-gene assays or assays measuring cytokine production using well known methods and as described in the application.

Another embodiment of the invention is a vector comprising at least one polynucleotide of the invention. Such vectors may be plasmid vectors, viral vectors, vectors for baculovirus expression, transposon based vectors or any other vector suitable for introduction of the polynucleotides of the invention into a given organism or genetic background by any means.

Another embodiment of the invention is a host cell comprising any of the polynucleotides of the invention such as a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising an immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 159, 198, 200, 202, 164, 212, 213, 214, 215 or 216 or an immunoglobulin light chain variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 122, 123, 197, 199, 201, 163, 209, 210, 211, or 225.

Another embodiment of the invention is a host cell comprising a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising an immunoglobulin heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 102, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 160, 204, 206, 208, 220, 166 or 168, or an immunoglobulin light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 155, 156, 157, 158, 203, 205, 207, 165, 167, or 227. Such host cells may be eukaryotic cells, bacterial cells, plant cells or archeal cells. Exemplary eukaryotic cells may be of mammalian, insect, avian or other animal origins. Mammalian eukaryotic cells include immortalized cell lines such as hybridomas or myeloma cell lines such as SP2/0 (American Type Culture Collection (ATCC), Manassas, Va., CRL-1581), NS0 (European Collection of Cell Cultures (ECACC), Salisbury, Wiltshire, UK, ECACC No. 85110503), FO (ATCC CRL-1646) and Ag653 (ATCC CRL-1580) murine cell lines. An exemplary human myeloma cell line is U266 (ATCC CRL-TIB-196). Other useful cell lines include those derived from Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) cells such as CHO-K1SV (Lonza Biologics, Walkersville, Md.), CHO-K1 (ATCC CRL-61) or DG44.

Another embodiment of the invention is a method of making an antibody reactive with TLR3 comprising culturing a host cell of the invention and recovering the antibody produced by the host cell. Methods of making antibodies and purifying them are well known in the art.

Another embodiment of the invention is a hybridoma cell line that produces an antibody of the invention.

Another embodiment of the invention is an isolated antibody or fragment thereof, wherein the antibody binds toll-like receptor 3 (TLR3) amino acid residues K416, K418, L440, N441, E442, Y465, N466, K467, Y468, R488, R489, A491, K493, N515, N516, N517, H539, N541, 5571, L595, and K619 of SEQ ID NO: 2.

Another embodiment is an isolated antibody or fragment thereof, wherein the antibody binds toll-like receptor 3 (TLR3) amino acid residues 5115, D116, K117, A120, K139, N140, N141, V144, K145, T166, Q167, V168, 5188, E189, D192, A195, and A219 of SEQ ID NO: 2.

Several well known methodologies can be employed to determine the binding epitope of the antibodies of the invention. For example, when the structures of both individual components are known, in silico protein-protein docking can be carried out to identify compatible sites of interaction. Hydrogen-deuterium (H/D) exchange can be carried out with the antigen and antibody complex to map regions on the antigen that may be bound by the antibody. Segment and point mutagenesis of the antigen can be used to locate amino acids important for antibody binding. For large proteins such as TLR3, point mutagenesis mapping is simplified when the binding site is first localized to a region on the protein, such as by docking, segment mutagenesis or H/D exchange. When the structures of both individual components are known, in silico protein-protein docking can be carried out to identify compatible sites of interaction. Co-crystal structure of anti-

body-antigen complex can be used to identify residues contributing to the epitope and paratope.

Another embodiment of the invention is an isolated antibody or fragment thereof, wherein the antibody binds TLR3 having an amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2 with the heavy chain variable region Chothia residues W33, F50, D52, D54, Y56, N58, P61, E95, Y97, Y100, and D100b, and with the light chain variable region Chothia residues Q27, Y32, N92, T93, L94, and S95. The heavy chain paratope and the light chain paratope Chothia residues correspond to heavy chain residues W33, F50, D52, D55, Y57, N59, P62, E99, Y101, Y104, and D106 of SEQ ID NO: 216 and light chain residues Q27, Y32, N92, T93, L94, and S95 of SEQ ID NO: 41.

Another embodiment of the invention is an isolated antibody or fragment thereof, wherein the antibody binds TLR3 having an amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2 with the heavy chain variable region Chothia residues N31a, Q52, R52b, S53, K54, Y56, Y97, P98, F99, and Y100, and with the light chain variable region Chothia residues G29, S30, Y31, Y32, E50, D51, Y91, D92, and D93. The heavy chain paratope and the light chain paratope Chothia residues correspond to heavy chain residues N32, Q54, R56, S57, K58, Y60, Y104, P105, F106, and Y107 of SEQ ID NO: 214 and light chain residues G28, S29, Y30, Y31, E49, D50, Y90, D91, and D92 of SEQ ID NO: 211.

Isolated antibodies having certain paratope residues that bind TLR3 can be made by for example grafting the paratope residues into a suitable scaffold, assembling the engineered scaffolds into full antibodies, expressing the resulting antibodies, and testing the antibodies for binding to TLR3 or for an effect on TLR3 biological activity. Exemplary scaffolds are amino acid sequences of human antibody variable regions encoded by human germline genes. The scaffolds can be selected based on for example overall sequence homology, % identity between the paratope residues, or canonical structure class identity between the scaffold and an exemplary antibody, such as mAb 15EVQ or mAb 12QVQ/QSV. Human antibody germline genes are disclosed in, for example, Tomlinson et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 227:776-798, and at the International ImMunoGeneTics (IMGT) database (<http://www.imgt.org>). Consensus human framework regions can also be used, e.g., as described in U.S. Pat. No. 6,300,064. Selection of suitable scaffold can be done for example according to methods described in PCT Publ. No. WO10/045340.

Exemplary human germline genes that can be used as scaffolds onto which the paratope residues are grafted are the genes encoded by the V κ 1, V λ 3, VhS, Vh6, J κ , J λ , and the Jh frameworks. The germline J-regions are used in their entirety or in part to select FR4 sequences. For example, the mAb 15EVQ light chain paratope residues can be grafted to a V κ 1 framework encoded by IGKV1-39*01 that is joined directly to the J region sequence encoded by IGKJ1. Sequences from other V κ 1 genes can also be used, and the FR4 sequences of other J κ genes can be substituted in place of IGKJ1. The mAb 15EVQ heavy chain paratope residues can be grafted to a Vh5 framework encoded by IGHV5-51*01, followed by about 11-13 residues, for example 12 residues, constituting HCDR3 and the FR4 sequence encoded by IGHJ1. The 11-13 residues span between the end of the FR3 region ("CAR") and the start of the FR4 region (WGQ for most JH regions) and include 4 defined paratope residues from mAb 15EVQ Vh. Sequences from other Vh5 genes can also be used, and the FR4 sequences of other Jh genes can be substituted in place of IGHJ1. In another example, the mAb 12QVQ/QSV light chain paratope residues can be grafted to a V λ 3 framework encoded by IGLV3-1*01 that is joined directly to the J region

sequence encoded by IGJL2. Sequences of other V λ 3 and J λ genes can also be used. The length of LCDR3 is maintained at about 9-11 residues, for example 10 residues. These about 9-11 residues span between the end of the FR3 region ("YYC" for most V lambda scaffolds) and the start of the FR4 region ("FGG" for most J λ regions) and include 3 defined paratope residues from mAb 12QVQ/QSV. The mAb 12QVQ/QSV heavy chain paratope residues can be grafted to a Vh6 framework encoded by IGHV6-1*01, followed by about 9-11 residues, for example 10 residues, constituting HCDR3, and the FR4 sequence encoded by IGHJ1. The about 9-11 residues span between the end of the FR3 region ("CAR") and the start of the FR4 region (WGQ for most JH regions) and include 4 defined paratope residues from mAb 12QVQ/QSV Vh. The FR4 sequences of other Jh genes can be substituted in place of IGHJ1. The binding to TLR3 and biological activity of the resulting antibody can be evaluated using standard methods. Alignments of the mAb 15EVQ and the mAb 12QVQ/QSV light chain variable regions and heavy chain variable regions with the exemplary V κ 1, Vh5, V λ 3, Vh6, J κ , J λ or Jh genes are shown in FIGS. 32-35. The paratope-grafted engineered antibodies can further be modified by substitutions of the Vernier Zone residues or the Affinity Determining Residues to improve antibody properties, for example affinity, as described above. As long as the paratope-grafted antibody retains binding to TLR3, the framework amino acid sequence in the paratope-grafted antibody may be 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the mAb 15EVQ or 12QVQ/QSV framework sequences.

Sequences from the antigen-binding sites can be grafted in addition to the paratope residues using standard methods. For example, a complete HCDR3 or LCDR3 may be grafted.

Another aspect of the invention is an isolated antibody or fragment thereof reactive with TLR3 that competes for TLR3 binding with a monoclonal antibody, wherein the monoclonal antibody comprises the amino acid sequences of certain heavy chain complementarity determining regions (CDRs) 1, 2 and 3, the amino acid sequences of certain light chain CDRs 1, 2 and 3, the amino acid sequences of certain heavy chain variable regions (VH) or the amino acid sequence of certain light chain variable regions (VL). Exemplary monoclonal antibodies of the invention are an isolated antibody comprising a heavy chain variable region having an amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 216 and a light chain variable region amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 41, and an antibody comprising a heavy chain variable region having an amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 214 and a light chain variable region amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 211.

Competition between binding to TLR3 can be assayed in vitro using well known methods. For example, binding of MSD Sulfo-Tag™ NHS-ester-labeled antibody to TLR3 in the presence of an unlabelled antibody can be assessed by ELISA. Exemplary antibodies of the invention are mAb 12, mAb 15 and mAb c1811 (see Table 3a). Previously described anti-TLR3 antibodies c1068 and its derivatives (described in PCT Publ. No. W006/060513A2), TLR3.7 (eBiosciences, cat no 14-9039) and Imgenex IMG-315A (Imgenex IMG-315A; generated against human TLR3 amino acids amino acids 55-70, VLNLTHNQLRRLPAAN, residues 55-70 of SEQ ID NO: 2) do not compete with binding to TLR3 with mAbs 12, 15 or c1811 as shown in Example 5.

Another aspect of the invention is an isolated antibody reactive with TLR3, wherein the antibody has at least one of the following properties:

- a. binds to human TLR3 with a Kd of <10 nM;
- b. reduces human TLR3 biological activity in an in vitro poly(I:C) NF-kB reporter gene assay >50% at 1 µg/ml;
- c. inhibits >60% of IL-6 or CXCL5/IP-10 production from BEAS-2B cells stimulated with <100 ng/ml poly(I:C) at 10 µg/ml;
- d. inhibits >50% of IL-6 or CXCL5/IP-10 production from BEAS-2B cells stimulated with <100 ng/ml poly(I:C) at 0.4 µg/ml;
- e. inhibits >50% of IL-6 production from NHBE cells stimulated with 62.5 ng/ml poly(I:C) at 5 µg/ml;
- f. inhibits >50% of IL-6 production from NHBE cells stimulated with 62.5 ng/ml poly(I:C) at 1 µg/ml;
- g. inhibits >20% of poly(I:C)-induced IFN-γ, IL-6 or IL-12 production by PBMC cells at 1 µg/ml.
- h. inhibits cynomologus TLR3 biological activity in an in vitro NF-kB reporter gene assay with IC50<10 µg/ml; or
- i. inhibits cynomologus TLR3 biological activity in an in vitro ISRE reporter gene assay with IC50<5 µg/ml.

Methods of Treatment

TLR3 antagonists of the invention, for example TLR3 antibody antagonists, can be used to modulate the immune system. While not wishing to be bound by any particular theory, the antagonists of the invention may modulate the immune system by preventing or reducing ligand binding to TLR3, dimerization of TLR3, TLR3 internalization or TLR3 trafficking. The methods of the invention may be used to treat an animal patient belonging to any classification. Examples of such animals include mammals such as humans, rodents, dogs, cats and farm animals. For example, the antibodies of the invention are useful in antagonizing TLR3 activity, in the treatment of inflammation, inflammatory and metabolic diseases and are also useful in the preparation of a medicament for such treatment wherein the medicament is prepared for administration in dosages defined herein.

Generally, inflammatory conditions, infection-associated conditions or immune-mediated inflammatory disorders that may be prevented or treated by administration of the TLR3 antibody antagonists of the invention include those mediated by cytokines or chemokines and those conditions which result wholly or partially from activation of TLR3 or signaling through the TLR3 pathway. Examples of such inflammatory conditions include sepsis-associated conditions, inflammatory bowel diseases, autoimmune disorders, inflammatory disorders and infection-associated conditions. It is also thought that cancers, cardiovascular and metabolic conditions, neurologic and fibrotic conditions can be prevented or treated by administration of the TLR3 antibody antagonists of the invention. Inflammation may affect a tissue or be systemic. Exemplary affected tissues are the respiratory tract, lung, the gastrointestinal tract, small intestine, large intestine, colon, rectum, the cardiovascular system, cardiac tissue, blood vessels, joint, bone and synovial tissue, cartilage, epithelium, endothelium, hepatic or adipose tissue. Exemplary systemic inflammatory conditions are cytokine storm or hypercytokinemia, systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS), graft versus host disease (GVHD), acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), severe acute respiratory distress syndrome (SARS), catastrophic anti-phospholipid syndrome, severe viral infections, influenza, pneumonia, shock, or sepsis.

Inflammation is a protective response by an organism to fend off an invading agent. Inflammation is a cascading event that involves many cellular and humoral mediators. On one hand, suppression of inflammatory responses can leave a host immunocompromised; however, if left unchecked, inflammation can lead to serious complications including chronic

inflammatory diseases (e.g. asthma, psoriasis, arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, inflammatory bowel disease and the like), septic shock and multiple organ failure. Importantly, these diverse disease states share common inflammatory mediators, such as cytokines, chemokines, inflammatory cells and other mediators secreted by these cells.

TLR3 activation by its ligands poly(I:C), dsRNA or endogenous mRNA leads to activation of signaling pathways resulting in synthesis and secretion of pro-inflammatory cytokines, activation and recruitment of inflammatory cells, such as macrophages, granulocytes, neutrophils and eosinophils, cell death, and tissue destruction. TLR3 induces secretion of IL-6, IL-8, IL-12, TNF-α, MIP-1, CXCL5/IP-10 and RANTES, and other pro-inflammatory cytokines and chemokines implicated in immune cell recruitment and activation, thus contributing to tissue destruction in autoimmune and other inflammatory diseases. TLR3 ligand endogenous mRNA is released from necrotic cells during inflammation, and may result in a positive feedback loop to activate TLR3 and perpetuate inflammation and further tissue damage. TLR3 antagonists, such as TLR3 antibody antagonists, may normalize cytokine secretion, reduce recruitment of inflammatory cells, and reduce tissue damage and cell death. Therefore, TLR3 antagonists have therapeutic potential to treat inflammation and a spectrum of inflammatory conditions.

One example of an inflammatory condition is sepsis-associated condition that may include systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS), septic shock or multiple organ dysfunction syndrome (MODS). dsRNA released by viral, bacterial, fungal, or parasitic infection and by necrotic cells can contribute to the onset of sepsis. While not wishing to be bound by a particular theory, it is believed that treatment with TLR3 antagonists can provide a therapeutic benefit by extending survival times in patients suffering from sepsis-associated inflammatory conditions or prevent a local inflammatory event (e.g., in the lung) from spreading to become a systemic condition, by potentiating innate antimicrobial activity, by demonstrating synergistic activity when combined with antimicrobial agents, by minimizing the local inflammatory state contributing to the pathology, or any combination of the foregoing. Such intervention may be sufficient to permit additional treatment (e.g., treatment of underlying infection or reduction of cytokine levels) necessary to ensure patient survival. Sepsis can be modeled in animals, such as mice, by the administration of D-galactosamine and poly(I:C). In such models, D-galactosamine is a hepatotoxin which functions as a sepsis sensitizer and poly(I:C) is a sepsis-inducing molecule that mimics dsRNA and activates TLR3. TLR3 antagonist treatment may increase animal survival rates in a murine model of sepsis, and thus TLR3 antagonists may be useful in the treatment of sepsis.

Gastrointestinal inflammation is inflammation of a mucosal layer of the gastrointestinal tract, and encompasses acute and chronic inflammatory conditions. Acute inflammation is generally characterized by a short time of onset and infiltration or influx of neutrophils. Chronic inflammation is generally characterized by a relatively longer period of onset and infiltration or influx of mononuclear cells. Mucosal layer may be mucosa of the bowel (including the small intestine and large intestine), rectum, stomach (gastric) lining, or oral cavity. Exemplary chronic gastrointestinal inflammatory conditions are inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), colitis induced by environmental insults (e.g., gastrointestinal inflammation (e.g., colitis) caused by or associated with (e.g., as a side effect) a therapeutic regimen, such as administration of chemotherapy, radiation therapy, and the like), infections colitis,

ischemic colitis, collagenous or lymphocytic colitis, necrotizing enterocolitis, colitis in conditions such as chronic granulomatous disease or celiac disease, food allergies, gastritis, infectious gastritis or enterocolitis (e.g., *Helicobacter pylori*-infected chronic active gastritis) and other forms of gastrointestinal inflammation caused by an infectious agent.

Inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) includes a group of chronic inflammatory disorders of generally unknown etiology, e.g., ulcerative colitis (UC) and Crohn's disease (CD). Clinical and experimental evidence suggest that the pathogenesis of IBD is multifactorial involving susceptibility genes and environmental factors. In inflammatory bowel disease, the tissue damage results from an inappropriate or exaggerated immune response to antigens of the gut microflora. Several animal models for inflammatory bowel diseases exist. Some of the most widely used models are the 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid/ethanol (TNBS)-induced colitis model or the oxazolone model, which induce chronic inflammation and ulceration in the colon (Neurath et al., Intern. Rev. Immunol 19:51-62, 2000). Another model uses dextran sulfate sodium (DSS), which induces an acute colitis manifested by bloody diarrhea, weight loss, shortening of the colon and mucosal ulceration with neutrophil infiltration. DSS-induced colitis is characterized histologically by infiltration of inflammatory cells into the lamina propria, with lymphoid hyperplasia, focal crypt damage, and epithelial ulceration (Hendrickson et al., Clinical Microbiology Reviews 15:79-94, 2002). Another model involves the adoptive transfer of naive CD45RB^{high} CD4 T cells to RAG or SCID mice. In this model, donor naive T cells attack the recipient gut causing chronic bowel inflammation and symptoms similar to human inflammatory bowel diseases (Read and Powrie, Curr. Protoc. Immunol. Chapter 15 unit 15.13, 2001). The administration of antagonists of the present invention in any of these models can be used to evaluate the potential efficacy of those antagonists to ameliorate symptoms and alter the course of diseases associated with inflammation in the gut, such as inflammatory bowel disease. Several treatment options for IBD are available, for example anti-TNF- α antibody therapies have been used for a decade to treat Crohn's disease (Van Assche et al., Eur. J. Pharmacol. Epub Oct. 2009). However, a significant percentage of patients are refractory to the current treatments (Hanauer et al., Lancet 359:1541-1549, 2002; Hanauer et al., Gastroenterology 130:323-333, 2006), and thus new therapies targeting refractory patient populations are needed.

Another example of an inflammatory condition is an inflammatory pulmonary condition. Exemplary inflammatory pulmonary conditions include infection-induced pulmonary conditions including those associated with viral, bacterial, fungal, parasite or prion infections; allergen-induced pulmonary conditions; pollutant-induced pulmonary conditions such as asbestosis, silicosis, or berylliosis; gastric aspiration-induced pulmonary conditions, immune dysregulation, inflammatory conditions with genetic predisposition such as cystic fibrosis, and physical trauma-induced pulmonary conditions, such as ventilator injury. These inflammatory conditions also include asthma, emphysema, bronchitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), sarcoidosis, histiocytosis, lymphangiomyomatosis, acute lung injury, acute respiratory distress syndrome, chronic lung disease, bronchopulmonary dysplasia, community-acquired pneumonia, nosocomial pneumonia, ventilator-associated pneumonia, sepsis, viral pneumonia, influenza infection, parainfluenza infection, rotavirus infection, human metapneumovirus infection, respiratory syncytial virus infection and *aspergillus* or other fungal infections. Exemplary infection-associated inflammatory diseases may include viral or bacterial pneu-

monia, including severe pneumonia, cystic fibrosis, bronchitis, airway exacerbations and acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Such infection-associated conditions may involve multiple infections such as a primary viral infection and a secondary bacterial infection.

Asthma is an inflammatory disease of the lung that is characterized by airway hyperresponsiveness ("AHR"), bronchoconstriction, wheezing, eosinophilic or neutrophilic inflammation, mucus hypersecretion, subepithelial fibrosis, and elevated IgE levels. Patients with asthma experience "exacerbations", a worsening of symptoms, most commonly due to microbial infections of the respiratory tract (e.g. rhinovirus, influenza virus, *Haemophilus influenza*, etc.). Asthmatic attacks can be triggered by environmental factors (e.g. ascarids, insects, animals (e.g., cats, dogs, rabbits, mice, rats, hamsters, guinea pigs and birds), fungi, air pollutants (e.g., tobacco smoke), irritant gases, fumes, vapors, aerosols, chemicals, pollen, exercise, or cold air. Apart from asthma, several chronic inflammatory diseases affecting the lung are characterized by neutrophil infiltration to the airways, for example chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), bacterial pneumonia and cystic fibrosis (Linden et al., Eur. Respir. J. 15:973-977, 2000; Rahman et al., Clin. Immunol. 115:268-276, 2005), and diseases such as COPD, allergic rhinitis, and cystic fibrosis are characterized by airway hyperresponsiveness (Fahy and O'Byrne, Am. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med. 163:822-823, 2001). Commonly used animal models for asthma and airway inflammation include the ovalbumin challenge model and methacholine sensitization models (Hessel et al., Eur. J. Pharmacol. 293:401-412, 1995). Inhibition of cytokine and chemokine production from cultured human bronchial epithelial cells, bronchial fibroblasts or airway smooth muscle cells can also be used as in vitro models. The administration of antagonists of the present invention to any of these models can be used to evaluate the use of those antagonists to ameliorate symptoms and alter the course of asthma, airway inflammation, COPD and the like.

Other inflammatory conditions and neuropathies, which may be prevented or treated by the methods of the invention are those caused by autoimmune diseases. These conditions and neuropathies include multiple sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosus, and neurodegenerative and central nervous system (CNS) disorders including Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, bipolar disorder and Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (ALS), liver diseases including primary biliary cirrhosis, primary sclerosing cholangitis, non-alcoholic fatty liver disease/steatohepatitis, fibrosis, hepatitis C virus (HCV) and hepatitis B virus (HBV), diabetes and insulin resistance, cardiovascular disorders including atherosclerosis, cerebral hemorrhage, stroke and myocardial infarction, arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriatic arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (JRA), osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, pancreatitis, fibrosis, encephalitis, psoriasis, Giant cell arteritis, ankylosing spondylitis, autoimmune hepatitis, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), inflammatory skin conditions, transplant, cancer, allergies, endocrine diseases, wound repair, other autoimmune disorders, airway hyperresponsiveness and cell, virus, or prion-mediated infections or disorders.

Arthritis, including osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, arthritic joints as a result of injury, and the like, are common inflammatory conditions which would benefit from the therapeutic use of anti-inflammatory proteins, such as the antagonists of the present invention. For example, rheumatoid arthritis (RA) is a systemic disease that affects the entire body and is one of the most common forms of arthritis. Since rheumatoid arthritis results in tissue damage, TLR3 ligands could be

present at the site of the inflammation. Activation of TLR3 signaling may perpetuate inflammation and further tissue damage in the inflamed joint. Several animal models for rheumatoid arthritis are known in the art. For example, in the collagen-induced arthritis (CIA) model, mice develop chronic inflammatory arthritis that closely resembles human rheumatoid arthritis. Administration of the TLR3 antagonists of the present invention to the CIA model mice can be used to evaluate the use of these antagonists to ameliorate symptoms and alter the course of diseases.

Diabetes mellitus, diabetes, refers to a disease process derived from multiple causative factors and characterized by hyperglycemia (LeRoith et al., (eds.), *Diabetes Mellitus*, Lippincott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.A. 1996), and all references cited therein. Uncontrolled hyperglycemia is associated with increased and premature mortality due to an increased risk for microvascular and macrovascular diseases, including nephropathy, neuropathy, retinopathy, hypertension, cerebrovascular disease and coronary heart disease. Therefore, control of glucose homeostasis is a critically important approach for the treatment of diabetes.

Underlying defects lead to a classification of diabetes into two major groups: type I diabetes (insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, IDDM), which arises when patients lack insulin-producing beta-cells in their pancreatic glands, and type 2 diabetes (non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, NIDDM), which occurs in patients with an impaired beta-cell insulin secretion and/or resistance to insulin action.

Type 2 diabetes is characterized by insulin resistance accompanied by relative, rather than absolute, insulin deficiency. In insulin resistant individuals, the body secretes abnormally high amounts of insulin to compensate for this defect. When inadequate amounts of insulin are present to compensate for insulin resistance and adequately control glucose, a state of impaired glucose tolerance develops. In a significant number of individuals, insulin secretion declines further and the plasma glucose level rises, resulting in the clinical state of diabetes. Adiposity-associated inflammation has been strongly implicated in the development of insulin resistance, type 2 diabetes, dyslipidemia and cardiovascular disease. Obese adipose recruits and retains macrophages and can produce excessive pro-inflammatory cytokines including TNF- α and IL-6, free fatty acids and adipokines, which can interfere with insulin signaling and induce insulin resistance. TLR3 activation on macrophages may contribute to the pro-inflammatory status of the adipose. Several animal models of insulin resistance are known. For example, in a diet-induced obesity model (DIO) animals develop hyperglycemia and insulin resistance accompanied by weight gain. Administration of TLR3 antagonists of the present invention to the DIO model can be used to evaluate the use of the antagonists to ameliorate complications associated with type 2 diabetes and alter the course of the disease.

Exemplary cancers may include at least one malignant disease in a cell, tissue, organ, animal or patient, including, but not limited to leukemia, acute leukemia, acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), B-cell or T-cell ALL, acute myeloid leukemia (AML), chronic myelocytic leukemia (CML), chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), hairy cell leukemia, myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS), a lymphoma, Hodgkin's disease, a malignant lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, Burkitt's lymphoma, multiple myeloma, Kaposi's sarcoma, colorectal carcinoma, pancreatic carcinoma, renal cell carcinoma, breast cancer, nasopharyngeal carcinoma, malignant histiocytosis, paraneoplastic syndrome/hypercalcemia of malignancy, solid tumors, adenocarcinomas, squamous cell carcinomas, sarcomas, malignant melanoma, particularly

metastatic melanoma, hemangioma, metastatic disease, cancer related bone resorption and cancer related bone pain.

Exemplary cardiovascular diseases may include cardiovascular disease in a cell, tissue, organ, animal, or patient, including, but not limited to, cardiac stun syndrome, myocardial infarction, congestive heart failure, stroke, ischemic stroke, hemorrhage, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, restenosis, diabetic atherosclerotic disease, hypertension, arterial hypertension, renovascular hypertension, syncope, shock, syphilis of the cardiovascular system, heart failure, cor pulmonale, primary pulmonary hypertension, cardiac arrhythmias, atrial ectopic beats, atrial flutter, atrial fibrillation (sustained or paroxysmal), post perfusion syndrome, cardiopulmonary bypass inflammation response, chaotic or multifocal atrial tachycardia, regular narrow QRS tachycardia, specific arrhythmias, ventricular fibrillation, His bundle arrhythmias, atrioventricular block, bundle branch block, myocardial ischemic disorders, coronary artery disease, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, cardiomyopathy, dilated congestive cardiomyopathy, restrictive cardiomyopathy, valvular heart diseases, endocarditis, pericardial disease, cardiac tumors, aortic and peripheral aneurysms, aortic dissection, inflammation of the aorta, occlusion of the abdominal aorta and its branches, peripheral vascular disorders, occlusive arterial disorders, peripheral atherosclerotic disease, thromboangitis obliterans, functional peripheral arterial disorders, Raynaud's phenomenon and disease, acrocyanosis, erythromelalgia, venous diseases, venous thrombosis, varicose veins, arteriovenous fistula, lymphedema, lipedema, unstable angina, reperfusion injury, post pump syndrome and ischemia-reperfusion injury.

Exemplary neurological diseases may include neurologic disease in a cell, tissue, organ, animal or patient, including, but not limited to neurodegenerative diseases, multiple sclerosis, migraine headache, AIDS dementia complex, demyelinating diseases, such as multiple sclerosis and acute transverse myelitis; extrapyramidal and cerebellar disorders such as lesions of the corticospinal system; disorders of the basal ganglia or cerebellar disorders; hyperkinetic movement disorders such as Huntington's Chorea and senile chorea; drug-induced movement disorders, such as those induced by drugs which block CNS dopamine receptors; hypokinetic movement disorders, such as Parkinson's disease; Progressive supranucleo Palsy; structural lesions of the cerebellum; spinocerebellar degenerations, such as spinal ataxia, Friedreich's ataxia, cerebellar cortical degenerations, multiple systems degenerations (Mencel, Dejerine-Thomas, Shi-Drager, and Machado-Joseph); systemic disorders (Refsum's disease, abetalipoproteinemia, ataxia, telangiectasia, and mitochondrial multisystem disorder); demyelinating core disorders, such as multiple sclerosis, acute transverse myelitis; and disorders of the motor unit such as neurogenic muscular atrophies (anterior horn cell degeneration, such as amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, infantile spinal muscular atrophy and juvenile spinal muscular atrophy); Alzheimer's disease; Down's Syndrome in middle age; Diffuse Lewy body disease; Senile Dementia of Lewy body type; Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome; chronic alcoholism; Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease; Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, Hallerorden-Spatz disease and Dementia pugilistica.

Exemplary fibrotic conditions may include liver fibrosis (including but not limited to alcohol-induced cirrhosis, viral-induced cirrhosis, autoimmune-induced hepatitis); lung fibrosis (including but not limited to scleroderma, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis); kidney fibrosis (including but not limited to scleroderma, diabetic nephritis, glomerular nephritis, lupus nephritis); dermal fibrosis (including but not limited to

scleroderma, hypertrophic and keloid scarring, burns); myelofibrosis; neurofibromatosis; fibroma; intestinal fibrosis; and fibrotic adhesions resulting from surgical procedures. In such a method, the fibrosis can be organ specific fibrosis or systemic fibrosis. The organ specific fibrosis can be associated with at least one of lung fibrosis, liver fibrosis, kidney fibrosis, heart fibrosis, vascular fibrosis, skin fibrosis, eye fibrosis, bone marrow fibrosis or other fibrosis. The lung fibrosis can be associated with at least one of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, drug induced pulmonary fibrosis, asthma, sarcoidosis or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. The liver fibrosis can be associated with at least one of cirrhosis, schistosomiasis or cholangitis. The cirrhosis can be selected from alcoholic cirrhosis, post-hepatitis C cirrhosis, primary biliary cirrhosis. The cholangitis is sclerosing cholangitis. The kidney fibrosis can be associated with diabetic nephropathy or lupus glomerulosclerosis. The heart fibrosis can be associated with myocardial infarction. The vascular fibrosis can be associated with postangioplasty arterial restenosis or atherosclerosis. The skin fibrosis can be associated with burn scarring, hypertrophic scarring, keloid, or nephrogenic fibrosing dermatopathy. The eye fibrosis can be associated with retro-orbital fibrosis, postcataract surgery or proliferative vitreoretinopathy. The bone marrow fibrosis can be associated with idiopathic myelofibrosis or drug induced myelofibrosis. The other fibrosis can be selected from Peyronie's disease, Dupuytren's contracture or dermatomyositis. The systemic fibrosis can be systemic sclerosis or graft versus host disease.

Administration/Pharmaceutical Compositions

The "therapeutically effective amount" of the agent effective in the treatment or prevention of conditions where suppression of TLR3 activity is desirable can be determined by standard research techniques. For example, the dosage of the agent that will be effective in the treatment or prevention of inflammatory condition such as asthma, Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis or rheumatoid arthritis can be determined by administering the agent to relevant animal models, such as the models described herein.

In addition, *in vitro* assays can optionally be employed to help identify optimal dosage ranges. Selection of a particular effective dose can be determined (e.g., via clinical trials) by those skilled in the art based upon the consideration of several factors. Such factors include the disease to be treated or prevented, the symptoms involved, the patient's body mass, the patient's immune status and other factors known by the skilled artisan. The precise dose to be employed in the formulation will also depend on the route of administration, and the severity of disease, and should be decided according to the judgment of the practitioner and each patient's circumstances. Effective doses can be extrapolated from dose-response curves derived from *in vitro* or animal model test systems.

In the methods of the invention, the TLR3 antagonist may be administered singly or in combination with at least one other molecule. Such additional molecules may be other TLR3 antagonist molecules or molecules with a therapeutic benefit not mediated by TLR3 receptor signaling. Antibiotics, antivirals, palliatives and other compounds that reduce cytokine levels or activity are examples of such additional molecules.

The mode of administration for therapeutic use of the agent of the invention may be any suitable route that delivers the agent to the host. Pharmaceutical compositions of these agents are particularly useful for parenteral administration, e.g., intradermal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, subcutaneous or intranasal.

The agent of the invention may be prepared as pharmaceutical compositions containing an effective amount of the agent as an active ingredient in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. The term "carrier" refers to a diluent, adjuvant, excipient, or vehicle with which the active compound is administered. Such pharmaceutical vehicles can be liquids, such as water and oils, including those of petroleum, animal, vegetable or synthetic origin, such as peanut oil, soybean oil, mineral oil, sesame oil and the like. For example, 0.4% saline and 0.3% glycine can be used. These solutions are sterile and generally free of particulate matter. They may be sterilized by conventional, well-known sterilization techniques (e.g., filtration). The compositions may contain pharmaceutically acceptable auxiliary substances as required to approximate physiological conditions such as pH adjusting and buffering agents, stabilizing, thickening, lubricating and coloring agents, etc. The concentration of the agent of the invention in such pharmaceutical formulation can vary widely, i.e., from less than about 0.5%, usually at or at least about 1% to as much as 15 or 20% by weight and will be selected primarily based on required dose, fluid volumes, viscosities, etc., according to the particular mode of administration selected.

Thus, a pharmaceutical composition of the invention for intramuscular injection could be prepared to contain 1 ml sterile buffered water, and between about 1 ng to about 100 mg, e.g. about 50 ng to about 30 mg or more preferably, about 5 mg to about 25 mg, of a TLR3 antibody antagonist of the invention. Similarly, a pharmaceutical composition of the invention for intravenous infusion could be made up to contain about 250 ml of sterile Ringer's solution, and about 1 mg to about 30 mg and preferably 5 mg to about 25 mg of an antagonist of the invention. Actual methods for preparing parenterally administrable compositions are well known and are described in more detail in, for example, "Remington's Pharmaceutical Science", 15th ed., Mack Publishing Company, Easton, Pa.

The antibody antagonists of the invention can be lyophilized for storage and reconstituted in a suitable carrier prior to use. This technique has been shown to be effective with conventional immunoglobulins and protein preparations and art-known lyophilization and reconstitution techniques can be employed.

The present invention will now be described with reference to the following specific, non-limiting examples.

Example 1

Identification and Derivation of Anti-huTLR3 Antagonist mAbs

The MorphoSys Human Combinatorial Antibody Library (HuCAL®) Gold phage display library (Morphosys AG, Martinsried, Germany) was used as a source of human antibody fragments and was panned against a purified TLR3 antigen generated from the expression of amino acids 1-703 of human TLR3 (huTLR3) (SEQ ID NO: 4) with a C-terminal poly-histidine tag and purified by immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Amino acids 1-703 correspond to the predicted extracellular domain (ECD) of huTLR3. Fab fragments (Fabs) that bound specifically to huTLR3 ECD were selected by presenting the TLR3 protein in a variety of ways so that a diverse set of antibody fragments could be identified, sequenced and confirmed as unique. From different panning strategies, 62 candidates (different V-region sequences) were identified as unique hTLR3 ECD binders.

The 62 candidates identified as huTLR3 ECD binders were screened for neutralizing activity in a range of cell-based

assays relevant to identifying anti-inflammatory activity. Using preliminary activity data (see Example 2 below), four candidates (Fabs 16-19) defining families 16-19 were selected from the 62 as parents for CDR maturation of heavy chain CDR2 (HCDR2) and light chain CDR3 (LCDR3). One of the parental candidates (candidate 19) exhibited an N-linked glycosylation site in HCDR2; a Ser to Ala (S to A) mutation was made in this candidate to delete the site. Following CDR maturation of the four parental candidates, a total of 15 progeny candidates (candidates 1-15) were identified for further characterization as described in Example 2 below. A listing of the light and heavy chain variable regions present in each of the 19 candidates is shown in Table 3 above. The candidates are herein referred to as mAbs 1-19 or Fabs 1-19, depending whether they were Fabs or cloned as full length antibody chains (Example 3). Due to expression vector design, the mature amino termini of the variable regions for all candidates were QVE for heavy chain and DI for the light chain. The preferred sequences at these termini are those in the respective germline genes with high identity to the candidate sequences. For families 17 and 18 the germline sequences are QVQ for VH and SY for VL. For family 19, the sequences are EVQ for VH and DI for VL. The SY sequence is unique to the lambda subgroup 3 and there are reports of heterogeneity with either S or Y as the amino terminal residue. Thus, the QSV consensus terminus from the prominent lambda subgroup 1 was considered a more suitable replacement for DIE for VL of families 17 and 18. These changes were introduced into candidates 9, 10 and 12 from family 18 and candidates 14 and 15 from family 19. In this process, both the VH and VL regions of these antibodies were codon optimized. The amino acid sequences of the light chain variable region N-terminal germline variants of candidates 9, 10 and 11 are shown in SEQ ID NO:s 209-211, and the amino acid sequences of the heavy chain variable region N-terminal germline variants for candidates 9, 10, 12, 14, and 15 are shown in SEQ ID NO:s 212-216, respectively. The N-terminal variants of the candidates are herein referred to as candidate/mAb/Fab 9QVQ/QSV, 10QVQ/QSV, 12QVQ/QSV, 14EVQ or 15EVQ. The N-terminal germline variants were expressed as mAbs and showed no effect on binding to TLR3 or in their ability to inhibit TLR3 biological activity when compared to their parent counterparts (data not shown).

Example 2

Determination of TLR3 Antagonist Activity In Vitro

The 15 CDR-matured candidates described above were selected as potential human therapeutics and a range of binding and neutralizing activities were determined. The activity assays and results for the four parental Fabs, Fabs 16-19 and 15 CDR-matured Fabs, Fabs 1-15 or their non-germline V-region variants are described below.

Inhibition of NF- κ B and ISRE Signaling Cascade

293T cells were grown in DMEM and GlutaMax media (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif.) supplemented with heat-inactivated FBS and transfected with 30 ng pNF- κ B or ISRE firefly luciferase reporter plasmids, 13.5 ng pcDNA3.1 vector, 5 ng phRL-TK, and 1.5 ng pCDNA encoding FL TLR3 (SEQ ID NO: 2). The phRL-TK plasmid contains the *Renilla* luciferase gene driven by the HSV-1 thymidine kinase promoter (Promega, Madison, Wis.). TLR3 antibodies were incubated 30-60 min. before addition of poly(I:C) (GE Healthcare, Piscataway, N.J.). The plates were incubated 6h or 24h at 37° C. before the addition of the Dual-Glo luciferase reagent, and the plates were read on a FLUOstar plate reader. Normalized

values (luciferase ratios) were obtained by dividing the firefly RLUs by the *Renilla* RLUs. Upon stimulation with the TLR3 agonist poly (I:C) (1 mg/ml), the NF- κ B or ISRE signaling cascade stimulated firefly luciferase production was specifically inhibited by incubation of the cells with anti-TLR3 antibodies (0.4, 2.0 and 10 μ g/ml) prior to stimulation. The results for the NF- κ B assays are shown in FIG. 1 and are expressed as % inhibition of the Firefly/*Renilla* ratio with 5465 as the positive control (neutralizing anti-human TLR3 Mab) and an anti-human tissue factor mAb (859) as the human IgG4 isotype control. >50% inhibition was achieved with mAb concentrations 0.4-10 mg/ml. c1068 and TLR3.7 inhibited about 38% and 8% of TLR3 biological activity at 10 mg/ml. Similar results were obtained with the ISRE reporter gene assay (data not shown).

Cytokine Release in BEAS-2B cells

BEAS-2B cells (SV-40 transformed normal human bronchial epithelial cell line) were seeded in a collagen type I coated dishes and incubated with or without anti-human TLR3 antibodies prior to addition of poly (I:C). Twenty-four hours after treatments, supernatants were collected and assayed for cytokine and chemokine levels using a custom multi-plex bead assay for detection of IL-6, IL-8, CCL-2/MCP-1, CCL5/RANTES, and CXCL10/IP-10. Results are shown in FIG. 2 as % inhibition of the individual cytokine/chemokine following mAb treatment at 0.4, 2.0 and 10 μ g/ml. 5465 is a positive control; 859 is an isotype control.

Cytokine Release in NHBE Cells

Cytokine release was also assayed in normal human bronchial epithelial (NHBE) cells (Lonza, Walkersville, Md.). NHBE cells were expanded and transferred to collagen-coated dishes and incubated for 48 hours after which the media was removed and replenished with 0.2 ml of fresh media. The cells were then incubated with or without anti-human TLR3 mAbs 60 minutes prior to the addition of poly (I:C). Supernatants were collected after 24 hours and stored at -20° C. or assayed immediately for IL-6 levels. Results are graphed in FIG. 3 as % inhibition of IL-6 secretion following mAb treatment using doses between 0.001 and 50 μ g/ml. 5465 is a positive control, 859 is an isotype control. Most mAbs inhibited at least 50% of IL-6 production at <1 μ g/ml, and achieved 75% inhibition at <5 μ g/ml.

Cytokine Release in PBMC cells

Cytokine release was also assayed in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC). Whole blood was collected from human donors into heparin collection tubes to which a Ficoll-Paque Plus solution was slowly layered underneath. The tubes were centrifuged and the PBMCs, that formed a white layer just above the Ficoll, were recovered and plated. The PBMCs were then incubated with or without anti-human TLR3 mAbs prior to the addition of 25 μ g/ml poly(I:C). After 24 hrs, supernatants were collected and cytokine levels were determined using Luminex technology. Results are graphed in FIG. 4 as cumulative percentage inhibition of IFN- γ , IL-12 and IL-6 using a single dose of mAb (0.4 μ g/ml) with 5465 is a positive control; hIgG4 is an isotype control.

Cytokine Release in HASM Cells

Briefly, human airway smooth muscle (HASM) cells were incubated with or without anti-human TLR3 mAbs prior to the addition of a synergistic combination of 500 ng/ml poly (I:C) and 10 ng/ml TNF- α . After 24 hrs, supernatants were collected and cytokine levels were determined using Luminex technology. Results are graphed in FIG. 5 as levels of the chemokine CCL5/RANTES using three doses of mAb (0.4, 2 and 10 μ g/ml). 5465 is a positive control; hIgG4 is an isotype control.

41

The results from the in vitro assays in human cells confirm the ability of the antibodies of the invention to reduce cytokine and chemokines release as a result of binding to huTLR3.

Example 3

Full-Length Antibody Constructs

The four parental Fabs (candidate nos. 16-19) and 15 progeny Fabs (candidate nos. 1-15) heavy chains were cloned onto a human IgG4 background with a S229P Fc mutation. Candidates 9QVQ/QSV, 10QVQ/QSV, 12QVQ/QSV, 14EVQ or 15EVQ were cloned onto a human IgG4 background with F235A/L236A and S229P Fc mutations.

The mature full-length heavy chain amino acid sequences are shown in SEQ ID NOs: 90-102 and 218-220 as follows:

Candidate	SEQ ID NO:
16	90
17	91
18	92
19	93
1	94
2	95
3	96
4	97
5, 6, 7	98
8	99
9	100
10, 11, 12	101
13, 14, 15	102
9EVQ	218
10EVQ, 12EVQ	219
14EVQ, 15EVQ	220

For expression, these heavy chain sequences can include an N-terminal leader sequence such as MAWVWTLFLMAAAQSIQA (SEQ ID NO: 103). Exemplary nucleotide sequences encoding the heavy chain of candidates 14EVQ and 15EVQ with a leader sequence and the mature form (without a leader sequence) are shown in SEQ ID NOs: 104 and 105, respectively. Likewise, for expression, the light chain sequences of the antibodies of the invention can include an N-terminal leader sequence such as MGVPTQV-LGLLLLWLT DARC (SEQ ID NO: 106). Exemplary nucleotide sequences encoding the light chain of codon optimized candidate 15 with a leader sequence and the mature form (without a leader sequence) are shown in SEQ ID NOs: 107 and 108, respectively.

Example 4

Characterization of Anti-TLR3 mAb Binding

EC50 values for the binding of the mAbs to human TLR3 extracellular domain (ECD) were determined by ELISA. Human TLR3 ECD protein was diluted to 2 µg/ml in PBS and 100 µl aliquots were dispensed to each well of a 96-well plate (Corning Inc., Acton, Mass.). After overnight incubation at 4° C., the plate was washed 3 times in wash buffer consisting of 0.05% Tween-20 (Sigma-Aldrich) in PBS. The wells were blocked with 200 µl blocking solution consisting of 2% I-Block (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, Calif.) and 0.05% Tween-20 in PBS. After blocking for 2 hours at room temperature the plate was washed 3 times followed by addition of serial

42

TABLE 4

Candidate no.	EC50 (ng/ml)
1	17.18
2	53.12
3	23.42
4	12.77
5	19.94
6	19
7	16.13
8	18.58
9	22.61
10	15.84
11	26.33
12	25.59
13	23.51
14	33.59
15	32.64
16	43.66
17	13.8
18	9.68
19	66.54

dilutions of the anti-TLR3 mAb candidates 1 to 19 in blocking buffer. The anti-TLR3 mAbs were incubated for 2 hours at room temperature and washed 3 times. This was followed by addition of a peroxidase-conjugated sheep anti-human IgG (GE Healthcare, Piscataway, N.J.) diluted 1:4000 in blocking buffer, incubated for 1 hour at room temperature followed by 3 washes in wash buffer. Binding was detected by 10-15 minute incubation in TMB-S (Fitzgerald Industries International, Inc., Concord, Mass.). The reaction was stopped with 25 µl 2N H₂SO₄ and absorbance read at 450 nm with subtraction at 650 nm using a SPECTRA Max spectrophotometer (Molecular Devices Corp., Sunnyvale, Calif.). EC50 values were determined by non-linear regression using GraphPad Prism software (GraphPad Software, Inc., San Diego, Calif.).

EC50 values were determined for binding to huTLR3 (Table 4) by incubating with 100 µl of 4-fold serial dilutions of mAbs from 2.5 µg/ml to 0.6 µg/ml. An anti-human tissue factor mAb 859 and hu IgG4κ were included as negative controls.

Binding affinity for huTLR3 ECD was also determined by Biacore analysis. The data (not shown) indicated that the mAbs 1-19 had a K_d for huTLR3 ECD of less than 10⁻⁸ M.

Example 5

Competitive Epitope Binding

Epitope binding experiments were performed to determine the anti-TLR3 antibody competition groups or "epitope bins".

For competitive ELISA, 5 µl (20 µg/ml) of purified human TLR3 ECD protein generated as described in Example 1 was coated on MSD HighBind plate (Meso Scale Discovery, Gaithersburg, Md.) per well for 2 hr at room temperature. 150 µl of 5% MSD Blocker A buffer (Meso Scale Discovery) was added to each well and incubated for 2 hr at room temperature. Plates were washed three times with 0.1 M HEPES buffer, pH 7.4, followed by the addition of the mixture of labeled anti-TLR3 mAb with different competitors. Labeled antibodies (10 nM) were incubated with increasing concentrations (1 nM to 2 µM) of unlabeled anti-TLR3 antibodies, and then added to the designated wells in a volume of 25 µl mixture. After 2-hour incubation with gentle shaking at room temperature, plates were washed 3 times with 0.1 M HEPES buffer (pH 7.4). MSD Read Buffer T was diluted with distilled water (4-fold) and dispensed at a volume of 150 µl/well

and analyzed with a SECTOR Imager 6000. Antibodies were labeled with MSD Sulfo-Tae NHS-ester according to manufacturer's instructions (Meso Scale Discovery).

The following anti-TLR3 antibodies were evaluated: mAbs 1-19 obtained from a MorphoSys Human Combinatorial Antibody Library (shown in Table 3a); c1068 (described in W006/060513A2), c1811 (rat anti-mouse TLR3 mAb produced by a hybridoma generated from rats immunized with mouse TLR3 protein), TLR3.?² (eBiosciences, San Diego, Calif., cat no 14-9039) and IMG-315A (generated against human TLR3 amino acids amino acids 55-70 (VLNLTH-NQLRRLPAAN) (residues 55-70 of SEQ ID NO: 2) from Imgenex, San Diego, Calif.). For mAbs 9, 10, 12, 14 and 15, variants 9QVQ/QSV, 10QVQ/QSV, 12QVQ/QSV, 14EVQ or 15EVQ were used in this study.

Based on competition assays, anti-TLR3 antibodies were assigned to five distinct bins. Bin A: mAbs 1, 2, 13, 14EVQ, 15EVQ, 16, 19; Bin B: mAbs 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9QVQ/QSV, 10QVQ/QSV, 11, 12QVQ/QSV, 17, 18; Bin C: antibody Imgenex IMG-315A; Bin D: antibodies TLR3.7, c1068; and Bin E: antibody c1811.

Example 6

Epitope Mapping

Representative antibodies from distinct epitope bins as described in Example 5 were selected for further epitope mapping. Epitope mapping was performed using various approaches, including TLR3 segment swapping experiments, mutagenesis, H/D exchange and in silico protein-protein docking (The Epitope Mapping Protocols, Methods in Molecular Biology, Volume 6, Glen E. Morris ed., 1996).

TLR3 Segment Swapping.

TLR3 human-mouse chimeric proteins were used to locate gross antibody binding domains on TLR3. The human TLR3 protein extracellular domain was divided into three segments (aa 1-209, aa 210-436, aa 437-708 according to amino acid numbering based on human TLR3 amino acid sequence, GenBank Acc. No. NP_003256). MT5420 chimeric protein was generated by replacing human TLR3 amino acids 210-436 and 437-708 by corresponding mouse amino acids (mouse TLR3, GenBank Acc. No. NP_569054, amino acids 211-437 and 438-709). The MT6251 chimera was generated by replacing human amino acids at positions 437-708 by mouse TLR3 amino acids (mouse TLR3, GenBank Acc. No. NP_569054, amino acids 438-709). All constructs were generated in the pCEP4 vector (Life Technologies, Carlsbad, Calif.) using standard cloning procedures. The proteins were transiently expressed in HEK293 cells as V5-His6 C-terminal fusion proteins, and purified as described in Example 1.

mAb c1068.

mAb c1068 bound human TLR3 ECD with high affinity but did not bind well to murine TLR3. c1068 lost its ability to bind to both MT5420 and MT6251, demonstrating that the binding site was located within the amino acids 437-708 of the WT human TLR3 protein.

mAb 12QVQ/QSV.

mAb 12QVQ/QSV bound both chimeras, indicating that the binding site for mAb 12QVQ/QSV was located within the amino acids 1-209 of the human TLR3 protein having a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:2.

In Silico Protein-Protein Docking.

The crystal structure of mAb 15EVQ (see below) and the published human TLR3 structure (Bell et al., J. Endotoxin Res. 12:375-378, 2006) were energy minimized in CHARMM (Brooks et al., J. Computat. Chem. 4:187-217,

1983) for use as the starting models for docking. Protein docking was carried out with ZDOCKpro 1.0 (Accelrys, San Diego, Calif.), which is equivalent to ZDOCK 2.1 (Chen and Weng, Proteins 51: 397-408, 2003) with an angular grid of 6 degrees. Known N-linked glycosylation site Asn residues in human TLR3 (Asn 52, 70, 196, 252, 265, 275, 291, 398, 413, 507 and 636) (Sun et al., J. Biol. Chem. 281:11144-11151, 2006) were blocked from participating in the antibody-antigen complex interface by an energy term in the ZDOCK algorithm. 2000 initial poses were output and clustered and the docking poses were refined and rescored in RDOCK (Li et al., Proteins 53:693-707, 2003). The 200 poses with the highest initial ZDOCK scores and 200 top RDOCK poses were visually inspected.

Crystallization of Fab 15EVQ was carried out by the vapor-diffusion method at 20° C. (Benvenuti and Mangani, Nature Protocols 2:1633-51, 2007). The initial screening was set up using a Hydra robot in 96-well plates. The experiments were composed of droplets of 0.5 µl of protein solution mixed with 0.5 µl of reservoir solution. The droplets were equilibrated against 90 µl of reservoir solution. The Fab solution in 20 mM Tris buffer, pH 7.4, containing 50 mM NaCl was concentrated to 14.3 mg/ml using Amicon Ultra-5 kDa cells. The screening was performed with the Wizard I & II (Emerald BioSystems, Bainbridge Island, Wash.) and in-house crystallization screens. Fab 12QVQ/QSV was crystallized in a similar manner.

X-ray diffraction data were collected and processed using the Rigaku MicroMax™-007HF microfocus X-ray generator equipped with an Osmic™ VariMax™ confocal optics, Saturn 944 CCD detector, and an X-Stream™ 2000 cryocooling system (Rigaku, Woodlands, Tex.). Diffraction intensities were detected over a 270° crystal rotation with the exposure time of 120 s per half-degree image. The X-ray data were processed with the program D*TREK (Rigaku). The structure was determined by the molecular replacement method using the program Phaser or CNX (Accelrys, San Diego, Calif.). Atomic positions and temperature factors were refined with REFMAC using all data in the resolution range 15-2.2 Å for Fab 15EVQ and 50-1.9 Å for Fab 12QVQ/QSV. Water molecules were added at the (F_o-F_c) electron density peaks using the cut-off level of 3σ. All crystallographic calculations were performed with the CCP4 suite of programs (Collaborative Computational Project, Number 4, 1994. The CCP4 suite: programs for protein crystallography. Acta Crystallogr. D50:760-763). Model adjustments were carried out using the program COOT (Emsley et al., Acta Crystallogr. D60:2126-2132, 2004).

The resolved crystal structure of mAb 15EVQ showed that the antibody combining site was characterized by a number of negatively charged residues in the heavy chain (D52, D55, E99, D106 and D109). Thus, recognition between mAb 15EVQ and TLR3 most likely involved positively charged residues. The protein-protein docking simulations performed suggested that two large patches on TLR3 involving multiple positive charge residues showed good complementarity to the antibody. The residues on TLR3 in the interface of the TLR3-anti-TLR3 antibody simulated complexes were R64, K182, K416, K467, Y468, R488, R489 and K493.

Mutagenesis Studies.

Single and combination point mutations were introduced into surface residues of TLR3 ECD in the regions identified above to contain the epitopes of mAb 12 and mAb 15EVQ and the mutant proteins were tested for antibody binding.

The nucleotide sequence encoding human TLR3 amino acids 1-703 (the ECD), (SEQ ID NO: 4; GenBank accession number NP_003256), was cloned using standard protocols.

All mutants were generated by site directed mutagenesis using the Stratagene Quickchange II XL kit (Stratagene, San Diego, Calif.) according to the manufacturer's protocol, using the oligonucleotides shown in Table 5a. Mutations were verified by DNA sequencing. The proteins were expressed under a CMV promoter as C-terminal His-tag fusions in HEK293 cells, and purified as described in Example 1.

Binding Assays.

The binding activity of mAb 12QVQ/QSV and mAb 15EVQ to human TLR3 and generated variants was evaluated by ELISA. To expedite the process, mutants in the predicted mAb 15EVQ binding site were co-expressed in HEK cells by

co-transfection of TLR3 ECD mutant containing a C-terminal His tag with mAb 12QVQ/QSV, followed by purification by metal affinity chromatography. The recovered sample was a complex of the TLR3 mutant with mAb 12. This approach was feasible because the mAb 12QVQ/QSV and mAb 15EVQ binding sites are distant from one another; and thus, point mutations at one site are unlikely to affect the epitope at the other site. These complexes were used in the ELISA binding assays. 5 μ l per well of 20 μ g/ml wild type TLR3 ECD or mutant proteins in PBS were coated on an MSD HighBind plate (Meso Scale Discovery, Gaithersburg, Md.). The plates were incubated at room temperature for 60 min and blocked.

TABLE 5a

Sequences of the sense oligonucleotides are shown. The anti-sense oligonucleotides with complementary sequences were used in the mutagenesis reaction.		
Variant	Oligo	SeqID NO:
R64E	5' CCTTACCCATAATCAACTCGAGAGATTACCAGCCGCCAAC 3'	136
K182E	5' CAAGAGCTTCTATTATCAAACAATGAGATTCAAGCGCTAAAAAGTGAAG 3'	137
K416E	5' CCTTACACATACTCAACCTAACCGAGAATAAAATCTCAAAAATAG 3'	138
K467E/Y468A	5' GAAATCTATCTTTCTACAACGAGGCCCTGCAGCTGACTAGGAACTC 3'	139
R488/R489/K493E	5' GCCTTCAACGACTGATGCTCGAGGAGGTGGCCCTTGAGAATGTGGATAGCTCCTTC 3'	140
T472S/R473T/N474S	5' GTACCTGCAGCTGTCTACGAGCTCCTTTGCCTTGGTCCC 3'	141
N196A	5' GAAGAACTGGATATCTTTGCCGCTTCATCTTTAAAAAATTAGAGTTG 3'	169
Q167A	5' GTCATCTACAAAATTAGGAATGCGGTTTCAGCTGGAAAATCTCC 3'	170
K163E	5' CTCATAATGGCTTGTCTATCTACAGAATTAGGAACCTAGGTTTCAGC 3'	171
K147E	5' GAAAATTAATAAATCCCTTTGTCAAGCAGGAGAATTTAATCACATTAGATCTGTC 3'	172
K145E	5' GAAAATTAATAAATCCCTTTGTGTCAGCAGAAGAATTTAATCACATTAG 3'	173
V144A	5' CAGAAAATTAATAAATCCCTTTGCAAGCAGAAGAATTTAATCACATTAG 3'	174
N140A	5' CCAACTCAATCCAGAAAATTAAGCTAATCCCTTTGTCAAGCAGAAG 3'	175
D116R	5' CAATGAGCTATCTCAACTTTCTCGTAAACCTTTGCCTTCTGCAC 3'	176
D536K	5' GTCTTGAGAACTAGAAATTCCTCAAGTTGCAGCATAACAACCTTAGCAC 3'	177
D536A	5' CTTGAGAACTAGAAATTCCTCGCATTGCAGCATAACAACCTTAGCAC 3'	178
K619E	5' CTAAGTCATTGAACCTTCAGGAGAATCTCATAACATCCGTTG 3'	179
K619A	5' CTCTAAAGTCATTGAACCTTCAGGCGAATCTCATAACATCCGTTGAG 3'	180
E570R	5' CCACATCCTTAACCTTGAGGTCCAACGGCTTTGACGAG 3'	181
N541A	5' GAAATTTCTGATTTGCAGCATAACGCCTTAGCACGGCTCTGGAAAC 3'	182
Q538A	5' GAGAACTAGAAATTCCTCGATTTGGCGCATAACAACCTTAGCACGGC 3'	183
H539E	5' CTAGAAATTCCTCGATTTGCAGGAAAACAACCTTAGCACGGCTCTG 3'	184
H539A	5' CTAGAAATTCCTCGATTTGCAGGCTAACAACTTAGCACGGCTCTG 3'	185
N517A	5' CATTCTGGATCTAAGCAACAACGCCATAGCCAACATAAATGATGAC 3'	186
Y465A	5' GAAAATATTTTCGAAATCTATCTTTCCGCCAACAAAGTACCTGCAGCTGAC 3'	187
R488E	5' GCCTTCAACGACTGATGCTCGAAAGGTTGGCCCTTAAAAATG 3'	188
R489E	5' CTTCAACGACTGATGCTCCGAGAGGTGGCCCTTAAAAATGTGG 3'	189
K467E	5' CGAAATCTATCTTTCTACAACGAGTACCTGCAGCTGACTAG 3'	190

overnight in MSD Blocker A buffer (Meso Scale Discovery, Gaithersburg, Md.) at 4° C. The following day the plates were washed and the MSD Sulfo-tag labeled mAb 15EVQ added at concentrations from 500 pM to 1 pM for 1.5 hours. After washes the labeled antibody was detected using MSD Read Buffer T and the plates were read using a SECTOR Imager 6000. To evaluate the binding activity of mAb 12QVQ/QSV to human TLR3 and variants, co-expression was carried out with mAb 15EVQ and binding ELISAs were performed as described for mAb 15EVQ, except that the detecting antibody was labeled mAb 12QVQ/QSV.

mAb 12QVQ/QSV:

The binding site for mAb 12QVQ/QSV was located within the amino acids 1-209 of the human TLR3 protein as determined in the segment swap studies. The following TLR3 mutants were evaluated: D116R, N196A, N140A, V144A, K145E, K147E, K163E, and Q167A. The wild type TLR3 and V144A mutant showed comparable binding to mAb 12QVQ/QSV (FIG. 6A). The antibody did not bind to TLR3 D116R mutant and had significantly reduced binding affinity to the K145E mutant. Thus, residues D116 and K145 which are closely apposed on the surface of TLR3 were identified as key epitope sites for mAb 12QVQ/QSV (FIG. 7A).

The two critical residues of the mAb 12QVQ/QSV binding epitope were located near the face of the dsRNA binding site at the N-terminal segment of the TLR3 ectodomain (Pirher, et al., Nature Struct. & Mol. Biol., 15:761-763, 2008). The complete epitope will contain other residues in the neighboring regions, which were not revealed by mutational analyses performed. Not wishing to be bound to any particular theory, it is believed that binding of mAb 12QVQ/QSV on its TLR3 epitope may directly or indirectly interfere with dsRNA binding on TLR3 ectodomain, thereby disrupting receptor dimerization and activation of downstream signaling pathways.

mAb 15EVQ:

The following TLR3 mutants were evaluated: R64E, K182E, K416E, Y465A, K467E, R488E, R489E, N517A, D536A, D536K, Q538A, H539A, H539E, N541A, E570R, K619A, K619E, a double mutant K467E/Y468A, a triple mutant T472S/R473T/N474S, and a triple mutant R488E/R489E/K493E. The wild type TLR3, the R64E, K182E, K416E mutants and the triple mutant T472S/R473T/N474S showed comparable binding to mAb 15EVQ (FIG. 6B and Table 5b). The antibody did not bind to TLR3 mutants K467E, R489E, K467E/Y468A and R488E/R489E/K493E (FIGS. 6B and 6C). The remaining variants showed intermediate binding with the R488E having the greatest effect. All of these mutants bound to mAb 12QVQ/QSV. These results showed that residues K467 and R489 were critical determinants of the mAb 15EVQ epitope. Residue R488 also contributed to the epitope. These residues were closely apposed on the same surface of TLR3 (FIG. 7A). The results also showed that residues Y465, Y468, N517, D536, Q538, H539, N541, E570, and K619, all on the same surface as K467, R488 and R489, contributed to the epitope. This conclusion was further supported by the H/D exchange studies with mAb 15EVQ. FIG. 7A shows binding epitope sites for mAbs 12QVQ/QSV and 15EVQ (black) and C1068 mAb (grey) superimposed on the structure of human TLR3. The epitope for mAb 15EVQ covers residues Y465, K467, Y468, R488, R489, N517, D536, Q538, H539, N541, E570, and K619.

H/D Exchange Studies.

For H/D exchange, the procedures used to analyze the antibody perturbation were similar to that described previously (Hamuro et al., J. Biomol. Techniques 14:171-182, 2003; Horn et al., Biochemistry 45:8488-8498, 2006) with some modifications. Recombinant TLR3 ECD (expressed

from Sf9 cells with C-terminal His-tag and purified) was incubated in a deuterated water solution for predetermined times resulting in deuterium incorporation at exchangeable hydrogen atoms. The deuterated TLR3 ECD was captured on a column containing immobilized mAb 15EVQ and then washed with aqueous buffer. The back-exchanged TLR3 ECD protein was eluted from the column and localization of deuterium containing fragments was determined by protease digestion and mass spec analysis. As a reference control, TLR3 ECD sample was processed similarly except it was exposed to deuterated water only after capture on the antibody column and then washed and eluted in the same manner as the experimental sample. Regions bound to the antibody were inferred to be those sites relatively protected from exchange and thus contain a higher fraction of deuterium than the reference TLR3 ECD sample. About 80% of the protein could be mapped to specific peptides. Maps of H/D exchange perturbation of TLR3 ECD by mAb 15EVQ are shown in FIG. 7B. Only the segment of TLR3 around the portion affected by mAb 15EVQ is shown for clarity. The remainder of the protein extending to the amino and carboxyl termini of TLR3 ECD was not affected appreciably.

The H/D exchange studies identified peptide segments ⁴⁶⁵YNKYQL₄₇₁, ⁵¹⁴SNNNIANINDDML₅₂₆ and ⁵²⁹LEKL₅₃₂ of SEQ ID NO: 2 as regions where exchange on TLR3 was particularly altered by binding to mAb 15EVQ. By its nature, H/D exchange is a linear mapping method and usually cannot define which residues within the peptide segment are most affected by antibody binding. However, the extensive overlap between the H/D exchange and mutational results gives added confidence that the surface shown in FIG. 7A is the binding site for mAb 15EVQ. This binding site was in same linear amino acid sequence region as previously described for mAb c1068 (PCT Publ. no. W006/060513A2) but it was found to be located on a completely non-overlapping surface (FIG. 7A) in agreement with the lack of cross-competition between these antibodies.

The mAb 15EVQ binding epitope was spatially proximal to the dsRNA binding site at the C-terminal segment on TLR3 (Bell et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA) 103: 8792-8797, 2006; Ranjith-Kumar et al., J Biol Chem, 282: 7668-7678, 2007; Liu et al., Science, 320: 379-381, 2008). Not wishing to be bound to any particular theory, it is believed that binding of mAb 15EVQ on its TLR3 epitope causes steric clashes with a ligand dsRNA molecule and/or the dimer partner, preventing ligand binding and ligand-induced receptor dimerization.

TABLE 5b

Variant	mAb 15	Variant	mAb 12
wt TLR3 ECD	+++	wt TLR3 ECD	+++
R64E	+++	D116R	-
K182E	+++	N140A	++
K416E	+++	V144A	+++
Y465A	++	K145E	+
K467E	-	K147E	++
R488E	+	K163E	++
R489E	-	Q167A	++
N517A	++	N196A	++
D536K	++		
D536A	++		
Q538A	++		
H539E	++		
H539A	++		
N541A	++		
E570R	++		
K619E	++		
K619A	++		
K467E/Y468A	-		

TABLE 5b-continued

Variant	mAb 15	Variant	mAb 12
R488/R489/K493E	-		
T472S/R473T/N474S	+++		

Example 7

Generation of Variants with Enhanced Thermal Stability

Structure-based engineering was conducted to generate antibody variants with increased thermal stability, with simultaneous efforts to maintain the biological activity and minimize immunogenicity.

mAb 15EVQ was selected for engineering. To minimize immunogenicity, only germline mutations predicted to be beneficial based upon structural considerations were pursued. The VL and VH sequences of mAb 15EVQ (SEQ ID NO: 41 and SEQ ID NO: 216, respectively) were aligned with the human germline genes using BLAST searches. The closest germline sequences identified were GenBank Acc. No.

domains were computed by Caver (Petrek et al., BMC Bioinformatics, 7:316, 2006). All molecular graphics figures were prepared in Pymol. Mutations were made to the expression vectors encoding Fab fragments or IgG4 full human antibodies generated as described in Example 3 using standard cloning techniques using Quick Change II XL Site Directed Mutagenesis Kit (Stratagene, San Diego, Calif.), Change-IT Multiple Mutation Site Directed Mutagenesis Kit (USB Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio) or Quick Change II Site Directed Mutagenesis Kit (Stratagene, San Diego, Calif.). The reactions were performed according to each manufacturer's recommendations. The obtained clones were sequenced for verification, and the resulting engineered variants were named mAbs 15-1-15-10 according to their modified heavy or light chain. Each variant chain (H or L) was expressed with the wild type mAb 15EVQ L or H chain to produce antibodies, except that the heavy chain for mAb 15-10 was from mAb 15-6. A listing of the SEQ ID NOs: for the CDRs, variable regions of light and heavy chains and full length heavy and light chains for mAb 15EVQ and its engineered variants is shown in Table 6. Table 7 shows primers for generation of each variant.

TABLE 6

Candidate no:	SEQ ID NO:								Heavy IgG4	Light chain
	HCDR1	HCDR2	HCDR3	LCDR1	LCDR2	LCDR3	LV	HV		
15	111	112	84	109	110	113	41	216	220	156
15-1	111	114	84	109	110	113	41	124	130	156
15-2	115	112	84	109	110	113	41	125	131	156
15-3	116	112	84	109	110	113	41	126	132	156
15-4	111	117	84	109	110	113	41	127	133	156
15-5	116	118	84	109	110	113	41	128	134	156
15-6	116	112	119	109	110	113	41	129	135	156
15-7	111	112	84	120	110	113	122	42	102	157
15-8	111	112	84	121	110	113	123	42	102	158
15-9	116	118	119	109	110	113	41	159	160	156
15-10	116	112	119	109	110	226	225	129	135	227

AAC09093 and X59318 for VH and VL, respectively. The following differences were identified between the germline VH, VL and those of the mAb 15EVQ VH and VL sequences: (VH) V34I, G35S, F50R, A61S, and Q67H; (VL) G30S, L31S, and A34N. The identified sequence differences were mapped onto the crystal structure of the mAb 15EVQ, and residues predicted to alter packing and interface interactions were selected for engineering. Based upon the crystal structure of the antibody (see Example 6), potential structure destabilizing residues were identified. (1) A small enclosed cavity was identified in the core of VH near V34. This cavity was large enough to accommodate a slightly larger sidechain such as Ile. (2) E99 of VH CDR3 was buried at the VH/VL interface without a H-bonding network. The negatively charged carboxylate group of E99 was in a generally hydrophobic environment with mostly van der Waals (vdw) contacts to neighboring residues. Burying a charge group is usually energetically unfavorable and thus has destabilizing effect. (3) F50 of VH is a VH/VL interface residue. Its aromatic sidechain is bulky and thus may have negative impact upon the pairing. H-bonding and vdw packing networks for the Fv were calculated and visually inspected in Pymol (www://_pymol_org). Buried cavities in the VH and VL

Binding of mAbs 15-1-15-9 to TLR3 was evaluated by ELISA immunoassay. Human TLR3 ECD (100 μ l of 2 μ g/ml TLR3-ECD) was bound to a black Maxisorb plate (eBioscience) overnight at 4° C. The plates were washed and blocked, and diluted antibodies were aliquoted at 50 μ l per well in duplicate onto the wells. The plate was incubated at RT for 2 hours shaking gently. Binding was detected using luminescence POD substrate (Roche Applied Science, Mannheim, Germany, Cat. No. 11 582 950 001) and goat anti-human Fc:HRP (Jackson ImmunoResearch, West Grove, Pa., Cat. No. 109-035-098) and the plate was read in a Spectra-Max plate reader (Molecular Devices, Sunnyvale, Calif.).

DSC experiments were performed on a MicroCal's Auto VP-capillary DSC system (MicroCal, LLC, Northampton, Mass.) in which temperature differences between the reference and sample cells were continuously measured, and calibrated to power units. Samples were heated from 10° C. to 95° C. at a heating rate of 60° C./hour. The pre-scan time was 15 minutes and the filtering period was 10 seconds. The concentration used in the DSC experiments was about 0.5 mg/ml. Analysis of the resulting thermograms was performed using MicroCal Origin 7 software (MicroCal, LLC).

TABLE 7

Candidate no:	Mutants	Primers	Seq ID NO:
15-1	HC: F50R	GCCTGGAGTGGATGGGCCGGATCGACCCAGCG CGCTGGGGTCGATCCGGCCATCCACTCCAGGC	142 143
15-2	HC: V34I	AGAGGTAAC TCCCGTTGCGG GCATCTGGCGCACCCAGCCGATCCAGTAGTTGGTGAAG	144 145
15-3	HC: V34I/G35S	AGAGGTAAC TCCCGTTGCGG GCATCTGGCGCACCCAGCTGATCCAGTAGTTGGTGAAG	146 147
15-4	HC: A61S/Q67H	AGAGGTAAC TCCCGTTGCGG CGCTGATGGTCACGTGGCCCTGGAAGCTAGGGCTGTAGTTGGTGTAG	144 148
15-5	HC: F50R/V34I/G35S/ A61S/Q67H	CTTCACCACTACTGGATCAGCTGGGTGCGCCAGATGC CGCTGATGGTCACGTGGCCCTGGAAGCTAGGGCTGTAGTTGGTGTAG	149 148
15-6	HC: V34I/G35S/E99Q	CGCCATGTACTACTGCGCCCGCCAGCTGTACCAGGGCTAC GTAGCCCTGGTACAGCTGGCGGGCGCAGTAGTACATGGCC	150 151
15-7	LC: G30S/L31S	GCCAGCCAGAGCATCAGCAGCTACCTGGCCTGGTACCAGC GCTGGTACCAGGCCAGGTAGCTGCTGATGCTCTGGCTGGC	152 153
15-8	LC: A34N	AGAGGTAAC TCCCGTTGCGG CGGGCTTCTGCTGGTACCAGTTCAGGTAGCTGCTGATGCTCTG	144 154
15-9	HC: F50R/V34I/G35S/ A61S/Q67H/E99Q	CGCCATGTACTACTGCGCCCGCCAGCTGTACCAGGGCTAC GTAGCCCTGGTACAGCTGGCGGGCGCAGTAGTACATGGCC	150 151
15-10	LC: S95P	CAGGGCAACACCCTGCCCTACACCTTCGGCCAG CTGGCCGAAGGTGTAGGGCAGGGTGTTCCTG	228 229

The thermal stability (T_m) of the generated variants was measured by DSC (Table 8). Binding of the antibody variants to TLR3 was comparable to that of the parental antibody.

TABLE 8

Summary of melting temperatures (T_m) of the variants and rationale for making them.				
Candidate no:	Mutations	Rationale	T_m ($^{\circ}$ C.)	ΔT_m ($^{\circ}$ C.)
15EVQ	WT		64.7	0
15-1	HV F50R	VH/VL interface	69.3	4.6
15-2	HV V34I	VH core packing	66.9	2.2
15-3	HV V34I/G35S	H-bonding, VH core packing	71.2	6.5
15-4	HV A61S/Q67H	VH/VL packing, VH surface charge	65.4	0.7
15-5	HV F50R/V34I/G35S/A61S/Q67H	VH/VL interface, H-bonding, VH core	76.2	11.5
15-6	HV V34I/G34S/E99Q	H-bonding, VH core packing, removal of	75	10.3
15-7	LV G30S/L31S	L-CDR1 surface polar residues	63.1	-1.6
15-8	LV A34N	VL/VH interface	64	-0.7
15-9	HV F50R/V34I/G35S/A61S/Q67H/E99Q	VH/VL interface, H-bonding, VH core	76	11.3
15-10	LV S95P	Canonical structure stabilization	76.6	11.9

Example 8

Generation of a Surrogate Anti-TLR3 Antibody

A chimeric antagonistic rat/mouse anti-mouse TLR3 antibody, herein named mAb 5429 was generated to evaluate effects of inhibiting TLR3 signaling in various in vivo models, as the humanized antibodies generated in Example 1 did not have sufficient specificity or antagonist activity for mouse TLR3. The surrogate chimeric mAb 5429 as well as its parent rat anti-mouse TLR3 antibody c1811 inhibited mouse TLR3 signaling in vitro, and in vivo, and ameliorated pathogenic mechanisms in several disease models in the mouse.

Data discussed below suggests a role for TLR3 in the induction and perpetuation of detrimental inflammation, and contribute to the rationale for the therapeutic use of TLR3 antagonists and TLR3 antibody antagonists, for example acute and chronic inflammatory conditions including hyper-cytokemia, asthma and airway inflammation, inflammatory bowel diseases and rheumatoid arthritis, viral infections, and type II diabetes.

Generation of the Surrogate mAb 5429

CD rats were immunized with recombinant murine TLR3 ectodomain (amino acids 1-703 of seq ID NO: 162, GenBank Acc. No. NP_569054) generated using routine methods. Lymphocytes from two rats demonstrating antibody titers specific to murine TLR3 were fused to FO myeloma cells. A panel of monoclonal antibodies reactive to murine TLR3 were identified and tested for in vitro antagonist activity in the murine luciferase reporter and murine embryonic fibroblast assays. The hybridoma line C1811A was selected for further work. Functional variable region genes were sequenced from mAb c1811 secreted by the hybridoma. Cloned heavy chain and light chain variable region genes were then respectively

inserted into plasmid expression vectors that provided coding sequences for generating a chimeric Rat/Balb C muIgG1/k mAb designated as mAb 5429 using routine methods. The antibodies were expressed as described in Example 3. The amino acid sequences of the mAb 5429 heavy and light chain variable regions are shown in SEQ ID NO:164 and SEQ ID NO: 163, respectively, and the heavy and light chain full length sequences are shown in SEQ ID NO:166 and SEQ ID NO: 165, respectively. The heavy and light chain full length sequences of mAb c1811 are shown in SEQ ID NO: 168 and SEQ ID NO: 167, respectively.

Characterization of mAb 5429

mAb 5429 was characterized in a panel of in vitro assays for its neutralizing ability on TLR3 signaling. The activity assays and results are described below.

Murine Luciferase Reporter Gene Assay

The murine TLR3 cDNA (SEQ ID NO: 161, GenBank Acc. No: NM_126166) was amplified by PCR from murine spleen cDNA (BD Biosciences, Bedford, Mass.), and cloned into the pCEP4 vector (Life Technologies, Carlsbad, Calif.) using standard methods. 200 μ l HEK293T cells were plated in 96 well white clear-bottom plates at a concentration of 4×10^4 cells/well in complete DMEM, and used the following day for transfections using Lipofectamine 2000 (Invitrogen Corp., Carlsbad, Calif.) using 30 ng pNF- κ B firefly luciferase (Stratagene, San Diego, Calif.) or 30 ng pISRE firefly luciferase (BD Biosciences, Bedford, Mass.), 5 ng phRL-TK control *Renilla* luciferase (Promega Corp., Madison, Wis.) reporter plasmids, 1.5 ng pCEP4 encoding the full-length murine TLR3, and 13.5 ng empty pcDNA3.1 vector (Life Technologies, Carlsbad, Calif.) to bring the total DNA amount to 50 ng/well. 24 hours post-transfection, the cells were incubated for 30 minutes to 1 hour at 37° C. with the anti-murine TLR3 antibodies in fresh serum-free DMEM before the addition of 0.1 or 1 μ g/ μ l poly(I:C). The plates were harvested after 24 hours using the Dual-Glo Luciferase Assay System (Promega, Madison, Wis.). The relative light units were measured using a FLUOstar OPTIMA multi-detection reader with OPTIMA software (BMG Labtech GmbH, Germany). Normalized values (luciferase ratios) were obtained by dividing the firefly relative light units (RLUs) by the *Renilla* RLUs. mAb 5429 as well as its parent mAb c1811 and mAb 15 (Table 3a) reduced poly(I:C)-induced NF- κ B and ISRE activation in a dose-dependent fashion (FIGS. 8A and 8B), demonstrating their abilities to antagonize the activity of TLR3. IC50s measured in the ISRE assay were 0.5, 22, and 0.7 μ g/ml for mAb 5249, mAb 15 and mAb c1811, respectively.

Murine Embryonic Fibroblast (MEF) Assay

C57BL/6 MEF cells were obtained from Artis Optimus (Opti-MEF™ C57BL/6-0001). The cells were plated in 96-well flat bottom plates (BD Falcon) at 20,000 cells/well in 200 μ l MEF media (DMEM with glutamax, 10% heat inactivated-FBS, 1x NEAA, and 10 μ g/ml gentamycin). All incubations were done at 37° C./5% CO₂. 24 hours after plating, mAb 5429 or mAb c1811 were added into wells. The plates were incubated with the mAbs for 1 hr, after which Poly(I:C) was added at 1 μ g/ml in each well. The supernatants were collected after a 24-hour incubation. Cytokine levels were determined using a bead kit (Invitrogen Corp., Carlsbad, Calif.) to detect CXCL10/IP-10 following manufacturer's protocol. The results were graphed using GraphPad Prism Software. Both antibodies reduced poly(I:C)-induced CXCL10/IP-10 levels in a dose-dependent manner, demonstrating the abilities of these antibodies to antagonize endogenous TLR3 and inhibit TLR3 signaling (FIG. 9).

Flow Cytometry-Surface Staining

C57BL/6 and TLR3 knockout (TLR3KO) (C57BL/6 background; female, 8-12 weeks of age, Ace Animals, Inc.), 10 per group, were dosed intraperitoneally with 1 ml of 3% Thioglycollate medium (Sigma) and 96 hrs later, the mice were euthanized and the peritoneum from each mouse was lavaged with 10 ml sterile PBS. Thioglycollate-elicited peritoneal macrophages were resuspended in PBS and cell viability was assessed using Trypan Blue staining. Cells were pelleted by centrifugation and resuspended in 250 μ l FACS Buffer (PBS —Ca²⁺—Mg²⁺, 1% heat-inactivated FBS, 0.09% Sodium Azide) and were kept on wet ice. The CD16/32 reagent (eBioscience) was used at 10 μ g/10⁶ cells for 10 minutes to block Fc Receptors on the macrophages. The cells were distributed at 10⁶ cells in 100 μ l/well for surface staining. Alexa-Fluor 647 (Molecular Probes)-conjugated mAb c1811 and mAb 1679 (rat anti-mouse TLR3 antibody that had no TLR3 specificity, and thus used as an isotype control) were added at 0.25 μ g/10⁶ cells and incubated on ice in the dark for 30 minutes. The cells were washed and resuspended in 250 μ l of FACS Buffer. The viability stain, 7-AAD (BD Biosciences, Bedford, Mass.), was added at 5 μ l/well no more than 30 minutes before acquisition of samples on FACS Calibur to detect a dead cell population. Samples were collected by the FACS Calibur using Cell Quest Pro Software. FCS Express was used to analyze the collected data by forming histograms.

The binding of mAb c1811 to murine thioglycollate-elicited peritoneal macrophages from C57BL/6 and TLR3KO mice were evaluated by flow cytometry to determine binding specificity. mAb 5429 was not used in this assay since the mouse Fc region of this chimeric antibody was expected to contribute to non-specific binding. mAb c1811 exhibited no binding to TLR3KO macrophages, and increased binding to the cell surfaces of C57BL/6 peritoneal macrophages, suggesting a specificity of the mAb for TLR3 (FIG. 10). mAb 5429, having the same binding regions as mAb c1811, is assumed to have the same binding specificity as mAb c1811.

Example 9

TLR3 Antibody Antagonists Protect from TLR3-Mediated Systemic Inflammation

Model

The Poly(I:C)-induced systemic cytokine/chemokine model was used as a model of TLR3-mediated systemic inflammation. In this model, poly(I:C) (PIC) delivered intraperitoneally induced a systemic cytokine and chemokine response that was partially TLR3-mediated.

Female C57BL/6 mice (8-10 weeks old) or female TLR3KO mice (C57BL/6 background; 8-10 weeks old, Ace Animals, Inc.) were given mAb 5429 at 10, 20 or 50 mg/kg in 0.5 ml PBS, mAb c1811 at 2, 10 or 20 mg/kg in 0.5 ml PBS or 0.5 ml PBS alone (vehicle control) subcutaneously. 24 hours after antibody dosing, mice were given 50 mg poly(I:C) (Amersham Cat. No. 26-4732 Lot no. IH0156) in 0.1 ml PBS intraperitoneally. Retro-orbital blood was collected 1 and 4 hours after the poly(I:C) challenge. Serum was prepared from whole blood and analyzed for cytokine and chemokine concentrations by Luminex.

Results

Poly(I:C) delivered intraperitoneally induced a systemic cytokine and chemokine response that was partially TLR3-mediated, as evidenced by the significantly reduced production of a panel of chemokines and cytokines in the TLR3KO animals (Table 9A). The TLR3-dependent poly(I:C)-induced mediators were IL-6, KC, CCL2/MCP-1 and TNF- α at 1 hr post-poly(I:C) challenge, and IL-1 α , CCL5/RANTES and

TNF- α at 4 hr post-poly(I:C) challenge. Both mAb c1811 and mAb 5429 significantly reduced levels of these TLR3-dependent mediators, demonstrating the ability of the antibodies to reduce TLR3 signaling in vivo (Table 9B). Values in Table 9 are shown as mean cytokine or chemokine concentrations in $\mu\text{g/ml}$ of six animals/group \pm SEM. These data suggest that TLR3 antagonism can be beneficial in reducing excess TLR3-mediated cytokine and chemokine levels in conditions such as cytokine storm or lethal shock.

TABLE 9A

	C57BL/6		TLR3KO	
	-	+	-	+
PIC	-	+	-	+
mAb 5429 (mg/kg)	-	-	-	-
mAb c1811 (mg/kg)	-	-	-	-
1 h PIC challenge				
TNF α	6.005 \pm 0.32	319.4 \pm 34.1*	9.13 \pm 4.41	43.80 \pm 10.13**
KC	129.3 \pm 9.83	2357 \pm 491.5*	152.0 \pm 21.34	432.3 \pm 90.66**
IL-6	40.91 \pm 5.66	5317 \pm 856.7*	120.1 \pm 99.99	1214 \pm 294.9**
MCP-1	84.67 \pm 18.45	694.6 \pm 127.8*	67.85 \pm 34.16	249.9 \pm 55.60**
4 h PIC challenge				
IL-1 α	28.21 \pm 17.78	796.7 \pm 45.0*	13.94 \pm 13.84	408.5 \pm 29.91**
RANTES	20.87 \pm 1.738	4511 \pm 783.4*	36.01 \pm 4.484	706.3 \pm 84.36**
TNF α	0.10 \pm 0	561.7 \pm 81.84*	3.215 \pm 3.115	305.8 \pm 53.63**

*p < 0.001: One Way ANOVA to C57BL/6 PBS

**p < 0.001 One Way ANOVA to C57BL/6 PIC

mice were exposed to increasing doses of nebulized methacholine (Sigma, St. Louis, Mo.). The nebulized methacholine was administered for 2 minutes, followed by a 5-minute data collection period, followed by a 10-minute rest period before subsequent increasing-dose methacholine challenges. The increased airflow resistance was measured as Enhanced Pause (Penh) and is represented as the average Penh value over the 5-minute recording period (BUXCO system). Following lung function measurements, mice were euthanized

TABLE 9B

	C57BL/6					
	+	+	+	+	+	+
PIC	+	+	+	+	+	+
mAb 5429 (mg/kg)	50	20	10	—	20	10
mAb c1811 (mg/kg)	—	—	—	20	10	2
1 h PIC challenge						
TNF- α	29.33 \pm 3.78***	31.05 \pm 1.59***	59.55 \pm 12.71***	32.54 \pm 3.89***	42.22 \pm 7.04***	42.61 \pm 10.58***
KC	466.3 \pm 92.35***	440.3 \pm 10.01***	744.6 \pm 103.1**	637.3 \pm 151.0***	944.2 \pm 130.9**	919.3 \pm 231.2**
IL-6	480.2 \pm 62.88***	375.9 \pm 46.14***	705.2 \pm 149.8***	739.2 \pm 113.3***	1047 \pm 222***	1229 \pm 378.4***
MCP-1	168.5 \pm 15.04**	321.6 \pm 206.7	219.2 \pm 70.58*	184.0 \pm 14.92**	278.3 \pm 53.57	414.9 \pm 97.17
4 h PIC challenge						
IL-1 α	343.0 \pm 33.01***	452.6 \pm 94.86**	481.1 \pm 121.0*	354.8 \pm 45.43***	351.7 \pm 68.85***	352.4 \pm 39.60***
RANTES	1381 \pm 169.7***	2439 \pm 308.7**	1601 \pm 398.9***	1303 \pm 168.0***	1365 \pm 474.1***	2209 \pm 402.5**
TNF- α	100.1 \pm 8.5***	205.1 \pm 41.85***	226.1 \pm 64.72***	138.9 \pm 26.0***	121.6 \pm 38.85***	223.8 \pm 47.74***

***p < 0.001,

**p < 0.01,

*p < 0.05: One Way ANOVA statistics were compared to the C57BL/6 + PIC group

Example 10

TLR3 Antibody Antagonists Reduce Airway Hyperresponsiveness

Model

Airway hyperresponsiveness was induced by Poly(I:C). Female C57BL/6 mice (12 weeks old) or female TLR3KO mice (C57BL/6 background; 12 weeks old, Ace Animals, Inc.) were anesthetized with isoflurane and several doses (10-100 μg) of poly(I:C) in 50 μl sterile PBS were administered intranasally. Mice received three administrations of poly(I:C) (or PBS) with a 24 hour rest period between each administration. 24 hours following the last poly(I:C) (or PBS) administration, lung function and airway hyperresponsiveness to methacholine were measured using whole body plethysmography (BUXCO system). The mice were placed into the whole body plethysmograph chamber and allowed to acclimate for at least 5 minutes. Following baseline readings,

and the lungs were cannulated. Bronchoalveolar lavages (BAL) were performed by injecting 1 ml of PBS into the lungs and retrieving the effluent. The lung tissues were removed and frozen. BAL fluids were centrifuged (1200 rpm, 10 min.) and the cell-free supernatants were collected and stored at -80°C . until analysis. Cell pellets were resuspended in 200 μl PBS for total and differential cell counts. The multiplex assay was performed following the manufacturer's protocol and the Multiplex Immunoassay Kit (Millipore, Billerica, Mass.).

Results

Previous observations demonstrated that the intranasal administration of poly(I:C) induced a TLR3-mediated impairment in lung function in mice with increased enhanced pause (PenH) measurement in whole body plethysmography (Buxco) at baseline and an increased responsiveness to aerosolized methacholine (an indicator of airway hyperresponsiveness) (PCT Publ. No. W006/060513A2). This impairment in the lung function was associated with neutrophil recruitment into the lung, and increased levels of pro-inflammatory cytok-

ines/chemokines in the lung. In this study, the effect of mAb 1811 and mAb 5429 was evaluated in poly(I:C)-induced impairment in lung function by administering each antibody at 50 mg/kg subcutaneously prior to poly(I:C) challenge.

TLR3-mediated impairment of lung function was significantly reduced by treatment of animals with TLR3 antibody antagonists prior to the poly(I:C) challenge. TLR3-mediated increases in baseline PenH and airway sensitivity to methacholine were prevented in the anti-TLR3 antibody-treated animals (FIG. 11). Further, TLR3-mediated recruitment of neutrophils into the mouse lung and generation of chemokines in the airways were reduced in the anti-TLR3 antibody-treated animals. The neutrophil numbers (FIG. 12) and the CXCL10/IP-10 levels (FIG. 13) were measured from the collected bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF). The studies were repeated at least three times with similar results. Data shown in FIGS. 11, 12 and 13 are from one representative study. Each symbol represents a data point from one mouse, and the horizontal bars show group means. The study demonstrated that systemically-administered TLR3 antibody antagonists reached the lung, reduced TLR3-mediated impairment of lung function, neutrophil infiltration into the airway, chemokine generation and respiratory tract inflammation in the used model. Thus, TLR3 antagonists may be beneficial in the treatment or prevention of respiratory diseases characterized by airway hyperresponsiveness, such as asthma, allergic rhinitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), and cystic fibrosis.

Example 11

TLR3 Antibody Antagonists Protect from Inflammatory Bowel Disease

Model

The DSS colitis Model was used as a model of inflammatory bowel disease.

Female C57BL/6 mice (<8 weeks old) or female TLR3KO mice (C57BL/6 background; <8 weeks old weighing between 16.5 g and 18 g, Ace Animals, Inc.) were fed gamma-irradiated food starting on day -1. DSS (Dextran sulfate) (MP Biomedicals, Aurora, Ohio, Catalog no: 160110; 35-50 kDa; 18-20% Sulfur, Lot no. 8247J) was diluted in autoclaved acidified drinking water to a final concentration of 5%. The DSS-water was administered for 5 days, after which it was replaced with plain water. Mice were allowed to drink water ad libitum throughout the study. All water bottles were weighed every day to record water consumption. On days 0, 2, and 4 mice were dosed intraperitoneally with 5 mg/kg (0.1 mg in 0.1 ml PBS) mAb 5429, mouse anti-TNF- α antibody, or PBS as a control. Mice were monitored daily throughout the study and were weighed on days 0 through 4 and day 7. Mice were euthanized on days 2 and 7 of the study. Abdominal cavities were opened and the ascending colons cut where they join the cecum. Colons were collected and fixed in 10% neutral buffered formalin. Colons were paraffin-embedded, sectioned and H&E stained (Qualtek Molecular Labs, Santa Barbara, Calif.). Colonic histopathological assessments were done in a blinded fashion by a veterinary pathologist as described below (PathoMetrix, San Jose, Calif.).

Histopathologic Evaluation

Two segments of large intestine, colon and rectum were evaluated and scored for the following changes: (i) single cell necrosis; (ii) epithelial ulceration; (iii) epithelial sloughing; (iv) cryptal abscess; (v) cell proliferation; (vi) cryptal cell proliferation; (vii) granulation tissue formation in the lamina

propria; (viii) granulation tissue in the submucosa; (ix) submucosal inflammatory cell infiltrate, neutrophil predominant; and (x) submucosal edema.

A single, overall score of severity was given based on the following standards:

- 0—non-existent
- 1—mild, focal or occasionally found
- 2—mild, multifocal
- 3—moderate, frequently found but in limited areas
- 4—severe, frequently found in many areas or extensions of the tissue submitted
- 5—very severe, extends to large portions of the tissue submitted

Results

Previous observations demonstrated that TLR3KO animals showed significantly reduced histopathology compared with wild type mice in a model of inflammatory bowel disease induced by DSS ingestion (PCT Publ. No. W006/60513A2), thus suggesting that TLR3 signaling plays a role in the pathogenesis in this model. It has been reported that commensal bacterial RNA or mammalian RNA released from necrotic cells can act as endogenous ligands to stimulate TLR3 signaling (Kariko et al., *Immunity* 23:165-231175 2005; Kariko et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 279:12542-12550 2004), and therefore TLR3 stimulation by endogenous ligands in the gut may enhance and perpetuate inflammation in the DSS colitis model.

Disease severity was ameliorated in DSS-exposed animals upon treatment with anti-TLR3 antibodies, as assessed by compound histopathology scores (FIG. 14). FIG. 14 shows means, standard deviations and 95% confidence intervals for disease severity scores as horizontal bars. Significant reduction in the scores were observed in the wild type DSS-exposed animals treated with anti-TLR3 antibodies ($p < 0.05$) when compared to untreated wild type animals. DSS-exposed TLR3KO animals were protected from DSS-induced changes. DSS-exposed animals receiving anti-mouse TNF- α mAb demonstrated no improvement in histopathology in the DSS model. Therefore, the DSS model may be useful in evaluating therapeutics that may target the human patient population that is non-responsive to anti-TNF- α therapies, and neutralizing anti-TLR3 antibodies may have the potential to provide benefit to patients with inflammatory bowel disease who do not respond to anti-TNF- α therapies.

Model

The T cell Transfer Model was used as a model of inflammatory bowel disease. In this model, gut inflammation was induced in SCID mice by the transfer of a population of regulatory T cell-devoid naïve T cells from immune-competent mice, which attack antigen-presenting cells in the gut mucosa.

Naïve T-cells (CD4+CD45RB^{high} T cells) were injected intraperitoneally into SCID recipients to induce chronic colitis. Mice were given either PBS (500 μ l/mouse intraperitoneally; vehicle control), mAb 5429 (0.1 mg/mouse intraperitoneally), or anti-TNF- α antibody (0.05 mg/mouse intraperitoneally; positive control) beginning 48 hours following transfer of T-cells and then twice weekly throughout the 8 week study. At 8 weeks following T-cell transfer (or when mice lost >15% of their original body weight) animals were euthanized and colons removed. Colons were fixed, paraffin-embedded and H&E stained. Histopathology (cell infiltration, crypt abscesses, epithelial erosion, goblet cell loss, and bowel wall thickening) was assessed quantitatively in a blinded fashion.

Results

Disease severity was ameliorated in animals that received T-cell transfer upon treatment with anti-TLR3 antibodies, as assessed by significant reduction in the histopathology sum of scores when compared to the control animals ($p < 0.05$) (FIG. 15A). For the sum of scores, crypt abscesses, ulceration, neutrophil influx, goblet cell loss, abnormal crypts, lamina propria inflammation and transmural involvement was assessed. Significant reduction was observed with crypt abscesses, ulceration and neutrophil influx (for all $p < 0.05$) (FIG. 15B). Anti-TNF- α antibody was used as a positive control at doses known to provide optimal benefit.

Studies using two well known models of inflammatory bowel diseases, the DSS and the T-cell transfer model, demonstrated that systemically delivered TLR3 antibody antagonists reached the gut mucosa and reduced gastrointestinal tract inflammation induced through two different pathogenic mechanisms. Thus, TLR3 antagonists may be beneficial for the treatment of inflammatory bowel diseases, including anti-TNF- α -refractory cases, and other immune-mediated pathologies in the gastrointestinal tract.

Example 12

TLR3 Antibody Antagonists Protect from Collagen-Induced Arthritis

Model

The collagen-induced arthritis (CIA) model was used as a model of rheumatoid arthritis.

Male B10RIII mice (6-8 weeks old, Jackson Labs) were divided into groups of 15 per group (arthritis groups) or 4 per group (control mice). Arthritis groups were anesthetized with Isoflurane and given injections of Type II collagen (Elastin Products) and Freund's complete adjuvant supplemented with *M. tuberculosis* (Difco) on days 0 and 15. On day 12, mice with developing type II collagen arthritis were randomized by body weight into treatment groups and were dosed subcutaneously (SC) on days 12, 17, and 22 (d12, d17, 2d2) with mAb 5429 (25 mg/kg), the negative control antibody CVAM (a recombinant mAb of no known specificity in the mouse) (5 mg/kg) or anti-TNF- α antibody (5 mg/kg, positive control). In addition, control groups of mice were treated with vehicle (PBS) or dexamethasone (0.5 mg/kg, Dex, reference compound) subcutaneously (SC) daily (QD) on days 12-25. Animals were observed daily from days 12 through 26. Fore and Hind paws were evaluated by a clinical scoring system (shown below). Animals were euthanized on study day 26 and histopathology was assessed in a blinded fashion (scoring system described below). Efficacy evaluation was based on animal body weights, and clinical arthritis scores. All animals survived to study termination.

Clinical Scoring Criteria for Fore and Hind Paws

0—normal

1—hind or fore paw joint affected or minimal diffuse erythema and swelling

2—hind or fore paw joints affected or mild diffuse erythema and swelling

3—hind or fore paw joints affected or moderate diffuse erythema and swelling

4—marked diffuse erythema and swelling, or =4 digit joints affected)

5—severe diffuse erythema and severe swelling entire paw, unable to flex digits)

Histopathologic Scoring Methods for Mouse Joints with Type II Collagen Arthritis

When scoring paws or ankles from mice with lesions of type II collagen arthritis, severity of changes as well as number of individual joints affected were considered. When only 1-3 joints of the paws or ankles out of a possibility of numerous metacarpal/metatarsal/digit or tarsal/tibiotarsal joints were affected, an arbitrary assignment of a maximum score of 1, 2 or 3 for parameters below was given depending on severity of changes. If more than 2 joints were involved, the criteria below were applied to the most severely affected/majority of joints.

Clinical data for paw scores were analyzed using AUC for days 1-15, and % inhibition from controls were calculated.

Inflammation

0—normal

1—minimal infiltration of inflammatory cells in synovium and periarticular tissue of affected joints

2—mild infiltration, if paws, restricted to affected joints

3—moderate infiltration with moderate edema, if paws, restricted to affected joints

4—marked infiltration affecting most areas with marked edema

5—severe diffuse infiltration with severe edema

Pannus

0—normal

1—minimal infiltration of pannus in cartilage and subchondral bone

2—mild infiltration with marginal zone destruction of hard tissue in affected joints

3—moderate infiltration with moderate hard tissue destruction in affected joints

4—marked infiltration with marked destruction of joint architecture, most joints

5—severe infiltration associated with total or near total destruction of joint architecture, affects all joints

Cartilage Damage

0—normal

1—minimal to mild loss of toluidine blue staining with no obvious chondrocyte loss or collagen disruption in affected joints

2—mild loss of toluidine blue staining with focal mild (superficial) chondrocyte loss and/or collagen disruption in affected joints

3—moderate loss of toluidine blue staining with multifocal moderate (depth to middle zone) chondrocyte loss and/or collagen disruption in affected joints

4—marked loss of toluidine blue staining with multifocal marked (depth to deep zone) chondrocyte loss and/or collagen disruption in most joints

5—severe diffuse loss of toluidine blue staining with multifocal severe (depth to tide mark) chondrocyte loss and/or collagen disruption in all joints

Bone Resorption

0—normal

1—minimal with small areas of resorption, not readily apparent on low magnification, rare osteoclasts in affected joints

2—mild with more numerous areas of, not readily apparent on low magnification, osteoclasts more numerous in affected joints

3—moderate with obvious resorption of medullary trabecular and cortical bone without full thickness defects in cortex, loss of some medullary trabeculae, lesion apparent on low magnification, osteoclasts more numerous in affected joints

4—marked with full thickness defects in cortical bone, often with distortion of profile of remaining cortical

surface, marked loss of medullary bone, numerous osteoclasts, affects most joints

5—severe with full thickness defects in cortical bone and destruction of joint architecture of all joints

Results

Dexamethasone (Dex) and anti-mouse TNF- α antibody was used as a positive control, PBS was used as vehicle control, and CVAM was used as a negative control antibody. All treatments were initiated on day 12 of the study, during the development of joint disease. Disease incidence for vehicle-treated disease control animals was 100% by study day 22. Negative control groups treated with vehicle or CVAM antibody had the highest clinical scores. Significantly reduced clinical scores were observed for the groups treated with Dex ($p < 0.05$ for d18-d26), 5 mg/kg anti-TNF- α antibody ($p < 0.05$ for d18-26), or 25 mg/kg mAb 5429 ($p < 0.05$ for d18-d23 and d25-d26) (FIG. 16). Clinical arthritis scores expressed as area under the curve (AUC) were significantly reduced by treatment with 25 mg/kg mAb 5429 (43% reduction), 5 mg/kg anti-TNF- α antibody (52%), or Dex (69%) as compared to vehicle controls. FIG. 17 shows means and standard deviations for AUC for each group.

Histopathological effects of the treatments were also assessed. Paw bone resorption was significantly decreased by treatment with 25 mg/kg mAb 5429 (47% decrease) as compared to vehicle controls. Positive control mice treated with 5 mg/kg anti-TNF- α antibody had significantly decreased paw inflammation (33%), cartilage damage (38%), and summed paw scores (37%). Treatment with Dex significantly reduced all paw histopathology parameters (73% reduction of summed scores).

These data demonstrate that TLR3 antibody antagonists improve clinical and histopathological disease symptoms in the CIA model, and suggest the use of TLR3 antagonists for treatment of rheumatoid arthritis.

Example 13

TLR3 Antibody Antagonists Protect from Acute Lethal Viral Infections

Model

An influenza A virus challenge model was used as a model of acute lethal viral infection.

On Day -1, 4, 8, and 12, female C57BL/6 mice (12 weeks old) or female TLR3KO mice (C57BL/6 background; 12 weeks old, ACE Animals, inc., 15 mice per group) were dosed subcutaneously 20 mg/kg mAb 5429, or PBS alone. On day 0, the mice were anesthetized by isoflurane and were intranasally administered Influenza A/PR/8/34 virus (ATCC, Rockland, Md., Lot no. 218171), in 25 μ l PBS (equivalent to 10^{5.55} CEID50). Animals were observed two times a day for changes in body weight and survival over the period of 14 days. A clinical scoring system was used to evaluate the level of disease progression and subtle improvements in response to Influenza A virus treatment.

Clinical Scores

- 0—normal, alert and reactive, no visible signs of illness
- 1—ruffled coat, with or without slightly reduced ambulation
- 2—ruffled coat, hunched posture when walking, reluctant ambulation, labored breathing
- 3—ruffled coat, labored breathing, ataxia, tremor
- 4—ruffled coat, inability to ambulate with gentle prodding, unconsciousness, feels cold to the touch
- 5—found dead

Results

Survival, daily clinical scores, and changes in body weight were evaluated in the study. Both influenza A infected WT mice administered mAb 5429 (20 mg/kg) and influenza A infected TLR3KO not receiving mAb 5429 demonstrated a statistically significant increase in survival ($p < 0.001$ and $p < 0.01$, respectively) when compared to C57BL/6 mice inoculated with the Influenza virus, indicating that antagonism or deficiency of TLR3 can prevent influenza-induced mortality (FIG. 18). Clinical scores were significantly reduced in the group receiving 20 mg/kg mAb 5429, as well as in the TLR3KO group (FIG. 19). The body weight of the mice was observed over a period of 14 days after influenza virus administration. Body weight decreased steadily in C57BL/6 mice dosed with Influenza A virus. However, both the C57BL/6 mice dosed with 20 mg/kg mAb 5429 and the TLR3KO mice demonstrated significantly greater body weight relative to the WT C57BL/6 mice inoculated with Influenza virus (FIG. 20). These results demonstrated that TLR3 antibody antagonists reduced clinical symptoms and mortality in an acute lethal influenza viral infection model, and suggested that TLR3 antagonists may provide protection for humans in acute infectious states.

Example 14

TLR3 Antibody Antagonists Improve Hyperglycemia and Reduce Plasma Insulin

Model

The Diet-induced obesity (DIO) model was used as a model of hyperglycemia and insulin resistance, and obesity.

C57BL/6 WT animals (about 3 weeks old, Jackson Labs) and TLR3KO animals (C57BL/6 background; about 3 weeks old, Ace Animals, Inc.) were maintained on a high fat diet for 12 to 16 weeks. Both TLR3KO and WT C57BL/6 mice were fed either with normal chow or high-fat diet (Purina TestDiet cat. no. 58126) consisting of 60.9% kcal fat and 20.8% kcal carbohydrates. Mice were maintained on a 12:12-h light-dark cycle, with water and food ad libitum. The weight of each mouse within each group was measured weekly. mAb 5429 was given intraperitoneally twice a week for the first week followed by once a week dosing for total of 7 weeks. Fasting retro-orbital blood serum samples were used for insulin measurements at the time points indicated. Glucose tolerance tests were performed by i.p. administration of glucose at 1.0 mg/g body weight after overnight fast at week 7. In addition, fasting insulin and glucose levels were measured.

HOMA-IR was determined from the equation based on the levels of fasting glucose and insulin levels (12) using following equation: $HOMA-IR = ((\text{fasting glucose (mmol/l)} \times \text{fasting insulin (mU/l)}) / 22.5)$ (Wallace et al., Diabetes Care 27:1487-1495, 2004). Fasting blood glucose (BG) was determined using glucose oxidase assay. Fasting insulin levels were determined using the insulin rat/mouse ELISA kit (Crystal Chem, cat. No. 90060).

Results

After 12-16 weeks on high fat diet, the WT DIO animals were hyperglycemic and hyperinsulinemic. Glucose tolerance was improved in the WT DIO animals but not in the TLR3KO DIO animals upon treatment with mAb 5429. Significantly reduced blood glucose levels were observed in mAb 5429 treated animals post glucose challenge at 60, 90, 120, and 180 min when compared to control (PBS only) (FIG. 21A). About 21% reduction in AUC was observed in the mAb 5429 treated WT DIO animals when compared to the WT DIO mice not receiving the mAb. Fasting insulin levels were also reduced in the WT DIO animals treated with mAb 5429

(FIG. 22). TLR3KO DIO animals showed no improvement in fasting insulin upon mAb 5429 treatment. Homeostatic model assessment (HOMA) analysis indicated improved insulin sensitivity in the WT DIO animals treated with mAb 5429, but not in the TLR3KO DIO animals. The HOMA-IR values were 14.0±9.8, 8.7±4.9, 9.0±3.0 for WT DIO, 5 mg/kg of WT DIO mAb 5429, and 20 mg/kg of WT DIO mAb 5429 animals, respectively. No effect was observed in TLR3KO DIO animals.

The study demonstrated that TLR3 antibody antagonists improved insulin resistance and reduced fasting glucose in the DIO model without weight loss, suggesting that TLR3 antagonists may be beneficial for the treatment of hyperglycemia, insulin resistance, and type II diabetes.

Example 15

TLR3 Antibody Antagonists Protect from Bacteria and Virus-Induced Inflammatory Responses

Reagents

Nontypeable *Haemophilus influenzae* (NTHi) strains 35, isolated from a COPD patient with bacterial exacerbations, was obtained from Dr. T. F. Murphy (Buffalo Va. Medical Center, Buffalo, N.Y.). Human rhinovirus 16 was obtained from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC) with TCID₅₀=2.8×10⁷/ml.

NTHi Stimulation Assays

NHBE cells (Lonza, Walkersville, Md.) were seeded in Microtest 96-well tissue culture plates (BD Biosciences, Bedford, Mass.) at 1×10⁵/well. NTHi grown on agar plates for 16-20 hr were resuspended in growth medium at ~2×10⁸ cfu/ml, treated with 100 µg/ml gentamycin for 30 min. and added at ~2×10⁷/well to 96-well plates containing NHBEs. After 3 hours, supernatants were removed and replaced with fresh growth medium with or without antibodies (0.08 to 50 µg/ml final concentration). After additional 24 hr incubation, presence of cytokines and chemokines in cell supernatants

was assayed in triplicate with a Cytokine 25-plex AB bead kit, Human (including IL-1β, IL-1RA, IL-2, IL-2R, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-7, IL-8, IL-10, IL12p40p70, IL-13, IL-15, IL-17, TNF-α, IFN-α, IFN-γ, GM-CSF, MIP-1α, MIP-1β, IP-10, MIG, Eotaxin, RANTES and MCP-1) (Life Technologies, Carlsbad, Calif.) in the Luminex 10015 multiplex fluorescence analyzer and reader system (Luminex Corporation, Austin, Tex.).

Rhinovirus Stimulation Assays

NHBE cells were seeded in Microtest 96-well tissue culture plates (BD Biosciences, Bedford, Mass.) at 1×10⁵ cells/well. The next day, antibodies (0.08 to 50 µg/ml final concentration) were added to NHBE or BEAS-2B cells and incubated for 1 hr, followed by addition of 10 µl/well of rhinovirus. After additional 24 hr incubation, presence of cytokines and chemokines in cell supernatants was assayed by luminex assays as described above.

Results

mAb 15EVQ inhibited NTHi induced IP-10/CXCL10 and RANTES/CCL5 production in a dose-dependent manner, while the control antibody, human IgG4 (Sigma, St. Louis, Mo.), showed no inhibitory effect on NTHi stimulation (FIG. 23A). mAb 15EVQ also inhibited rhinovirus induced CXCL10/IP-10 and CCL5/RANTES production (FIG. 23B).

Example 16

TLR3 Antibody Antagonists Suppress Inflammatory Responses in Astrocytes

Methods

Normal human astrocytes from 2 donors (Lonza, Walkersville, Md.) were plated in a 24 well plate at 75,000 cells/well and allowed to attach overnight. The next day, the astrocytes were treated with 200 ng/ml poly(I:C) and/or 10 µg/ml mAb 18 for 24 hours. Cytokines were measured by Luminex.

Results

Poly(I:C)-induced production of IL-6, IL-8, IL-12, IFN-α, IFN-γ, CXCL9/MIG, CCL3/MIP-1a, CCL4, CCL5/RANTES and CXCL10/IP-10 were inhibited by mAb 18, as shown in Table 10.

TABLE 10

	IL-6	IL-8	IL-12	IFN-α	IFN-γ
Donor 1					
untreated	876.0 ± 36.8	539.7 ± 32.6	16.6 ± 0.5	28.8 ± 1.5	12.3 ± 0.3
mAb 18	1011.9 ± 57.4	1401.9 ± 49.7	17.1 ± 0.5	31.6 ± 0.7	10.4 ± 0.2
Poly(I:C)	ol*	ol	30.3 ± 1.5	47.1 ± 3.1	35.9 ± 1.0
Poly(I:C) + mAb 18	2225.0 ± 108.1	6104.4 ± 259.9	16.8 ± 0.9	30.5 ± 1.6	11.7 ± 0.6
Donor 2					
untreated	729.1 ± 7.1	248.2 ± 4.7	14 ± 0.5	19.5 ± 1.8	10.5 ± 0.5
mAb 18	779.0 ± 9.8	1132.6 ± 30.6	14.3 ± 0.6	20.8 ± 1.9	10.5 ± 0.1
Poly(I:C)	ol	ol	25.5 ± 0.4	36.3 ± 1.9	30.8 ± 0.9
Poly(I:C) + mAb 18	3393.3 ± 107.5	8660.4 ± 354.3	16.2 ± 0.3	24.7 ± 1.2	12.6 ± 0.3
	CXCL9/ MIG	CCL3/ MIP-1a	CCL4	CCL5/ RANTES	CXCL10/ IP-10
Donor 1					
untreated	12.6 ± 0.7	21 ± 0.9	14.8 ± 0.7	bl**	bl
mAb 18	14.8 ± 1.7	19.5 ± 1.5	14.8 ± 1.1	bl	bl
Poly(I:C)	78.3 ± 4.8	1569.3 ± 36.9	159.7 ± 12.7	788.2 ± 94.9	461.4 ± 10.3
Poly(I:C) + mAb 18	18.5 ± 1.6	31.2 ± 1.9	13.2 ± 0.9	bl	6.9 ± 0.5
Donor 2					
untreated	9.9 ± 1.6	12.3 ± 1.7	11.3 ± 0.3	bl	bl
mAb 18	8.9 ± 0.7	13.2 ± 1.5	11.1 ± 0.7	bl	bl

TABLE 10-continued

Poly(I:C)	62 ± 3.8	1552.9 ± 41.1	140.7 ± 4.8	546.8 ± 21.7	533.2 ± 15
Poly(I:C) + mAb 18	18.3 ± 2.7	66.6 ± 3.8	12.1 ± 0.8	bl	29.1 ± 6.2

*ol: over detection level
 **bl: below detection level

Example 17

TLR3 Antibody Antagonists Suppress Inflammatory Responses in Endothelial Cells

Methods

HUVEC cells (Lonza, Walkersville, Md.) were cultured in serum-containing growth medium recommended by Lonza. Cells were resuspended in serum-free media (Lonza, Walkersville, Md.), plated in 96-well plates at 3×10⁵ cells/ml, and incubated at 37° C., 5% CO₂ for 24 hrs. Poly(I:C) (GE Healthcare, Piscataway, N.J.) was added at increasing concentrations (1.5 to 100 µg/ml) and incubated for another 24 hours at 37° C. For cytokine inhibition assays, mAb 15EVQ was added to the cells at various concentrations (0-50 µg/ml) and incubated for 30 min, after which 20 µg/ml poly(I:C) was added for 24 hours. Cell supernatants were collected and cytokine levels were measured using the human cytokine 30-plex kit and Luminex MAP technology (Invitrogen Corp., Carlsbad, Calif.). To measure sICAM-1 expression, the HUVEC cells were treated with 20 µg/ml poly(I:C) and various concentrations of mAb 15EVQ (0.8-50 µg/ml). The cell supernatants were analyzed for sICAM-1 expression by ELISA (R&D systems). Cell viability was measured using the CellTiterGlo kit (Promega, Madison, Wis.).

Results

HUVEC cells produced the following cytokines in response to poly(I:C): IL-1RA, IL-2, IL-2R, IL-6, IL-7, CXCL8/IL-8, IL-12 (p40/p70), IL-15, IL-17, TNF-α, IFN-α, IFN-γ, GM-CSF, CCL3/MIP-1α, CCL4/MIP-1β, CXCL10/IP-10, CCL5/RANTES, CCL2/MCP-1, VEGF, G-CSF, FGF-basic, and HGF (Table 11). mAb 15EVQ dose-dependently reduced levels of all cytokines induced by poly(I:C) (Table 12). The ability of mAb 15EVQ to reduce poly(I:C)-induced production of TNF-α, CCL2/MCP-1, CCL5/RANTES, and CXCL10/IP-10 suggested that inhibition of TLR3-mediated activities may protect against leukocyte and T cell infiltration that can lead to atherosclerosis. Also, inhibition of VEGF by mAb 15EVQ suggested a potential benefit of TLR3 blockade in pathologies mediated by VEGF including angiogenesis in a variety of cancers and ocular diseases such as age-related macular degeneration.

TNF-α and IFN-γ function in leukocyte recruitment and increase the expression of adhesion molecules on the activated endothelium (Doukas et al., Am. J. Pathol. 145:137-47, 1994; Pober et al., Am. J. Pathol. 133:426-33, 1988). CCL2/MCP-1, CCL5/RANTES, and CXCL10/IP-10 have been implicated in monocyte and T cell recruitment and contribute to the development of atherosclerosis (Lundgerg et al., Clin. Immunol. 2009). The generation of VEGF by endothelial cells has been linked to abnormal tissue growth or tumors in a variety of cancers during angiogenesis (Livengood et al., Cell. Immunol. 249:55-62, 2007).

TABLE 11

Poly(I:C) µg/ml	IL-6	CXCL8/IL-8	CCL2/MCP-1
10	848.8 + 50.9	12876.0 + 2314.0	11813.4 + 1420.9
5	751.3 + 2.1	11363.7 + 108.2	11365.7 + 113.1
2.5	607.1 + 91.6	10961.5 + 2200.7	11607.3 + 2155.7
1.25	419.2 + 178.4	9631.5 + 3675.8	11690.9 + 3189.9
0.63	263.8 + 81.4	6231.9 + 1568.0	9075.6 + 1152.2
0.31	183.5 + 168.3	5257.9 + 1855.0	8106.8 + 1193.1
0.16	111.9 + 72.5	4057.6 + 1127.4	6619.8 + 1728.2
no poly(I:C)	0.00	1286.6 + 300.8	1360.1 + 245.4

Poly(I:C) µg/ml	IL-2R	IL-15	IL-17
100	784.4 + 45.4	61.3 + 12.5	43.8 + 5.3
50	718.6 + 56.8	61.3 + 12.5	47.6 + 0
25	735.7 + 23.4	56.7 + 18.9	58.3 + 4.9
12.5	650.5 + 29.8	38.8 + 6.5	39.8 + 10.9
6.25	643.4 + 39.9	34.2 + 0	32.1 + 0
3.13	681.8 + 24.3	38.8 + 6.5	43.8 + 5.3
1.56	578.6 + 10.5	29.4 + 6.7	36.1 + 5.6
no poly(I:C)	0.0	0.0	0.0

Poly(I:C) µg/ml	IFNα	CXCL10/IP-10	CCL4/MIP-1β
100	50.7 + 0	3803.1 + 185.5	234.5 + 19.7
50	44.9 + 1.7	2235.9 + 184.6	291.6 + 41.8
25	46.1 + 0	2403.0 + 271.9	278.7 + 4.7
12.5	41.2 + 3.5	2185.4 + 64.9	243.8 + 63.4
6.25	36.1 + 0	2100.0 + 288.1	201.9 + 46.2
3.13	40.0 + 1.8	3553.2 + 197.1	191.5 + 20.8
1.56	42.5 + 1.7	2064.3 + 242.1	165.3 + 16.3
no poly(I:C)	0.0	0.0	0.0

Poly(I:C) µg/ml	RANTES	TNFα	VEGF
100	6266.9 + 1708.7	12.8 + 3.2	581.1 + 181.4
50	2919.7 + 119.4	11.5 + 3.2	637.9 + 47.7
25	2805.1 + 176.7	9.8 + 2.8	700.3 + 62.5
12.5	2598.6 + 68.6	7.3 + 0.9	513.2 + 73.5
6.25	2449.2 + 830.6	6.9 + 1.4	440.4 + 29.5
3.13	3117.1 + 795.7	7.3 + 0.9	393.9 + 40.2
1.56	2481.0 + 719.3	6.0 + 1.8	358.4 + 74.8
no poly(I:C)	4.9 + 4.5	1.9 + 0.4	32.1 + 8.8

concentrations shown as pg/ml

Soluble Intercellular Adhesion Molecule 1 (sICAM-1) is generated by proteolytic cleavage and is a marker for endothelial cell activation. ICAM-1 plays a key role in leukocyte migration and activation and is upregulated on endothelial cells and epithelial cells during inflammation where it mediates adhesion to leukocytes via integrin molecules LFA-1 and Mac-1. Poly(I:C) activated the endothelial cells to upregulate sICAM-1 expression and the upregulation was reduced by treatment with mAb 15EVQ (FIG. 24A).

TABLE 12

	mAb 15 (µg/ml)				
	50.00	10.00	2.00	0.40	0.08
PIC	+	+	+	+	+
IL-6	177.8 ± 5.6*	214.6 ± 3.6*	359.2 ± 57.6*	727.2 ± 50.5*	10000 + 0
CXCL8/IL-8	1040.7 ± 185.9	1765.9 ± 97.1	6460.3 ± 3684.4	57349.5 ± 6293.4	72422.8 ± 88279.2
CCL2/MCP-1	1187.7 ± 165.4*	1955.4 ± 72.7*	9054.4 ± 4110.9*	20000 + 0.0	20000 + 0.0
IL-2R	25.0 ± 35.3*	0.0 + 0.0*	312.3 ± 137.6*	521.5 ± 5.5	664.7 ± 9.8
IL-15	0.0 ± 0.0*	0.0 + 0.0*	0.0 + 0.0*	4.1 ± 0.0*	38.8 ± 6.5
IL-17	1.3 ± 1.8*	11.8 ± 16.8	11.8 ± 16.8	27.9 ± 6.0	47.4 ± 10.4
IFNα	0.9 ± 1.3*	0.9 ± 1.3*	19.0 ± 7.7*	36.1 ± 0.0	44.9 ± 1.7
CXCL10/IP-10	0.0 ± 0.0*	58.1 ± 2.6*	633.0 ± 471.6*	1441.4 ± 97.1	3023.8 ± 166.1
CCL4/MIP-1β	0.0 ± 0.0*	0.0 + 0.0*	2.9 ± 4.1*	62.1 ± 7.2*	176.6 ± 21.3*
RANTES	3.0 ± 0.0*	15.4 ± 4.5*	201.1 ± 169.1*	952.4 ± 41.1*	2454.4 ± 98.5*
TNFα	1.9 ± 0.4*	1.6 ± 0.0*	2.2 ± 0.0*	3.4 ± 0.0	6.3 ± 0.5
VEGF	87.2 ± 8.7*	28.6 ± 8.7*	88.3 ± 52.1*	156.1 ± 6.4*	479.6 ± 14.1

	mAb 15 (µg/ml)		
	0.016	0.003	0
PIC	+	+	-
IL-6	10000 + 0	10000 + 0	10000 + 0
CXCL8/IL-8	47047.5 ± 52393.1	76066.5 ± 11354.1	96478.0 ± 122298.4
CCL2/MCP-1	20000 + 0.0	20000 + 0.0	20000 + 0.0
IL-2R	661.2 ± 14.8	698.4 ± 57.6	654.2 ± 14.8
IL-15	43.4 ± 0.0	38.8 ± 6.5	43.4 ± 0.0
IL-17	54.3 ± 20.2	40.0 ± 0.0	51.2 ± 5.1
IFNα	41.2 ± 3.5	47.3 ± 1.7	40.0 ± 1.8
CXCL10/IP-10	2107.5 ± 372.6	2346.4 ± 226.1	2157.4 ± 282.7
CCL4/MIP-1β	227.5 ± 19.9	248.3 ± 19.4	281.7 ± 37.5
RANTES	2698.1 ± 88.6*	2624.4 ± 129.8*	3459.7 ± 181.8
TNFα	8.5 ± 0.0	7.6 ± 1.4	6.9 ± 2.3
VEGF	544.6 ± 8.3	533.5 ± 70.2	607.3 ± 29.9

*Indicates significant p-values (less than 0.05) comparing mAb15 concentration vs. poly(I:C) alone
Values are mean (pg/ml) ± SEM

This suggested that TLR3 antibody antagonists can inhibit leukocyte trafficking and thus tissue damage caused by the influx of inflammatory cells.

For viability assays, HUVECs were cultured, plated and stimulated with poly(I:C) as described above. mAb 15EVQ dose-dependently restored poly(I:C)-induced reduction in HUVEC cell viability (FIG. 24B).

Down-modulation of endothelial cell activation can suppress excessive immune cell infiltration and reduce tissue damage caused by cytokines that are increased during inflammatory conditions. Inflammation and overexpression of cytokines and adhesion molecules on endothelial cells are key contributors to developing atherosclerosis and hypertension. These data provide rationale for exploring the potential benefit of TLR3 antagonists for use in diseases of the blood vessels including vasculitides, and those featuring endothelial dysfunction. Another disease that is affected by inflammation and overexpressed cytokines is Kaposi's sarcoma (KS) that is common in immunosuppressed and HIV infected individuals and is caused by Kaposi's sarcoma herpes virus (KSHV). VEGF and cytokine production contribute to the survival of KS cells (Livengood et al., Cell Immunol. 249:55-62, 2007). TLR3 antagonists could be beneficial at reducing angiogenic risks associated with KS and other tumors and at preventing cell viability loss and protecting endothelial barrier integrity to prevent vascular leakage, a potentially serious condition associated with organ failure and life-threatening inflammatory conditions such as sepsis. TLR3 antagonism may also be beneficial in viral infections involving endothelial cell pathology such as the viral hemorrhagic fevers caused by members of the families flaviviridae (e.g. Dengue, yellow fever), filoviridae (Ebola, Marburg), bunyaviridae (e.g. Hantavirus, Nairovirus, Phlebovirus), and arenaviridae (e.g. Lujo,

Lassa, Argentine, Bolivian, Venezuelan hemorrhagic fevers (Sihibamiya et al., Blood 113:714-722, 2009).

Example 18

Cross-Reactivity of TLR3 Antibody Antagonists with Cynomolgus and Murine TLR3

Activity against cynomolgus or murine TLR3 were assessed using the ISRE reporter gene assay as described in Example 2. The cynomolgus (SEQ ID NO: 217) and murine TLR3 cDNAs (SEQ ID NO: 161) were amplified from whole blood and cloned into the pCEP4 vector (Clontech), and expressed as described above. mAb 15EVQ had IC50s of 4.18 µg/ml and 1.74 µg/ml in the cyno NF-κB and ISRE assays, respectively, compared to IC50s of 0.44 and 0.65 µg/ml in the human TLR3 NF-κB and ISRE assays, respectively. Isotype control antibodies had no effect in these assays.

Example 19

Therapeutic Dosing of TLR3 Antibody Antagonists Protect from Acute Lethal Viral Infections

Example 14 describes prophylactic treatment (dosed on days -1, 4, 8, and 12) with TLR3 antibody antagonists against influenza A infection. This example demonstrates that therapeutic dosing of TLR3 antibody antagonists (day 3 after influenza A infection after the onset of clinical symptoms) are efficacious in enhancing survival.

Model

An influenza A virus challenge model was used as a model of acute lethal viral infection as described in Example 14,

except that dosing of animals with mAb 5249 was done 3 days post infection with influenza A, and the animals dosed were 8 weeks old. Anti-mouse IgG1 isotype control mAb was from BioLegend. The animals were dosed days 3, 7 and 11 post-infections with influenza A.

Survival, daily clinical scores, and changes in body weight were evaluated in the study. Both the C57BL/6 mice administered mAb 5249 and the TLR3KO mice demonstrated a statistically significant increase in survival ($p < 0.028$ and $p < 0.001$, respectively) relative to the C57BL/6 mice inoculated with the anti-mouse IgG1 isotype control mAb and Influenza virus (FIG. 25). The clinical scores were reduced (FIG. 26) and the body weights increased (FIG. 27) in the C57BL/6 mice dosed with mAb 5249 and in the TLR3KO animals when compared with C57BL/6 mice dosed with anti-mouse IgG1 isotype control mAb and Influenza A. These results demonstrated that TLR3 antibody antagonists reduced clinical symptoms and mortality in an acute lethal influenza viral infection model, and suggested that TLR3 antagonists may provide protection for humans in acute infectious states.

Example 20

Epitopes and Paratopes of TLR3 Antibody Antagonists by X-Ray Crystallography

The human TLR3 extracellular domain was crystallized in complex with Fabs of mAb 15EVQ, mAb 12QVQ/QSV and mAb c1068.

Methods

Expression and Purification of Proteins

The expression and purification of the TLR3 ECD (amino acids 1-703 of SEQ ID NO: 2) the three Fabs were as described above.

Preparation of the TLR3 ECD-Three Fab Quaternary Complex

4 mg of human TLR3 ECD was mixed with 2.4 mg of each Fab and incubated at 4° C. for 3.5 h, corresponding to a molar ratio of 1 TLR3 ECD:1.1 Fab. The complex was purified by anion exchange chromatography on a MonoQ 5/50 GL column (GE Healthcare, Piscataway, N.J.), equilibrated with 20 mM Tris pH 8.5, 10% glycerol (buffer A) and eluted with 20 mM Tris pH 8.5, 10% glycerol, 1 M NaCl (buffer B). Approximately 2.48 mg of complex in 1.74 mL was diluted to 10 mL with buffer A, loaded onto the column at 1 mL/min and eluted with a linear gradient of 0-40% B over 40 column volumes. Five consecutive purification runs were performed. Fractions from peak 1 were pooled, concentrated with an Amicon-15 mL Ultra-30000 MWCO and a Microcon 30000 MWCO to 14.49 mg/mL in 20 mM Tris pH 8.5, 27 mM NaCl, 10% glycerol (Extinction coefficient: A_{280} (1 mg/mL)=1.31). Crystallization

Automated crystallization screening was performed using the Oryx4 automatic protein crystallization robot (Douglas Instruments) dispensing equal volumes of protein and reservoir solution in a sitting drop format using Corning plate 3550 (Corning Inc., Acton, Mass.). Initial screening was with Hampton Crystal Screen HT (HR2-130, Hampton Research, Aliso Viejo, Calif.). Small crystals from several conditions were used to generate seeds, which were then used in Microseed-Matrix Screening (MMS). Several rounds of refinement were performed that were based on conditions from the initial screening that gave small crystals. Reservoir conditions used for MMS were based on those that gave small crystals after refinement: 18-28% polyethylene glycol (PEG) 3350, 1M LiCl, pH4.5 and 2.0-2.9 M $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, 5% PEG400, pH 4.5, and explored pH and different additives. MMS crystallization

screening was performed using the Oryx4 automatic protein crystallization robot (Douglas Instruments) by dispensing components in the following volume ratio: 1 protein solution: 0.25 seed stock: 0.75 reservoir solution. Crystals diffracting to ~10-Å resolution grew from 0.1 M Na acetate pH 4.5, 2.9 M $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, 5% methyl-pentane-diol (MPD) and 0.1 M Na acetate pH 4.5, 26% PEG3350, 1 M LiCl.

In an effort to improve the resolution of the crystals, MMS with the above conditions was combined with additive screening using selected components of the Hampton Additive Screen HR2-428 (Hampton Research, Aliso Viejo, Calif.) in the following volume ratio: 1 protein solution: 0.125 seed stock: 0.2 additive solution: 0.675 reservoir solution. X-ray quality crystals of the TLR3 ECD complexed with the Fabs, which diffract to ~5-Å resolution, were obtained after applying a combination of MMS and Additive screening from a solution containing 0.1 M Na acetate pH 4.5, 28% PEG 3350, 1 M LiCl, and 30 mM Gly-Gly-Gly.

X-Ray Data Collection of TLR3 ECD Quaternary Complex

For X-ray data collection, a crystal (size ~1.0x0.5x0.1 mm³) was soaked for a few seconds in a synthetic mother liquor (0.1 M Na acetate, pH 4.5, 28% PEG 3350, 1 M LiCl, 16% glycerol), and flash frozen in the stream of nitrogen at 100 K. X-ray diffraction data were collected and processed using a Rigaku MicroMaxTM-007HF microfocuss X-ray generator equipped with an OsmicTMVariMaxTM confocal optics, Saturn 944 CCD detector, and an X-StreamTM 2000 cryocooling system (Rigaku, Woodlands, Tex.). Diffraction intensities were detected over a 250° crystal rotation with the exposure time of 1 min per half-degree image to the maximum resolution of 5 Å. The X-ray data were processed with the program D*TREK (Pflugrath, Acta Crystallographica Section D, 55:1718-1725, 1999). The crystal belongs to the monoclinic space group C2 with unit cell parameters: $a=214.90$ Å, $b=142.08$ Å, $c=125.04$ Å, and $\beta=103.17^\circ$. The asymmetric unit contains 1 molecule of the complex. The X-ray data statistics are given in Table 13.

TABLE 13

Data Collection	
Space group	C2
Unit cell axes (Å)	214.90, 142.08, 125.04
Unit cell angles (°)	90, 103.17, 90
Resolution (Å)	30-5.0 (5.18-5.00)
No. unique reflections	15,877 (1589)
Completeness (%)	99.8 (99.6)
Redundancy	5.2 (4.9)
R_{merge} ^a	0.121 (0.312)
$\langle I/\sigma \rangle$	7.1 (2.9)
Structure refinement	
Resolution (Å)	29.4-5.0
R_{cryst}/R_{free} (%) ^b	26.8/30.0
No. of reflections	
Working set	15,792
Test set (5% data)	788
Rmsd from ideal values	
Bond length (Å)	0.007
Bond angles (°)	0.744
Number of protein atoms	15,442
Ramachandran plot ^c	
Favored regions (%)	93.1
Allowed (%)	98.8
Disallowed (%)	1.2

Structure Determination

The crystal structure of the TLR3 ECD—Fab 15EVQ—Fab 12QVQ/QSV—Fab c1068 was determined by molecular replacement using Phaser (Read, Acta Crystallogr. D. Biol. Crystallogr. 57:1373-1382, 2001). The search models were TLR3 ECD (Protein DataBank (PDB) structure ID 1ziw with all glycans removed, Choe et al., Science 309:581-585, 2005) and the high resolution crystal structures of the three Fabs determined (See Table 13 for a summary of the crystal data and refinement statistics for these Fab structures). The elbow angle of Fab 12QVQ/QSV was found to deviate significantly from that in the free form. A series of Fab 12QVQ/QSV models were generated by adjusting the elbow angle at $\sim 5^\circ$ intervals, one of which was found to agree well with the electron density. The structure refinement was carried with PHENIX (Adams et al., J. Synchrotron Radiat. 11:53-55, 2004). The structure was refined as rigid body domains (each V or C domain) for the Fabs and 13 rigid segments (Definitions used in the refinement: 30-60, 61-108, 109-156, 157-206, 207-257, 258-307, 308-363, 364-415, 416-464, 465-514, 515-570, 571-618, 619-687) for the TLR3 ECD with one B factor for each Fab rigid body and a single B for the entire TLR3 ECD.

Translation/Libration/Screw (TLS) refinement was introduced for each of the Fab rigid bodies and TLR3 ECD was divided into 2 TLS segments at residue 330 of SEQ ID NO: 2. Glycan density was visible for 10 of the 15 N-glycosylation sites. Carbohydrate models from the crystal structure of the human TLR3 extracellular domain (Choe et al., Science 309: 581-585, 2005, PDB structure ID: 1ziw) were then added. The density for a short missing segment in TLR3 ECD (residues 337-342 of SEQ ID NO: 2) was visible after rigid body refinement, and it was filled in with the corresponding segment from the TLR3 extracellular structure 2a0z (Bell et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA) 102:10976-10980, 2005, PDB structure ID: 2a0z). The C-terminus of TLR3 ECD contained additional density that matches that of 2a0z. This segment

(647-703 of SEQ ID NO: 2) was then replaced with (residues 647-687) of 2a0w. Thus, the TLR3 ECD model was a hybrid between the TLR3 structures 1ziw and 2a0z and refined as 13 rigid body segments (amino acid range: 30-60, 61-108, 109-156, 157-206, 207-257, 258-307, 308-363, 364-415, 416-464, 465-514, 515-570, 571-618, 619-687).

The LCDR3 of Fab 12QVQ/QSV apparently adopted different conformation from its free form. Multi-start simulated annealing was carried out with standard parameters in PHENIX. The models of this LCDR3 were visually inspected in the electron density map and the “best-matching” conformation was grafted onto the original model. The refinement process was monitored by R_{free} against 5% of the reflections set aside prior to initiating the calculations. In the final round, one B factor for each residue was included. Model inspection and manual rebuilding of the elbow regions of the Fabs and side chains at the protein-protein interfaces were done using COOT (Emsley et al., Acta Crystallogr. D. Biol. Crystallogr. 60:2126-32, 2004). The final R_{cryst} and R_{free} were 26.8% and 30.0%, respectively, for all 15,792 independent reflections to 5.0 Å. The refinement statistics are given in Tables 13 and 14.

Results

The Molecular Structure of the TLR3 ECD-Three Fab Quaternary Complex

The overall molecular structure of the complex is shown in FIG. 28. In the asymmetric unit there is one TLR3 ECD and one molecule of each Fab. The structural model for TLR3 ECD includes all residues from 30 to 687 of huTLR3 (SEQ ID NO: 2). For the three Fabs, all residues from their respective unbound forms were included except solvent ions and water molecules. The TLR3 ECD molecule is very similar to the previously reported structures in overall topology (rmsd of 0.79 Å for 1ziw, 613 C α 's, and 1.37 Å for 2a0z, 595 C α 's). The Fab structures are all identical to their respective unbound forms except for LCDR3 of Fab 12QVQ/QSV as described in Methods as well as the elbow regions and some side chains at TLR3 ECD/Fab interfaces.

TABLE 14

	Fab 12QVQ/QSV	Fab 15EVQ	Fab c1068
Data collection			
Space group	P2 ₁	P2 ₁	P2 ₁
Cell dimensions			
a, b, c (Å)	75.83, 80.35, 83.06	54.68, 74.74, 64.99	82.48, 136.94, 83.25
α, β, γ (°)	90, 115.24, 90	90, 103.69, 90	90, 114.95, 90
Resolution (Å)	70-2.5 (2.59-2.50)	49-2.2 (2.28-2.20)	50-1.9 (2.0-1.9)
Unique reflections	27,785 (1653)	24,439 (1859)	117,490 (5916)
Completeness (%)	88.5 (53)	94.2 (72.8)	89.3 (45.2)
Redundancy	4 (1.8)	5.2 (4.3)	3.2 (2)
R_{merge}^a	0.164 (0.297)	0.088 (0.445)	0.065 (0.264)
$\langle I/\sigma \rangle$ (unaveraged)	2.9 (1.2)	3.8 (1.4)	5.7 (1.6)
Structure Refinement			
Resolution (Å)	15-2.5 (2.56-2.50)	15-2.2 (2.26-2.20)	75.38-1.90 (1.94-1.90)
R_{cryst}/R_{free} (%) ^b	19.7/25.4 (30.8/40.8)	19.3/26.9 (24.6/31.1)	20.4/27.7 (39.8/51.1)
No. of reflections			
Working set	26,723	23,308	111,413
Test set	882	1,008	5,917
Number of atoms			
Proteins	7,046	3,705	13,421
Solvent (water, etc.)	486	333	1,779
RMSD bond lengths (Å)	0.012	0.013	0.023
RMSD bond angles (°)	1.6	1.5	2

TABLE 14-continued

	Fab 12QVQ/QSV	Fab 15EVQ	Fab c1068
Ramachandran plot ^c			
Favored regions (%)	92.3	96.8	97.2
Allowed (%)	98.9	99.3	99.7
Disallowed (%)	1.1	0.7	0.3

Values for highest resolution shell are in ()'s.

^a $R_{merge} = \sum I - \langle I \rangle / \sum I$, where I is the intensity of the measured reflection and $\langle I \rangle$ is the mean intensity of all measurements of this reflection.

^b $R_{\text{crys}} = \sum ||F_{\text{obs}}| - |F_{\text{calc}}|| / \sum |F_{\text{obs}}|$, where F_{obs} and F_{calc} are observed and calculated structure factors and R_{free} is calculated for a set of randomly chosen 5% of reflections prior to refinement.

^cThe Ramachandran plot was calculated with MolProbity (Davis, I. W., et al., Nucleic Acids Res, 32: W615-9, 2004).

The Epitopes and the Paratopes

The residues involved in binding between the TLR3 ECD and the three Fabs are shown in FIG. 28B. Fab 12QVQ/QSV bound near the N-terminus of the TLR3 ECD. The conformational epitope was composed of residues from the TLR3 LRRs 3-7 (amino acids 100-221 of SEQ ID NO: 2). The binding of Fab 12QVQ/QSV buried approximately 928 Å² and 896 Å² on the antigen and antibody, respectively. For Fab 12QVQ/QSV, the crystal structure identified following TLR3 (SEQ ID NO: 2) epitope residues: 5115, D116, K117, A120, K139, N140, N141, V144, K145, T166, Q167, V168, S188, E189, D192, A195, and A219. For Fab 12QVQ/QSV, the crystal structure identified following paratope residues: light chain (SEQ ID NO: 211): G28, S29, Y30, Y31, E49, D50, Y90, D91, and D92. Heavy chain (SEQ ID NO: 214): N32, Q54, R56, S57, K58, Y60, Y104, P105, F106, and Y107.

Fab 15EVQ and Fab c1068 bound non-overlapping epitopes spanning LRRs 15-23 (amino acids 406-635 of SEQ ID NO: 2) near the C-terminus (FIG. 28). Fab 15EVQ buried 1080 Å² and 1064 Å² on the antigen and antibody, respectively, whereas Fab c1068 buried 963 Å² and 914 Å² on the antigen and antibody, respectively. The epitope for Fab 15EVQ covers residues K416, K418, L440, N441, E442, Y465, N466, K467, Y468, R488, R489, A491, K493, N515, N516, N517, H539, N541, 5571, L595 and K619 of TLR3 shown in SEQ ID NO: 2. For Fab 15EVQ, the crystal structure identified following paratope residues: light chain (SEQ ID NO: 41): Q27, Y32, N92, T93, L94, and S95. Heavy chain (SEQ ID NO: 216): W33, F50, D52, D55, Y57, N59, P62, E99, Y101, Y104, and D106.

For Fab c1068, the crystal structure identified following epitope residues on TLR3 (SEQ ID NO: 2): E446, T448, Q450, R453, R473, N474, A477, L478, P480, 5498, P499, Q503, P504, R507, D523, D524, E527, E530, and K559. For Fab c1068, the crystal structure identified following paratope residues light chain: H30, N31, Y32, N50, E66, S67, G68 (glyc). Heavy chain: T30, T31, Y32, W33, H35, E50, N52, N54, N55, R57, N59, V99, M102, 1103, and T104.

Mechanisms of Neutralization and Implication for TLR3 Function

mAb 15EVQ:

The mAb 15EVQ epitope contains TLR3 residues N517, H539 and N541, which overlap with the C-terminal dsRNA

binding site (Bell et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 103: 8792-7, 2006). Thus, by not wishing to be bound by any particular theory, it is believed that the mAb 15EVQ competes for TLR3 binding against its ligand and prevents ligand-induced receptor dimerization, which is required for the formation of the signaling unit (Liu et al., Science 320:379-81, 2008). FIG. 29 illustrates this direct competition mechanism for mAb 15EVQ. Depending upon the antibody concentration, this mechanism would lead to total inhibition of poly(I:C) or dsRNA induced TLR3 activation.

mAb 12QVQ/QSV and mAb c1068:

As shown in FIG. 30, these two antibodies do not have direct clashes with the dsRNA ligand. Thus, it is unlikely that they would neutralize TLR3 function in a similar mechanism to that of mAb 15EVQ. The Fab fragments are also oriented away from the ligand (FIG. 30). Structurally, both mAb 12QVQ/QSV and Fab c1068 can bind to a signaling unit (SU) without disrupting its function. Sterically, it is unlikely that the two Fab fragments of a mAb molecule would be able to bind simultaneously the two TLR3 molecules in one SU, and thus prevent dsRNA mediated TLR3 dimerization. By not wishing to be bound by any particular theory, it is believed that binding of mAb 12QVQ/QSV or mAb c1068 to TLR3 prevents clustering of the signaling unit due to steric clashes between the antibodies and neighboring signaling units. Binding of TLR3 to dsRNA is not limited to the signaling unit defined by the dsRNA:TLR3 complex (Liu, et al., Science, 320: 379-81, 2008). It is possible that clustering of multiple SUs can lead to enhancement of signaling or that efficient TLR3 signaling requires this clustering. The positioning of mAb 12QVQ/QSV and mAb c1068 can block the clustering and result in neutralization of TLR3 activity. The maximal neutralization effects of antibodies would therefore be dependent upon the degree of separation of SUs due to antibody binding. As illustrated in FIG. 30, mAb 12QVQ/QSV would cause larger separation than mAb c1068, and this could translate to greater potency of mAb 12QVQ/QSV. This is consistent with observations that mAb c1068 and mAb 15EVQ can lead to ~50% and 100% TLR3 neutralization at saturation concentrations, respectively, and mAb 12QVQ/QSV exhibits intermediate activity. Thus, combined structural and TLR3 neutralization studies suggest a TLR3 signaling model in which the dsRNA:TLR3 signaling units cluster to achieve efficient signaling. mAb 12QVQ/QSV and mAb c1068 and also define a class of antibodies that can partially modulate TLR3 signaling without interfering with ligand binding or receptor dimerization.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 283

<210> SEQ ID NO 1

<211> LENGTH: 2712

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

atgagacaga ctttgccttg tatctacttt tgggggggcc ttttgcctt tgggatgctg 60
tgtgcatcct ccaccaccaa gtgcactggt agccatgaag ttgctgactg cagccacctg 120
aagttgactc aggtaccoga tgatctacce acaaacataa cagtgttgaa ccttaccat 180
aatcaactca gaagattacc agccgccaac ttcacaaggt atagccagct aactagcttg 240
gatgtaggat ttaacaccat ctcaaaactg gagccagaat tgtgccagaa acttcccatg 300
ttaaagttt tgaacctoca gcacaatgag ctatctcaac tttctgataa aacctttgcc 360
ttctgcacga atttgactga actccatctc atgtccaact caatccagaa aattaaaaat 420
aatccctttg tcaagcagaa gaatttaate acattagatc tgtctcataa tggcttgta 480
tctacaaaat taggaactca ggttcagctg gaaaatctcc aagagcttct attatcaaac 540
aataaaattc aagcgctaaa aagtgaagaa ctggatatct ttgccaattc atctttaaaa 600
aaattagagt tgtcatcgaa tcaattaaa gagttttctc caggggtgtt tcacgcaatt 660
ggaagattat ttggcctctt tctgaacaat gtccagctgg gtcccagcct tacagagaag 720
ctatgtttgg aattagcaaa cacaagcatt cggaatctgt ctctgagtaa cagccagctg 780
tccaccacca gcaatacaac tttcttgga ctaaagtga caaatctcac tatgctcgat 840
ctttcctaca acaacttaaa tgtggttgg aacgattcct ttgcttggt tccacaacta 900
gaatatttct tcctagagta taataatata cagcatttgt tttctcactc tttgcaagg 960
cttttcaatg tgaggtaact gaatttga aagctttta ctaaacaaag tatttccctt 1020
gcctcactcc ccaagattga tgatttttct tttcagtgcc taaaatgttt ggagcacctt 1080
aacatggaag ataatgatat tccaggcata aaaagcaata tggtcacagg attgataaac 1140
ctgaaatact taagtctatc caactccttt acaagtttgc gaactttgac aaatgaaaca 1200
tttgtatcac ttgctcattc tcccttacac atactcaacc taaccaagaa taaaatctca 1260
aaaatagaga gtgatgcttt ctcttggttg ggccacctag aagtacttga cctgggcctt 1320
aatgaaattg ggcaagaact cacaggccag gaatggagag gtctagaaaa tattttcgaa 1380
atctatcttt cctacaacaa gtacctgcag ctgactagga actcctttgc cttggtecca 1440
agccttcaac gactgatgct ccgaagggtg gcccttaaaa atgtggatag ctctccttca 1500
ccattccagc ctcttcgtaa cttgaccatt ctggatctaa gcaacaacaa catagccaac 1560
ataaatgatg acatgttggg ggtcttgag aaactagaaa ttctcgattt gcagcataac 1620
aacttagcac ggctctggaa acacgcaaac cctggtggtc ccatttattt cctaaagggt 1680
ctgtctcacc tccacatcct taacttgag tccaacggct ttgacgagat cccagttgag 1740
gtcttcaagg atttatttga actaaagatc atcgatttag gattgaataa tttaaacaca 1800
cttccagcat ctgtctttaa taatcaggtg tctctaaagt cattgaacct tcagaagaat 1860
ctcataacat ccgttgagaa gaaggttttc gggccagctt tcaggaacct gactgagtta 1920
gatatgagct ttaatccctt tgattgcacg tgtgaaagta ttgctgggtt tgttaattgg 1980
attaacgaga cccataccaa catccttgag ctgtcaagcc actacctttg caaacctcca 2040
cctcactatc atgggttccc agtgagactt tttgatacat catcttgcaa agacagtgcc 2100
ccctttgaac tctttttcat gatcaatacc agtatcctgt tgatttttat ctttattgta 2160
cttctcatcc actttgaggg ctggaggata tctttttatt ggaatgtttc agtacatcga 2220
gttcttggtt tcaaaagaat agacagacag acagaacagt ttgaatatgc agcatatata 2280

-continued

```

attcatgcct ataaagataa ggattgggtc tgggaacatt tctcttcaat ggaaaaggaa 2340
gaccaatctc tcaaatattg tctggaagaa agggactttg agggcgggtg ttttgaacta 2400
gaagcaattg ttaacagcat caaaagaagc agaaaaatta tttttgttat aacacacccat 2460
ctattaaaag acccattatg caaaagattc aaggtacatc atgcagtcca acaagctatt 2520
gaacaaaatc tggattccat tatattgggtt ttccttgagg agattccaga ttataaactg 2580
aaccatgcac tctgtttgcg aagaggaatg tttaaatctc actgcatctt gaactggcca 2640
gttcagaaag aacggatagg tgcctttcgt cataaattgc aagtagcact tggatccaaa 2700
aactctgtac at 2712

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 2

<211> LENGTH: 904

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

```

Met Arg Gln Thr Leu Pro Cys Ile Tyr Phe Trp Gly Gly Leu Leu Pro
 1           5           10           15
Phe Gly Met Leu Cys Ala Ser Ser Thr Thr Lys Cys Thr Val Ser His
 20           25           30
Glu Val Ala Asp Cys Ser His Leu Lys Leu Thr Gln Val Pro Asp Asp
 35           40           45
Leu Pro Thr Asn Ile Thr Val Leu Asn Leu Thr His Asn Gln Leu Arg
 50           55           60
Arg Leu Pro Ala Ala Asn Phe Thr Arg Tyr Ser Gln Leu Thr Ser Leu
 65           70           75           80
Asp Val Gly Phe Asn Thr Ile Ser Lys Leu Glu Pro Glu Leu Cys Gln
 85           90           95
Lys Leu Pro Met Leu Lys Val Leu Asn Leu Gln His Asn Glu Leu Ser
 100          105          110
Gln Leu Ser Asp Lys Thr Phe Ala Phe Cys Thr Asn Leu Thr Glu Leu
 115          120          125
His Leu Met Ser Asn Ser Ile Gln Lys Ile Lys Asn Asn Pro Phe Val
 130          135          140
Lys Gln Lys Asn Leu Ile Thr Leu Asp Leu Ser His Asn Gly Leu Ser
 145          150          155          160
Ser Thr Lys Leu Gly Thr Gln Val Gln Leu Glu Asn Leu Gln Glu Leu
 165          170          175
Leu Leu Ser Asn Asn Lys Ile Gln Ala Leu Lys Ser Glu Glu Leu Asp
 180          185          190
Ile Phe Ala Asn Ser Ser Leu Lys Lys Leu Glu Leu Ser Ser Asn Gln
 195          200          205
Ile Lys Glu Phe Ser Pro Gly Cys Phe His Ala Ile Gly Arg Leu Phe
 210          215          220
Gly Leu Phe Leu Asn Asn Val Gln Leu Gly Pro Ser Leu Thr Glu Lys
 225          230          235          240
Leu Cys Leu Glu Leu Ala Asn Thr Ser Ile Arg Asn Leu Ser Leu Ser
 245          250          255
Asn Ser Gln Leu Ser Thr Thr Ser Asn Thr Thr Phe Leu Gly Leu Lys
 260          265          270
Trp Thr Asn Leu Thr Met Leu Asp Leu Ser Tyr Asn Asn Leu Asn Val
 275          280          285
Val Gly Asn Asp Ser Phe Ala Trp Leu Pro Gln Leu Glu Tyr Phe Phe

```

-continued

290					295					300					
Leu	Glu	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Ile	Gln	His	Leu	Phe	Ser	His	Ser	Leu	His	Gly
305				310					315					320	
Leu	Phe	Asn	Val	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Leu	Lys	Arg	Ser	Phe	Thr	Lys	Gln
			325						330					335	
Ser	Ile	Ser	Leu	Ala	Ser	Leu	Pro	Lys	Ile	Asp	Asp	Phe	Ser	Phe	Gln
			340					345					350		
Trp	Leu	Lys	Cys	Leu	Glu	His	Leu	Asn	Met	Glu	Asp	Asn	Asp	Ile	Pro
		355					360					365			
Gly	Ile	Lys	Ser	Asn	Met	Phe	Thr	Gly	Leu	Ile	Asn	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Leu
370					375						380				
Ser	Leu	Ser	Asn	Ser	Phe	Thr	Ser	Leu	Arg	Thr	Leu	Thr	Asn	Glu	Thr
385					390					395					400
Phe	Val	Ser	Leu	Ala	His	Ser	Pro	Leu	His	Ile	Leu	Asn	Leu	Thr	Lys
				405					410						415
Asn	Lys	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ile	Glu	Ser	Asp	Ala	Phe	Ser	Trp	Leu	Gly	His
			420					425					430		
Leu	Glu	Val	Leu	Asp	Leu	Gly	Leu	Asn	Glu	Ile	Gly	Gln	Glu	Leu	Thr
		435					440					445			
Gly	Gln	Glu	Trp	Arg	Gly	Leu	Glu	Asn	Ile	Phe	Glu	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Ser
450						455					460				
Tyr	Asn	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Leu	Thr	Arg	Asn	Ser	Phe	Ala	Leu	Val	Pro
465					470					475					480
Ser	Leu	Gln	Arg	Leu	Met	Leu	Arg	Arg	Val	Ala	Leu	Lys	Asn	Val	Asp
				485					490						495
Ser	Ser	Pro	Ser	Pro	Phe	Gln	Pro	Leu	Arg	Asn	Leu	Thr	Ile	Leu	Asp
			500					505					510		
Leu	Ser	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ile	Ala	Asn	Ile	Asn	Asp	Asp	Met	Leu	Glu	Gly
		515					520					525			
Leu	Glu	Lys	Leu	Glu	Ile	Leu	Asp	Leu	Gln	His	Asn	Asn	Leu	Ala	Arg
530						535					540				
Leu	Trp	Lys	His	Ala	Asn	Pro	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ile	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Lys	Gly
545					550					555					560
Leu	Ser	His	Leu	His	Ile	Leu	Asn	Leu	Glu	Ser	Asn	Gly	Phe	Asp	Glu
				565					570						575
Ile	Pro	Val	Glu	Val	Phe	Lys	Asp	Leu	Phe	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ile	Ile	Asp
			580					585					590		
Leu	Gly	Leu	Asn	Asn	Leu	Asn	Thr	Leu	Pro	Ala	Ser	Val	Phe	Asn	Asn
		595					600					605			
Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Asn	Leu	Gln	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ile	Thr	Ser
610						615					620				
Val	Glu	Lys	Lys	Val	Phe	Gly	Pro	Ala	Phe	Arg	Asn	Leu	Thr	Glu	Leu
625					630					635					640
Asp	Met	Arg	Phe	Asn	Pro	Phe	Asp	Cys	Thr	Cys	Glu	Ser	Ile	Ala	Trp
				645					650						655
Phe	Val	Asn	Trp	Ile	Asn	Glu	Thr	His	Thr	Asn	Ile	Pro	Glu	Leu	Ser
			660						665					670	
Ser	His	Tyr	Leu	Cys	Asn	Thr	Pro	Pro	His	Tyr	His	Gly	Phe	Pro	Val
		675					680					685			
Arg	Leu	Phe	Asp	Thr	Ser	Ser	Cys	Lys	Asp	Ser	Ala	Pro	Phe	Glu	Leu
		690				695					700				
Phe	Phe	Met	Ile	Asn	Thr	Ser	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ile	Phe	Ile	Phe	Ile	Val
705						710					715				720

-continued

Leu Leu Ile His Phe Glu Gly Trp Arg Ile Ser Phe Tyr Trp Asn Val
725 730 735

Ser Val His Arg Val Leu Gly Phe Lys Glu Ile Asp Arg Gln Thr Glu
740 745 750

Gln Phe Glu Tyr Ala Ala Tyr Ile Ile His Ala Tyr Lys Asp Lys Asp
755 760 765

Trp Val Trp Glu His Phe Ser Ser Met Glu Lys Glu Asp Gln Ser Leu
770 775 780

Lys Phe Cys Leu Glu Glu Arg Asp Phe Glu Ala Gly Val Phe Glu Leu
785 790 795 800

Glu Ala Ile Val Asn Ser Ile Lys Arg Ser Arg Lys Ile Ile Phe Val
805 810 815

Ile Thr His His Leu Leu Lys Asp Pro Leu Cys Lys Arg Phe Lys Val
820 825 830

His His Ala Val Gln Gln Ala Ile Glu Gln Asn Leu Asp Ser Ile Ile
835 840 845

Leu Val Phe Leu Glu Glu Ile Pro Asp Tyr Lys Leu Asn His Ala Leu
850 855 860

Cys Leu Arg Arg Gly Met Phe Lys Ser His Cys Ile Leu Asn Trp Pro
865 870 875 880

Val Gln Lys Glu Arg Ile Gly Ala Phe Arg His Lys Leu Gln Val Ala
885 890 895

Leu Gly Ser Lys Asn Ser Val His
900

<210> SEQ ID NO 3

<211> LENGTH: 2109

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

```

atgagacaga ctttgccttg tatctacttt tgggggggcc ttttgcctt tgggatgctg    60
tgtgcatcct ccaccaccaa gtgcaactgtt agccatgaag ttgctgactg cagccacctg    120
aagttgactc aggtaccoga tgatctacc cacaacataa cagtgttgaa ccttaccat    180
aatcaactca gaagattacc agccgccaac ttcacaaggt atagccagct aactagcttg    240
gatgtaggat ttaacaccat ctcaaaactg gagccagaat tgtgccagaa acttcccatg    300
ttaaagttt tgaacctoca gcacaatgag ctatctcaac tttctgataa aacctttgcc    360
ttctgcacga atttgactga actccatctc atgtccaact caatccagaa aattaaaaat    420
aatccctttg tcaagcagaa gaatttaatc acattagatc tgtctcataa tggcttgcca    480
tctacaaaat taggaactca ggttcagctg gaaaatctcc aagagcttct attatcaaac    540
aataaaattc aagcgctaaa aagtgaagaa ctggatatct ttgccaattc atctttaaaa    600
aaattagagt tgtcatcgaa tcaaatataa gagttttctc cagggtgttt tcacgcaatt    660
ggaagattat ttggcctctt tctgaacaat gtccagctgg gtcccagcct tacagagaag    720
ctatgttttg aattagcaaa cacaagcatt cggaatctgt ctctgagtaa cagccagctg    780
tccaccacca gcaatacaac tttcttggga cttaaagtgga caaatctcac tatgctcgat    840
ctttcctaca acaacttaaa tgtggttggg aacgattcct ttgcttggct tccacaacta    900
gaatatttct tcttagagta taataatata cagcatttgt tttctcactc tttgcaeggg    960
cttttcaatg tgaggtaact gaatttgaag cggcttttta ctaaacaaag tatttccctt   1020

```

-continued

```

gctcactcc ccaagattga tgatttttct tttcagtggc taaaatgttt ggagcacctt 1080
aacatggaag ataatgatat tccaggcata aaaagcaata tgttcacagg attgataaac 1140
ctgaaatact taagtctatc caactccttt acaagtttgc gaactttgac aaatgaaaca 1200
tttgtatcac ttgtcattc tcccttacac atactcaacc taaccaagaa taaaatctca 1260
aaaatagaga gtgatgcttt ctcttggttg ggccacctag aagtacttga cctgggcctt 1320
aatgaaattg ggcaagaact cacaggccag gaatggagag gtctagaaaa tattttcgaa 1380
atctatcttt cctacaacaa gtacctgcag ctgactagga actcctttgc cttggtccca 1440
agccttcaac gactgatgct ccgaaggggtg gcccttaaaa atgtggatag ctctccttca 1500
ccattccagc ctcttcgtaa cttgaccatt ctggatctaa gcaacaacaa catagccaac 1560
ataaatgatg acatgttggg ggtctctgag aaactagaaa ttctcgattt gcagcataac 1620
aacttagcac ggctctggaa acacgcaaac cctggtggtc ccatttattt cctaaaggggt 1680
ctgtctcacc tccacatcct taacttgag tccaacggct ttgacgagat cccagttgag 1740
gtcttcaagg atttatttga actaaagatc atcgatttag gattgaataa tttaaacaca 1800
cttccagcat ctgtctttaa taatcaggtg tctctaaagt cattgaacct tcagaagaat 1860
ctcataacat ccgttgagaa gaaggttttc gggccagctt tcaggaacct gactgagtta 1920
gatatgcgct ttaatccctt tgattgcacg tgtgaaagta ttgcctggtt tgtaattgg 1980
attaacgaga cccataccaa catccctgag ctgtcaagcc actacctttg caaacctcca 2040
cctcactatc atgggttccc agtgagactt tttgatacat catcttgcaa agacagtgcc 2100
ccctttgaa 2109

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 4

<211> LENGTH: 703

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

```

Met Arg Gln Thr Leu Pro Cys Ile Tyr Phe Trp Gly Gly Leu Leu Pro
 1           5           10          15
Phe Gly Met Leu Cys Ala Ser Ser Thr Thr Lys Cys Thr Val Ser His
          20           25           30
Glu Val Ala Asp Cys Ser His Leu Lys Leu Thr Gln Val Pro Asp Asp
          35           40           45
Leu Pro Thr Asn Ile Thr Val Leu Asn Leu Thr His Asn Gln Leu Arg
          50           55           60
Arg Leu Pro Ala Ala Asn Phe Thr Arg Tyr Ser Gln Leu Thr Ser Leu
          65           70           75           80
Asp Val Gly Phe Asn Thr Ile Ser Lys Leu Glu Pro Glu Leu Cys Gln
          85           90           95
Lys Leu Pro Met Leu Lys Val Leu Asn Leu Gln His Asn Glu Leu Ser
          100          105          110
Gln Leu Ser Asp Lys Thr Phe Ala Phe Cys Thr Asn Leu Thr Glu Leu
          115          120          125
His Leu Met Ser Asn Ser Ile Gln Lys Ile Lys Asn Asn Pro Phe Val
          130          135          140
Lys Gln Lys Asn Leu Ile Thr Leu Asp Leu Ser His Asn Gly Leu Ser
          145          150          155          160
Ser Thr Lys Leu Gly Thr Gln Val Gln Leu Glu Asn Leu Gln Glu Leu
          165          170          175

```

-continued

Leu Leu Ser Asn Asn Lys Ile Gln Ala Leu Lys Ser Glu Glu Leu Asp
 180 185 190
 Ile Phe Ala Asn Ser Ser Leu Lys Lys Leu Glu Leu Ser Ser Asn Gln
 195 200 205
 Ile Lys Glu Phe Ser Pro Gly Cys Phe His Ala Ile Gly Arg Leu Phe
 210 215 220
 Gly Leu Phe Leu Asn Asn Val Gln Leu Gly Pro Ser Leu Thr Glu Lys
 225 230 235 240
 Leu Cys Leu Glu Leu Ala Asn Thr Ser Ile Arg Asn Leu Ser Leu Ser
 245 250 255
 Asn Ser Gln Leu Ser Thr Thr Ser Asn Thr Thr Phe Leu Gly Leu Lys
 260 265 270
 Trp Thr Asn Leu Thr Met Leu Asp Leu Ser Tyr Asn Asn Leu Asn Val
 275 280 285
 Val Gly Asn Asp Ser Phe Ala Trp Leu Pro Gln Leu Glu Tyr Phe Phe
 290 295 300
 Leu Glu Tyr Asn Asn Ile Gln His Leu Phe Ser His Ser Leu His Gly
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Phe Asn Val Arg Tyr Leu Asn Leu Lys Arg Ser Phe Thr Lys Gln
 325 330 335
 Ser Ile Ser Leu Ala Ser Leu Pro Lys Ile Asp Asp Phe Ser Phe Gln
 340 345 350
 Trp Leu Lys Cys Leu Glu His Leu Asn Met Glu Asp Asn Asp Ile Pro
 355 360 365
 Gly Ile Lys Ser Asn Met Phe Thr Gly Leu Ile Asn Leu Lys Tyr Leu
 370 375 380
 Ser Leu Ser Asn Ser Phe Thr Ser Leu Arg Thr Leu Thr Asn Glu Thr
 385 390 395 400
 Phe Val Ser Leu Ala His Ser Pro Leu His Ile Leu Asn Leu Thr Lys
 405 410 415
 Asn Lys Ile Ser Lys Ile Glu Ser Asp Ala Phe Ser Trp Leu Gly His
 420 425 430
 Leu Glu Val Leu Asp Leu Gly Leu Asn Glu Ile Gly Gln Glu Leu Thr
 435 440 445
 Gly Gln Glu Trp Arg Gly Leu Glu Asn Ile Phe Glu Ile Tyr Leu Ser
 450 455 460
 Tyr Asn Lys Tyr Leu Gln Leu Thr Arg Asn Ser Phe Ala Leu Val Pro
 465 470 475 480
 Ser Leu Gln Arg Leu Met Leu Arg Arg Val Ala Leu Lys Asn Val Asp
 485 490 495
 Ser Ser Pro Ser Pro Phe Gln Pro Leu Arg Asn Leu Thr Ile Leu Asp
 500 505 510
 Leu Ser Asn Asn Asn Ile Ala Asn Ile Asn Asp Asp Met Leu Glu Gly
 515 520 525
 Leu Glu Lys Leu Glu Ile Leu Asp Leu Gln His Asn Asn Leu Ala Arg
 530 535 540
 Leu Trp Lys His Ala Asn Pro Gly Gly Pro Ile Tyr Phe Leu Lys Gly
 545 550 555 560
 Leu Ser His Leu His Ile Leu Asn Leu Glu Ser Asn Gly Phe Asp Glu
 565 570 575
 Ile Pro Val Glu Val Phe Lys Asp Leu Phe Glu Leu Lys Ile Ile Asp
 580 585 590
 Leu Gly Leu Asn Asn Leu Asn Thr Leu Pro Ala Ser Val Phe Asn Asn

-continued

595	600	605
Gln Val Ser Leu Lys Ser	Leu Asn Leu Gln Lys	Asn Leu Ile Thr Ser
610	615	620
Val Glu Lys Lys Val Phe Gly	Pro Ala Phe Arg	Asn Leu Thr Glu Leu
625	630	635
Asp Met Arg Phe Asn Pro Phe	Asp Cys Thr Cys	Glu Ser Ile Ala Trp
	645	650
Phe Val Asn Trp Ile Asn Glu	Thr His Thr Asn Ile	Pro Glu Leu Ser
	660	665
Ser His Tyr Leu Cys Asn Thr	Pro Pro His Tyr His	Gly Phe Pro Val
	675	680
Arg Leu Phe Asp Thr Ser	Ser Cys Lys Asp Ser	Ala Pro Phe Glu
	690	695

<210> SEQ ID NO 5
 <211> LENGTH: 107
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody light chain variable region of candidate 16

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser	Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1	5 10 15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys	Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Ser Trp
	20 25 30
Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys	Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
	35 40 45
Tyr Gly Ala Ser Asn Leu Gln	Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
	50 55 60
Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe	Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
	65 70 75 80
Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr	Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asp Asp Phe Ser Ile
	85 90 95
Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys	Val Glu Ile Lys
	100 105

<210> SEQ ID NO 6
 <211> LENGTH: 116
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody heavy chain variable region of candidate 16

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

Gln Val Glu Leu Val Gln Ser	Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
1	5 10 15
Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys	Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Asn Asn Tyr
	20 25 30
Trp Ile Gly Trp Val Arg Gln	Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
	35 40 45
Gly Ile Ile Asp Pro Gly Asp	Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Phe
	50 55 60
Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser	Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
	65 70 75 80
Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys	Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys

-continued

```

      85              90              95
Ala Arg Asn Ile Tyr Glu Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val
      100              105              110

Thr Val Ser Ser
      115

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 107
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody light chain variable region of
      candidate 17

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

```

```

Asp Ile Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
  1              5              10              15

Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Gly Gly Tyr Phe Val
      20              25              30

Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
      35              40              45

Asp Asp Asp Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
      50              55              60

Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
      65              70              75              80

Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Ser Tyr Asp Gly Asp Glu Phe Thr
      85              90              95

Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu
      100              105

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 8
<211> LENGTH: 122
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody heavy chain variable region of
      candidate 17

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 8

```

```

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
  1              5              10              15

Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Thr Arg
      20              25              30

Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
      35              40              45

Trp Leu Gly Arg Ile Tyr Met Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
      50              55              60

Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
      65              70              75              80

Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
      85              90              95

Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg His Thr Tyr Pro Tyr Leu Ser Phe Asp Val Trp
      100              105              110

Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
      115              120

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 9
<211> LENGTH: 108
<212> TYPE: PRT

```

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody light chain variable region of
 candidate 18

<400> SEQUENCE: 9

```

Asp Ile Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
 1           5           10           15
Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Asn Ile Gly Ser Tyr Tyr Val
          20           25           30
His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
          35           40           45
Glu Asp Ser Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
          50           55           60
Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
 65           70           75           80
Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Ser Tyr Asp Ser Gln Phe Ser Phe
          85           90           95
Gly Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu
          100           105

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 10
 <211> LENGTH: 122
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody heavy chain variable region of
 candidate 18

<400> SEQUENCE: 10

```

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1           5           10           15
Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn
          20           25           30
Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
          35           40           45
Trp Leu Gly Ile Ile Gln Lys Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Ala
          50           55           60
Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 65           70           75           80
Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
          85           90           95
Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Tyr Ser Tyr Pro Phe Tyr Ser Ile Asp Tyr Trp
          100           105           110
Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
          115           120

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 11
 <211> LENGTH: 107
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody light chain variable region of
 candidate 19

<400> SEQUENCE: 11

```

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1           5           10           15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Gly Leu Tyr
          20           25           30

```

-continued

Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35 40 45
 Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60
 Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80
 Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Gly Ser Val Ser Ile
 85 90 95
 Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
 100 105

<210> SEQ ID NO 12
 <211> LENGTH: 121
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody heavy chain variable region of
 candidate 19

<400> SEQUENCE: 12

Gln Val Glu Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr
 20 25 30
 Trp Val Gly Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35 40 45
 Gly Phe Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Phe
 50 55 60
 Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 Ala Arg Glu Leu Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Met Asp Thr Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly
 100 105 110
 Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 13
 <211> LENGTH: 108
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody light chain variable region of
 candidate 1

<400> SEQUENCE: 13

Asp Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Tyr Ile Asp Ile Ser
 20 25 30
 Tyr Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu
 35 40 45
 Ile Tyr Asp Ala Ser Ser Arg Ala Thr Gly Val Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser
 50 55 60
 Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Glu
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Tyr Ser Leu Ser
 85 90 95

-continued

Ile Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
 100 105

<210> SEQ ID NO 14
 <211> LENGTH: 119
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody heavy chain variable region of
 candidate 1

<400> SEQUENCE: 14

Gly Val Glu Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asp Asn
 20 25 30
 Trp Ile Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35 40 45
 Gly Val Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Phe
 50 55 60
 Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 Ala Arg Glu Trp Gly Ile Gly Gly Met Val Asp Ile Trp Gly Gln Gly
 100 105 110
 Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115

<210> SEQ ID NO 15
 <211> LENGTH: 107
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody light chain variable region of
 candidate 2

<400> SEQUENCE: 15

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Ser Trp
 20 25 30
 Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35 40 45
 Tyr Gly Ala Ser Asn Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60
 Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80
 Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asp Asp Phe Ser Ile
 85 90 95
 Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
 100 105

<210> SEQ ID NO 16
 <211> LENGTH: 116
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody heavy chain variable region of
 candidate 2

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 16

Gln Val Glu Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Asn Asn Tyr
 20 25 30
 Trp Ile Gly Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35 40 45
 Gly Ile Ile Asp Pro Gln Asp Ser Trp Thr Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Phe
 50 55 60
 Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 Ala Arg Asn Ile Tyr Glu Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val
 100 105 110
 Thr Val Ser Ser
 115

<210> SEQ ID NO 17

<211> LENGTH: 107

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody light chain variable region of candidate 3

<400> SEQUENCE: 17

Asp Ile Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Gly Gly Tyr Phe Val
 20 25 30
 Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35 40 45
 Asp Asp Asp Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50 55 60
 Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Ser Tyr Asp Gly Asp Glu Phe Thr
 85 90 95
 Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu
 100 105

<210> SEQ ID NO 18

<211> LENGTH: 122

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody heavy chain variable region of candidate 3

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Thr Arg
 20 25 30
 Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
 35 40 45

-continued

Trp Leu Gly Arg Ile His Arg Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
 50 55 60

Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 65 70 75 80

Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
 85 90 95

Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg His Thr Tyr Pro Tyr Leu Ser Phe Asp Val Trp
 100 105 110

Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 19
 <211> LENGTH: 107
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody light chain variable region of
 candidate 4

<400> SEQUENCE: 19

Asp Ile Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
 1 5 10 15

Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Gly Gly Tyr Phe Val
 20 25 30

Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35 40 45

Asp Asp Asp Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50 55 60

Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
 65 70 75 80

Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Ser Tyr Asp Gly Asp Glu Phe Thr
 85 90 95

Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu
 100 105

<210> SEQ ID NO 20
 <211> LENGTH: 122
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody heavy chain variable region of
 candidate 4

<400> SEQUENCE: 20

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1 5 10 15

Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Thr Arg
 20 25 30

Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
 35 40 45

Trp Leu Gly Lys Ile Ser Tyr Arg Ser Arg Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
 50 55 60

Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 65 70 75 80

Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
 85 90 95

Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg His Thr Tyr Pro Tyr Leu Ser Phe Asp Val Trp
 100 105 110

-continued

Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 21
 <211> LENGTH: 107
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody light chain variable region of
 candidate 5

<400> SEQUENCE: 21

Asp Ile Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Gly Gly Tyr Phe Val
 20 25 30
 Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35 40 45
 Asp Asp Asp Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50 55 60
 Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Ser Tyr Asp Glu Asp Ser Ala Thr
 85 90 95
 Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu
 100 105

<210> SEQ ID NO 22
 <211> LENGTH: 122
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody heavy chain variable region of
 candidate 5

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Thr Arg
 20 25 30
 Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
 35 40 45
 Trp Leu Gly Arg Ile Tyr Met Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
 50 55 60
 Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
 85 90 95
 Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg His Thr Tyr Pro Tyr Leu Ser Phe Asp Val Trp
 100 105 110
 Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 23
 <211> LENGTH: 107
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody light chain variable region of
 candidate 6

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 23

Asp Ile Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Gly Gly Tyr Phe Val
 20 25 30
 Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35 40 45
 Asp Asp Asp Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50 55 60
 Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gly Ser Tyr Asp Ser Asn Ser Leu Thr
 85 90 95
 Val Phe Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu
 100 105

<210> SEQ ID NO 24

<211> LENGTH: 122

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody heavy chain variable region of candidate 6

<400> SEQUENCE: 24

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Thr Arg
 20 25 30
 Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
 35 40 45
 Trp Leu Gly Arg Ile Tyr Met Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
 50 55 60
 Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
 85 90 95
 Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg His Thr Tyr Pro Tyr Leu Ser Phe Asp Val Trp
 100 105 110
 Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 25

<211> LENGTH: 107

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody light chain variable region of candidate 7

<400> SEQUENCE: 25

Asp Ile Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Gly Gly Tyr Phe Val
 20 25 30
 Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35 40 45
 Asp Asp Asp Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser

-continued

```

50          55          60
Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
65          70          75          80
Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Ser Tyr Asp Ser Asp Ser Leu Thr
85          90          95
Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu
100          105

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 26
<211> LENGTH: 122
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody heavy chain variable region of
candidate 7

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

```

```

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
1          5          10          15
Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Thr Arg
20          25          30
Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
35          40          45
Trp Leu Gly Arg Ile Tyr Met Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
50          55          60
Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
65          70          75          80
Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
85          90          95
Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg His Thr Tyr Pro Tyr Leu Ser Phe Asp Val Trp
100         105         110
Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115          120

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 27
<211> LENGTH: 108
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody light chain variable region of
candidate 8

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 27

```

```

Asp Ile Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
1          5          10          15
Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Asn Ile Gly Ser Tyr Tyr Val
20          25          30
His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
35          40          45
Glu Asp Ser Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
50          55          60
Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
65          70          75          80
Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Ser Tyr Asp Ser Gln Phe Ser Phe
85          90          95
Gly Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu
100          105

```

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 28
 <211> LENGTH: 122
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody heavy chain variable region of
 candidate 8

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn
 20 25 30
 Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
 35 40 45
 Trp Leu Gly Ile Ile Gln Thr Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
 50 55 60
 Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
 85 90 95
 Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Tyr Ser Tyr Pro Phe Tyr Ser Ile Asp Tyr Trp
 100 105 110
 Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 29
 <211> LENGTH: 108
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody light chain variable region of
 candidate 9

<400> SEQUENCE: 29

Asp Ile Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Asn Ile Gly Ser Tyr Tyr Val
 20 25 30
 His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35 40 45
 Glu Asp Ser Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50 55 60
 Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Ser Tyr Asp Ser Gln Phe Ser Phe
 85 90 95
 Gly Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu
 100 105

<210> SEQ ID NO 30
 <211> LENGTH: 122
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody heavy chain variable region of
 candidate 9

<400> SEQUENCE: 30

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1 5 10 15

-continued

<211> LENGTH: 122
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody light chain variable region of candidate 12

<400> SEQUENCE: 35

Asp Ile Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn
 20 25 30
 Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
 35 40 45
 Trp Leu Gly Ile Ile Gln Lys Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Ala
 50 55 60
 Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
 85 90 95
 Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Tyr Ser Tyr Pro Phe Tyr Ser Ile Asp Tyr Trp
 100 105 110
 Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 36
 <211> LENGTH: 122
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody heavy chain variable region of candidate 12

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn
 20 25 30
 Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
 35 40 45
 Trp Leu Gly Ile Ile Gln Lys Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Ala
 50 55 60
 Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
 85 90 95
 Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Tyr Ser Tyr Pro Phe Tyr Ser Ile Asp Tyr Trp
 100 105 110
 Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 37
 <211> LENGTH: 107
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody light chain variable region of candidate 13

<400> SEQUENCE: 37

-continued

```

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1           5           10           15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Gly Leu Tyr
           20           25           30
Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
           35           40           45
Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50           55           60
Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65           70           75           80
Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Gly Glu Ser Ile Leu Ser
           85           90           95
Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
           100           105

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 38
<211> LENGTH: 121
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody heavy chain variable region of
candidate 13

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 38

```

```

Gln Val Glu Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1           5           10           15
Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr
           20           25           30
Trp Val Gly Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
           35           40           45
Gly Phe Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Phe
 50           55           60
Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65           70           75           80
Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
           85           90           95
Ala Arg Glu Leu Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Met Asp Thr Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly
           100           105           110
Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
           115           120

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 39
<211> LENGTH: 107
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody light chain variable region of
candidate 14

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 39

```

```

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1           5           10           15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Gly Leu Tyr
           20           25           30
Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
           35           40           45
Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50           55           60

```

-continued

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ala Glu Thr Val Ser Pro
85 90 95

Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
100 105

<210> SEQ ID NO 40
<211> LENGTH: 121
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody heavy chain variable region of
candidate 14

<400> SEQUENCE: 40

Gln Val Glu Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr
20 25 30

Trp Val Gly Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
35 40 45

Gly Phe Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Phe
50 55 60

Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Arg Glu Leu Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Met Asp Thr Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly
100 105 110

Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 41
<211> LENGTH: 107
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody light chain variable region of
candidate 15

<400> SEQUENCE: 41

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Gly Leu Tyr
20 25 30

Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
35 40 45

Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Gly Asn Thr Leu Ser Tyr
85 90 95

Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
100 105

<210> SEQ ID NO 42
<211> LENGTH: 121

-continued

<212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody heavy chain variable region of candidate 15

<400> SEQUENCE: 42

Gln Val Glu Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr
 20 25 30
 Trp Val Gly Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35 40 45
 Gly Phe Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Phe
 50 55 60
 Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 Ala Arg Glu Leu Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Met Asp Thr Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly
 100 105 110
 Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 43
 <211> LENGTH: 7
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR1 of candidate 1

<400> SEQUENCE: 43

Gln Tyr Ile Asp Ile Ser Tyr
 1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 44
 <211> LENGTH: 3
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR2 of candidate 1

<400> SEQUENCE: 44

Asp Ala Ser
 1

<210> SEQ ID NO 45
 <211> LENGTH: 9
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR3 of candidate 1

<400> SEQUENCE: 45

Gln Gln Tyr Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ile Thr
 1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 46
 <211> LENGTH: 8
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody HCDR1 of candidate 1

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 46

Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asp Asn Trp
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 47

<211> LENGTH: 8

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody HCDR2 of candidate 1

<400> SEQUENCE: 47

Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Gln Thr
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 48

<211> LENGTH: 12

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody hHCDR3 of candidate 1

<400> SEQUENCE: 48

Ala Arg Glu Trp Gly Ile Gly Gly Met Val Asp Ile
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 49

<211> LENGTH: 6

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR1 of candidate 2

<400> SEQUENCE: 49

Gln Gly Ile Ser Ser Trp
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 50

<211> LENGTH: 3

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR2 of candidate 2

<400> SEQUENCE: 50

Gly Ala Ser
1

<210> SEQ ID NO 51

<211> LENGTH: 9

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR3 of candidate 2

<400> SEQUENCE: 51

Gln Gln Tyr Asp Asp Phe Ser Ile Thr
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 52

<211> LENGTH: 8

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody HCDR1 of candidate 2

<400> SEQUENCE: 52

-continued

Gly Tyr Ser Phe Asn Asn Tyr Trp
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 53
<211> LENGTH: 8
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody HCDR2 of candidate 2

<400> SEQUENCE: 53

Ile Asp Pro Gln Asp Ser Trp Thr
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 54
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody HCDR3 of candidate 2

<400> SEQUENCE: 54

Ala Arg Asn Ile Tyr Glu Phe Asp Tyr
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 55
<211> LENGTH: 6
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR1 of candidates 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

<400> SEQUENCE: 55

Ala Leu Gly Gly Tyr Phe
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 56
<211> LENGTH: 3
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR2 of candidates 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

<400> SEQUENCE: 56

Asp Asp Asp
1

<210> SEQ ID NO 57
<211> LENGTH: 10
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR3 of candidates 3, 4

<400> SEQUENCE: 57

Ala Ser Tyr Asp Gly Asp Glu Phe Thr Val
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 58
<211> LENGTH: 10
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody HCDR1 of candidate 3

<400> SEQUENCE: 58

-continued

Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Thr Arg Ser Ala Ala
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 59
 <211> LENGTH: 10
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody HCDR2 of candidate 3
 <400> SEQUENCE: 59

Ile His Arg Arg Ser Lys Tyr Trp Asn Asp
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 60
 <211> LENGTH: 12
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody HCDR3 of candidates 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
 <400> SEQUENCE: 60

Ala Arg His Thr Tyr Pro Tyr Leu Ser Phe Asp Val
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 61
 <211> LENGTH: 10
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody HCDR1 of candidates 4, 5, 6, 7
 <400> SEQUENCE: 61

Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Thr Arg Ser Ala Ala
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 62
 <211> LENGTH: 10
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody HCDR2 of candidate 4
 <400> SEQUENCE: 62

Ile Ser Tyr Arg Ser Arg Trp Tyr Asn Asp
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 63
 <211> LENGTH: 10
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR3 of candidate 5
 <400> SEQUENCE: 63

Gln Ser Tyr Asp Glu Asp Ser Ala Thr Val
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 64
 <211> LENGTH: 9
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody HCDR2 of candidates 5, 6, 7
 <400> SEQUENCE: 64

Ile Tyr Met Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn

-continued

1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 65
 <211> LENGTH: 10
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR3 of candidate 6

<400> SEQUENCE: 65

Gly Ser Tyr Asp Ser Asn Ser Leu Thr Val
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 66
 <211> LENGTH: 10
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR3 of candidate 7

<400> SEQUENCE: 66

Ser Ser Tyr Asp Ser Asp Ser Leu Thr Val
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 67
 <211> LENGTH: 6
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR1 of candidates 8, 9, 10, 11, 12

<400> SEQUENCE: 67

Asn Ile Gly Ser Tyr Tyr
 1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 68
 <211> LENGTH: 3
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR2 of candidates 8, 9, 10, 11, 12

<400> SEQUENCE: 68

Glu Asp Ser
 1

<210> SEQ ID NO 69
 <211> LENGTH: 11
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR3 of candidates 8, 9

<400> SEQUENCE: 69

Gln Ser Tyr Asp Ser Gln Phe Ser Phe Gly Val
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 70
 <211> LENGTH: 10
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody HCDR1 of candidates 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,
 12

<400> SEQUENCE: 70

Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn Ser Ala Ala

-continued

 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 71
 <211> LENGTH: 9
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody HCDR2 of candidate 8

<400> SEQUENCE: 71

Ile Gln Thr Arg Ser Lys Tyr Trp Asn
 1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 72
 <211> LENGTH: 12
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody HCDR3 of candidates 8, 9, 10, 11,
 12

<400> SEQUENCE: 72

Ala Arg Tyr Ser Tyr Pro Phe Tyr Ser Ile Asp Tyr
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 73
 <211> LENGTH: 9
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody HCDR2 of candidate 9

<400> SEQUENCE: 73

Ile Gln Ile Arg Ser Lys Tyr Trp Asn
 1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 74
 <211> LENGTH: 10
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR3 of candidate 10

<400> SEQUENCE: 74

Gln Ser Tyr Asp Thr Pro Val Tyr Ser Val
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 75
 <211> LENGTH: 9
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody HCDR2 of candidate 10

<400> SEQUENCE: 75

Ile Gln Lys Arg Ser Lys Tyr Trp Asn
 1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 76
 <211> LENGTH: 10
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR3 of candidate 11

<400> SEQUENCE: 76

Ser Ser Tyr Asp Glu Pro Asn Phe Asn Val

-continued

1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 77
 <211> LENGTH: 9
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody HCDR2 of candidate 11, 12

<400> SEQUENCE: 77

Ile Gln Lys Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn
 1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 78
 <211> LENGTH: 10
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR3 of candidate 12

<400> SEQUENCE: 78

Ser Ser Tyr Asp Asp Pro Asn Phe Gln Val
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 79
 <211> LENGTH: 6
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR1 of candidates 13, 14, 15

<400> SEQUENCE: 79

Gln Ser Ile Gly Leu Tyr
 1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 80
 <211> LENGTH: 3
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR2 of candidates 13, 14, 15

<400> SEQUENCE: 80

Ala Ala Ser
 1

<210> SEQ ID NO 81
 <211> LENGTH: 9
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody LCDR3 of candidate 13

<400> SEQUENCE: 81

Gln Gln Gly Glu Ser Ile Leu Ser Thr
 1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 82
 <211> LENGTH: 8
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody HCDR1 of candidates 13, 14, 15

<400> SEQUENCE: 82

Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr Trp
 1 5

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 83
<211> LENGTH: 8
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody HCDR2 of candidate 13

<400> SEQUENCE: 83

Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 84
<211> LENGTH: 14
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: antibody HCDR3 of candidates 13, 14, 15, 15-1,
15-2, 15-3, 15-4, 15-5, 15-7, 15-8

<400> SEQUENCE: 84

Ala Arg Glu Leu Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Met Asp Thr Phe Asp Ser
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 85
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody LCDR3 of candidate 14

<400> SEQUENCE: 85

Gln Gln Ala Glu Thr Val Ser Pro Thr
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 86
<211> LENGTH: 10
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody HCDR2 of candidate 14, 15

<400> SEQUENCE: 86

Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 87
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody LCDR3 of candidate 15

<400> SEQUENCE: 87

Gln Gln Gly Asn Thr Leu Ser Tyr Thr
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 88
<211> LENGTH: 8
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody HCDR3 of candidate 16

<400> SEQUENCE: 88

Ile Asp Pro Gly Asp Ser Tyr Thr
1 5

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 89
 <211> LENGTH: 9
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody LCDR3 of candidate 10

<400> SEQUENCE: 89

Gln Gln Tyr Gly Ser Val Ser Ile Thr
 1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 90
 <211> LENGTH: 443
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain of candidate
 16

<400> SEQUENCE: 90

Gln Val Glu Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Asn Asn Tyr
 20 25 30
 Trp Ile Gly Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35 40 45
 Gly Ile Ile Asp Pro Gly Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Phe
 50 55 60
 Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 Ala Arg Asn Ile Tyr Glu Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val
 100 105 110
 Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala
 115 120 125
 Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu
 130 135 140
 Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser
 165 170 175
 Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu
 180 185 190
 Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr
 195 200 205
 Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro
 210 215 220
 Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro
 225 230 235 240
 Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr
 245 250 255
 Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn
 260 265 270
 Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg
 275 280 285

-continued

Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val
 290 295 300
 Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser
 305 310 315
 Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys
 325 330 335
 Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu
 340 345 350
 Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe
 355 360 365
 Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu
 370 375 380
 Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe
 385 390 395 400
 Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly
 405 410 415
 Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr
 420 425 430
 Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys
 435 440

<210> SEQ ID NO 91
 <211> LENGTH: 449
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain of candidate
 17

<400> SEQUENCE: 91

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Thr Arg
 20 25 30
 Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
 35 40 45
 Trp Leu Gly Arg Ile Tyr Met Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
 50 55 60
 Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
 85 90 95
 Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg His Thr Tyr Pro Tyr Leu Ser Phe Asp Val Trp
 100 105 110
 Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro
 115 120 125
 Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr
 130 135 140
 Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro
 165 170 175
 Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr
 180 185 190
 Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp
 195 200 205

-continued

His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr
 210 215 220
 Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro
 225 230 235 240
 Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser
 245 250 255
 Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp
 260 265 270
 Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn
 275 280 285
 Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val
 290 295 300
 Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys
 325 330 335
 Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr
 340 345 350
 Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr
 355 360 365
 Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
 370 375 380
 Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu
 385 390 395 400
 Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys
 405 410 415
 Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu
 420 425 430
 Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly
 435 440 445

Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 92
 <211> LENGTH: 449
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain of candidate
 18

<400> SEQUENCE: 92

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn
 20 25 30
 Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
 35 40 45
 Trp Leu Gly Ile Ile Gln Lys Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Ala
 50 55 60
 Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
 85 90 95
 Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Tyr Ser Tyr Pro Phe Tyr Ser Ile Asp Tyr Trp
 100 105 110

-continued

Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro
 115 120 125
 Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr
 130 135 140
 Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro
 165 170 175
 Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr
 180 185 190
 Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp
 195 200 205
 His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr
 210 215 220
 Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro
 225 230 235 240
 Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser
 245 250 255
 Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp
 260 265 270
 Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn
 275 280 285
 Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val
 290 295 300
 Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys
 325 330 335
 Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr
 340 345 350
 Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr
 355 360 365
 Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
 370 375 380
 Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu
 385 390 395 400
 Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys
 405 410 415
 Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu
 420 425 430
 Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly
 435 440 445

Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 93

<211> LENGTH: 448

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain of candidate
19

<400> SEQUENCE: 93

Gln Val Glu Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1 5 10 15

-continued

Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys
 435 440 445

<210> SEQ ID NO 94
 <211> LENGTH: 446
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain of andidate 1

<400> SEQUENCE: 94

Gln Val Glu Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asp Asn
 20 25 30
 Trp Ile Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35 40 45
 Gly Val Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Phe
 50 55 60
 Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 Ala Arg Glu Trp Gly Ile Gly Gly Met Val Asp Ile Trp Gly Gln Gly
 100 105 110
 Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe
 115 120 125
 Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala Ala Leu
 130 135 140
 Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp
 145 150 155 160
 Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu
 165 170 175
 Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser
 180 185 190
 Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His Lys Pro
 195 200 205
 Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly Pro Pro
 210 215 220
 Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe
 225 230 235 240
 Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro
 245 250 255
 Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp Pro Glu Val
 260 265 270
 Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr
 275 280 285
 Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val
 290 295 300
 Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys
 305 310 315 320
 Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser
 325 330 335
 Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro
 340 345 350

-continued

Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val
 355 360 365

Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly
 370 375 380

Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp
 385 390 395 400

Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp
 405 410 415

Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His
 420 425 430

Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys
 435 440 445

<210> SEQ ID NO 95
 <211> LENGTH: 443
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain of candidate 2

<400> SEQUENCE: 95

Gln Val Glu Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Asn Asn Tyr
 20 25 30

Trp Ile Gly Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35 40 45

Gly Ile Ile Asp Pro Gln Asp Ser Trp Thr Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Phe
 50 55 60

Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95

Ala Arg Asn Ile Tyr Glu Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val
 100 105 110

Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala
 115 120 125

Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu
 130 135 140

Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly
 145 150 155 160

Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser
 165 170 175

Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu
 180 185 190

Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr
 195 200 205

Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro
 210 215 220

Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro
 225 230 235 240

Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr
 245 250 255

Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn
 260 265 270

-continued

Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp
 195 200 205
 His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr
 210 215 220
 Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro
 225 230 235 240
 Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser
 245 250 255
 Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp
 260 265 270
 Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn
 275 280 285
 Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val
 290 295 300
 Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys
 325 330 335
 Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr
 340 345 350
 Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr
 355 360 365
 Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
 370 375 380
 Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu
 385 390 395 400
 Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys
 405 410 415
 Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu
 420 425 430
 Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly
 435 440 445

Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 97

<211> LENGTH: 449

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain of candidate 4

<400> SEQUENCE: 97

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Thr Arg
 20 25 30
 Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
 35 40 45
 Trp Leu Gly Lys Ile Ser Tyr Arg Ser Arg Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
 50 55 60
 Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
 85 90 95

-continued

Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg His Thr Tyr Pro Tyr Leu Ser Phe Asp Val Trp
 100 105 110
 Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro
 115 120 125
 Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr
 130 135 140
 Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro
 165 170 175
 Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr
 180 185 190
 Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp
 195 200 205
 His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr
 210 215 220
 Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro
 225 230 235 240
 Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser
 245 250 255
 Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp
 260 265 270
 Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn
 275 280 285
 Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val
 290 295 300
 Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys
 325 330 335
 Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr
 340 345 350
 Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr
 355 360 365
 Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
 370 375 380
 Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu
 385 390 395 400
 Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys
 405 410 415
 Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu
 420 425 430
 Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly
 435 440 445

Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 98

<211> LENGTH: 449

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain of candidate
5, 6, 7

<400> SEQUENCE: 98

-continued

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Thr Arg
 20 25 30
 Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
 35 40 45
 Trp Leu Gly Arg Ile Tyr Met Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
 50 55 60
 Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
 85 90 95
 Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg His Thr Tyr Pro Tyr Leu Ser Phe Asp Val Trp
 100 105 110
 Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro
 115 120 125
 Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr
 130 135 140
 Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro
 165 170 175
 Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr
 180 185 190
 Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp
 195 200 205
 His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr
 210 215 220
 Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro
 225 230 235 240
 Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser
 245 250 255
 Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp
 260 265 270
 Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn
 275 280 285
 Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val
 290 295 300
 Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys
 325 330 335
 Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr
 340 345 350
 Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr
 355 360 365
 Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
 370 375 380
 Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu
 385 390 395 400
 Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys
 405 410 415
 Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu

-continued

420	425	430
Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly		
435	440	445

Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 99
 <211> LENGTH: 449
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain of candidate 8

<400> SEQUENCE: 99

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln		
1	5	10 15
Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn		
20	25	30
Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu		
35	40	45
Trp Leu Gly Ile Ile Gln Thr Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala		
50	55	60
Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn		
65	70	75 80
Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val		
85	90	95
Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Tyr Ser Tyr Pro Phe Tyr Ser Ile Asp Tyr Trp		
100	105	110
Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro		
115	120	125
Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr		
130	135	140
Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr		
145	150	155 160
Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro		
165	170	175
Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr		
180	185	190
Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp		
195	200	205
His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr		
210	215	220
Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro		
225	230	235 240
Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser		
245	250	255
Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp		
260	265	270
Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn		
275	280	285
Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val		
290	295	300
Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu		
305	310	315 320
Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys		
325	330	335

-continued

Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr
 340 345 350
 Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr
 355 360 365
 Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
 370 375 380
 Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu
 385 390 395 400
 Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys
 405 410 415
 Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu
 420 425 430
 Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly
 435 440 445

Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 100
 <211> LENGTH: 449
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain of candidate 9

<400> SEQUENCE: 100

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn
 20 25 30
 Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
 35 40 45
 Trp Leu Gly Ile Ile Gln Ile Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
 50 55 60
 Leu Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
 85 90 95
 Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Tyr Ser Tyr Pro Phe Tyr Ser Ile Asp Tyr Trp
 100 105 110
 Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro
 115 120 125
 Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr
 130 135 140
 Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro
 165 170 175
 Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr
 180 185 190
 Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp
 195 200 205
 His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr
 210 215 220
 Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro
 225 230 235 240

-continued

Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser
245 250 255

Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp
260 265 270

Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn
275 280 285

Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val
290 295 300

Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu
305 310 315 320

Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys
325 330 335

Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr
340 345 350

Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr
355 360 365

Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
370 375 380

Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu
385 390 395 400

Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys
405 410 415

Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu
420 425 430

Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly
435 440 445

Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 101

<211> LENGTH: 449

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain of candidates
10, 11, 12

<400> SEQUENCE: 101

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
1 5 10 15

Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn
20 25 30

Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
35 40 45

Trp Leu Gly Ile Ile Gln Lys Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Ala
50 55 60

Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
65 70 75 80

Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
85 90 95

Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Tyr Ser Tyr Pro Phe Tyr Ser Ile Asp Tyr Trp
100 105 110

Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro
115 120 125

Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr
130 135 140

-continued

Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr
145 150 155 160

Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro
165 170 175

Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr
180 185 190

Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp
195 200 205

His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr
210 215 220

Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro
225 230 235 240

Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser
245 250 255

Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp
260 265 270

Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn
275 280 285

Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val
290 295 300

Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu
305 310 315 320

Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys
325 330 335

Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr
340 345 350

Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr
355 360 365

Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
370 375 380

Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu
385 390 395 400

Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys
405 410 415

Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu
420 425 430

Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly
435 440 445

Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 102

<211> LENGTH: 448

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain of candidates
13, 14, 15, 15-7, 15-8

<400> SEQUENCE: 102

Gln Val Glu Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr
20 25 30

Trp Val Gly Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
35 40 45

-continued

Gly Phe Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Phe
 50 55 60
 Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 Ala Arg Glu Leu Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Met Asp Thr Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly
 100 105 110
 Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser
 115 120 125
 Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala
 130 135 140
 Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val
 145 150 155 160
 Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala
 165 170 175
 Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val
 180 185 190
 Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His
 195 200 205
 Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly
 210 215 220
 Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg
 245 250 255
 Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp Pro
 260 265 270
 Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala
 275 280 285
 Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val
 290 295 300
 Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr
 305 310 315 320
 Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr
 325 330 335
 Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu
 340 345 350
 Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys
 355 360 365
 Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser
 370 375 380
 Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser
 405 410 415
 Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala
 420 425 430
 Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys
 435 440 445

<210> SEQ ID NO 103

<211> LENGTH: 19

<212> TYPE: PRT

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: N-terminal leader sequence for expressing heavy chains

<400> SEQUENCE: 103

Met Ala Trp Val Trp Thr Leu Leu Phe Leu Met Ala Ala Ala Gln Ser
 1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala

<210> SEQ ID NO 104
 <211> LENGTH: 1401
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Full length IgG4 Heavy chains of Candidate 15EVQ with leader sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 104

```

atggcttggg tgtggacctt gctattcctg atggcagctg cccaaagtat ccaagcagag    60
gtgcagctgg tgcagagcgg cgccgaggtg aagaagcccg gcgagagcct gaagatcagc    120
tgcaagggca gcggtacag cttaccaaac tactgggtgg gctgggtgcg ccagatgccc    180
ggcaagggcc tggagtggat gggcttcacg gaccccagcg acagctacac caactacgcg    240
cctagcttcc agggccaggt gaccatcagc gccgacaaga gcatcagcac cgctacctg    300
cagtggagca gcctgaaggc cagcgacacc gccatgtact actgcgcccc cgagctgtac    360
cagggctaca tggacacggt cgacagctgg ggcagggca ccctgggtgac cgtgagcagc    420
gcttccacca agggcccacg cgtcttcccc ctggcgccct gctccaggag cacctccgag    480
agcacagcgg ccctgggctg cctggtaag gactacttcc ccgaaccggg gacggtgtcg    540
tggaaactcag ggcacctgac cagcggcgtg cacaccttcc cggctgtcct acagtctca    600
ggactctact ccctcagcag cgtggtgacc gtgcctcca gcagcttggg cacgaaaacc    660
tacacctgca acgtagatca caagcccagc aacaccaagg tggacaagag agttgagtcc    720
aaatatggtc ccccatgccc accatgccc aacacctgagg ccgcccgggg accatcagtc    780
ttcctgttcc ccccaaaaacc caaggacact etcatgatct cccggacccc tgaggtcacg    840
tgctgtgtgg tggacgtgag ccaggaagac cccgaggtcc agttcaactg gtacgtggat    900
ggcgtggagg tgcataatgc caagacaaag ccgcgggagg agcagttcaa cagcacgtac    960
cgtgtgtgca ggcctctcac cgtcctgcac caggactggc tgaacggcaa ggagtacaag    1020
tgcaaggtct ccaacaaagg cctcccgtcc tccatcgaga aaacctctc caaagccaaa    1080
gggcagcccc gagagccaca ggtgtacacc ctgcccccat cccaggagga gatgaccaag    1140
aaccaggtca gcctgacctg cctggtaaaa ggcttctacc ccagcgacat cgccgtggag    1200
tgggagagca atgggcagcc ggagaacaac tacaagacca cgcctcccgt gctggactcc    1260
gacggctcct tcttctctca cagcaggcta accgtggaca agagcaggtg gcaggagggg    1320
aatgtcttct catgctcgt gatgcatgag gctctgcaca accactacac acagaagagc    1380
ctctccctgt ctctgggtaa a                                1401

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 105
 <211> LENGTH: 1344
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: IgG4 Heavy chains of Candidate 15EVQ without leader sequence

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 105

```

gaggtgcagc tgggtgcagag cggcgccgag gtgaagaagc cggcgagag cctgaagatc   60
agctgcaagg gcagcggtcta cagcttcacc aactactggg tgggctgggt gcgccagatg   120
cccgcaagg gcctggagtg gatgggcttc atcgacccca gcgacagcta caccaactac   180
gcgctagct tccagggcca ggtgaccatc agcgccgaca agagcatcag caccgcctac   240
ctgcagtga gcagcctgaa ggcagcgac accgccatgt actactgcgc ccgagagctg   300
taccagggtt acatggacac gttcgacagc tggggccagg gcacctgggt gacctgagc   360
agcgcttcca ccaagggccc atccgtcttc ccctggcgc cctgctccag gageacctcc   420
gagagcacag ccgccctggg ctgcctggtc aaggactact tccccgaacc ggtgacggtg   480
tcgtggaact caggcgccct gaccagcggc gtgcacacct tcccggctgt cctacagtcc   540
tcaggactct actccctcag cagcgtggtg accgtgcctt ccagcagctt gggcacgaaa   600
acctacacct gcaacgtaga tcacaagccc agcaacacca aggtggacaa gagagttgag   660
tccaaatatg gtcccccatg cccaccatgc ccagcacctg aggcgcgagg gggaccatca   720
gtcttctgt tcccccaaaa acccaaggac actctcatga tctcccgac cctgaggtc   780
acgtgcgtgg tgggtggcgt gagccaggaa gaccccgagg tccagttcaa ctggtacgtg   840
gatggcgtgg aggtgcataa tgccaagaca aagccgcggg aggagcagtt caacagcacg   900
taccgtgtgg tcagcgtcct caccgtcctg caccaggact ggctgaacgg caaggagtac   960
aagtgcagg tctccaacaa aggcctcccg tctccatcg agaaaacat ctccaagcc   1020
aaagggcagc cccgagagcc acaggtgtac accctgcccc catcccagga ggagatgacc   1080
aagaaccagg tcagcctgac ctgcctggtc aaaggttctt accccagcga catgcctgtg   1140
gagtgaggaga gcaatgggca gccggagaac aactacaaga ccacgcctcc cgtgctggac   1200
tccgacggct ccttcttctc ctacagcagg ctaaccgtgg acaagagcag gtggcaggag   1260
gggaatgtct tctcatgctc cgtgatgcat gaggctctgc acaaccacta cacacagaag   1320
agcctctccc tgtctctggg taaa                                     1344

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 106

<211> LENGTH: 20

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: N-terminal leader sequence for expressing light chains

<400> SEQUENCE: 106

```

Met Gly Val Pro Thr Gln Val Leu Gly Leu Leu Leu Trp Leu Thr
  1           5           10           15

```

```

Asp Ala Arg Cys
      20

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 107

<211> LENGTH: 702

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Full length light chain of Candidate 15 with leader sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 107

```

atgggtgtgc caactcaggt attaggatta ctgctgctgt ggcttacaga tgcaagatgt   60

```

-continued

```

gacatccaga tgacccagag ccccagcagc ctgagcgcca gcgtgggcca ccgcgtagacc 120
atcacctgcc gcgccagcca gagcatcggc ctgtacctgg cctggtacca gcagaagccc 180
ggcaaggccc ccaagctgct gatctacgcc gccagcagcc tgcagagcgg cgtgcccagc 240
cgcttcagcg gcagcggcag cggcaccgac ttcaccctga ccatcagcag cctgcagccc 300
gaggacttcg ccacctacta ctgccagcag ggcaacaccc tgagctacac cttcggccag 360
ggcacciaagg tggagatcaa gcgtacggtg gctgcacat ctgtcttcat cttcccgcc 420
tctgatgagc agttgaaatc tggaaactgcc tctgttgtgt gcctgctgaa taacttctat 480
cccagagagg ccaaagtaca gtggaagggtg gataacgccc tccaatcggg taactcccag 540
gagagtgtca cagagcagga cagcaaggac agcacctaca gcctcagcag caccctgacg 600
ctgagcaaag cagactacga gaaacacaaa gtctacgcct gcgaagtac ccatcagggc 660
ctgagctcgc ccgtcacaaa gagcttcaac aggggagagt gt 702

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 108
<211> LENGTH: 642
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Light chain of Candidate 15 without leader
sequence (starts DIQ)

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 108

```

```

gacatccaga tgacccagag ccccagcagc ctgagcgcca gcgtgggcca ccgcgtagacc 60
atcacctgcc gcgccagcca gagcatcggc ctgtacctgg cctggtacca gcagaagccc 120
ggcaaggccc ccaagctgct gatctacgcc gccagcagcc tgcagagcgg cgtgcccagc 180
cgcttcagcg gcagcggcag cggcaccgac ttcaccctga ccatcagcag cctgcagccc 240
gaggacttcg ccacctacta ctgccagcag ggcaacaccc tgagctacac cttcggccag 300
ggcacciaagg tggagatcaa gcgtacggtg gctgcacat ctgtcttcat cttcccgcc 360
tctgatgagc agttgaaatc tggaaactgcc tctgttgtgt gcctgctgaa taacttctat 420
cccagagagg ccaaagtaca gtggaagggtg gataacgccc tccaatcggg taactcccag 480
gagagtgtca cagagcagga cagcaaggac agcacctaca gcctcagcag caccctgacg 540
ctgagcaaag cagactacga gaaacacaaa gtctacgcct gcgaagtac ccatcagggc 600
ctgagctcgc ccgtcacaaa gagcttcaac aggggagagt gt 642

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 109
<211> LENGTH: 11
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody LCDR1 of candidates 15, 15-1, 15-2,
15-3, 15-4, 15-5, 15-6, 15-9

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 109

```

```

Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Gly Leu Tyr Leu Ala
 1           5           10

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 110
<211> LENGTH: 7
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody LCDR2 of candidates 15, 15-1, 15-9

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 110

```

-continued

Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 111
 <211> LENGTH: 10
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody HCDR1 of candidates 15, 15-1, 15-4,
 15-7, 15-8

<400> SEQUENCE: 111

Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr Trp Val Gly
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 112
 <211> LENGTH: 17
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody HCDR2 of candidates 15, 15-2, 15-3,
 15-6, 15-7, 15-8

<400> SEQUENCE: 112

Phe Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Phe Gln
1 5 10 15

Gly

<210> SEQ ID NO 113
 <211> LENGTH: 9
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody LCDR3 of candidates 15, 15-1, 15-9
 LCDR3

<400> SEQUENCE: 113

Gln Gln Gly Asn Thr Leu Ser Tyr Thr
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 114
 <211> LENGTH: 17
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody HCDR2 of candidates 15-1

<400> SEQUENCE: 114

Arg Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Phe Gln
1 5 10 15

Gly

<210> SEQ ID NO 115
 <211> LENGTH: 10
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody HCDR1 of candidate 15-2

<400> SEQUENCE: 115

Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr Trp Ile Gly
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 116
 <211> LENGTH: 10
 <212> TYPE: PRT

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody HCDR1 of candidate 15-3, 15-5, 15-6,
 15-9

<400> SEQUENCE: 116

Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr Trp Ile Ser
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 117
 <211> LENGTH: 17
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody HCDR2 of candidate 15-4

<400> SEQUENCE: 117

Phe Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ser Pro Ser Phe Gln
 1 5 10 15

Gly

<210> SEQ ID NO 118
 <211> LENGTH: 17
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody HCDR2 of candidates 15-5, 15-9

<400> SEQUENCE: 118

Arg Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ser Pro Ser Phe Gln
 1 5 10 15

Gly

<210> SEQ ID NO 119
 <211> LENGTH: 14
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody HCDR3 of candidates 15-6, 15-9

<400> SEQUENCE: 119

Ala Arg Gln Leu Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Met Asp Thr Phe Asp Ser
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 120
 <211> LENGTH: 11
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody LCDR1 of candidate 15-7

<400> SEQUENCE: 120

Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Tyr Leu Ala
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 121
 <211> LENGTH: 11
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody LCDR1 of candidate 15-8

<400> SEQUENCE: 121

Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Gly Leu Tyr Leu Asn
 1 5 10

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 122
 <211> LENGTH: 107
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody light chain variable region of
 candidate 15-7

<400> SEQUENCE: 122

```

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1           5           10           15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Tyr
 20          25          30
Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35          40          45
Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50          55          60
Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65          70          75          80
Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Gly Asn Thr Leu Ser Tyr
 85          90          95
Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
 100         105

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 123
 <211> LENGTH: 107
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody light chain variable region of
 candidate 15-8

<400> SEQUENCE: 123

```

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1           5           10           15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Gly Leu Tyr
 20          25          30
Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35          40          45
Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50          55          60
Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65          70          75          80
Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Gly Asn Thr Leu Ser Tyr
 85          90          95
Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
 100         105

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 124
 <211> LENGTH: 121
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody heavy chain variable region of
 candidate 15-1

<400> SEQUENCE: 124

```

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1           5           10           15
Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr

```


-continued

```

65              70              75              80
Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
              85              90              95
Ala Arg Glu Leu Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Met Asp Thr Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly
              100              105              110
Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
              115              120

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 127
<211> LENGTH: 121
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody heavy chain variable region of
candidate 15-4

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 127

```

```

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1              5              10              15
Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr
 20              25              30
Trp Val Gly Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35              40              45
Gly Phe Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ser Pro Ser Phe
 50              55              60
Gln Gly His Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65              70              75              80
Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
 85              90              95
Ala Arg Glu Leu Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Met Asp Thr Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly
 100              105              110
Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115              120

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 128
<211> LENGTH: 121
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody heavy chain variable region of
candidate 15-5

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 128

```

```

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1              5              10              15
Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr
 20              25              30
Trp Ile Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35              40              45
Gly Arg Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ser Pro Ser Phe
 50              55              60
Gln Gly His Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65              70              75              80
Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
 85              90              95
Ala Arg Glu Leu Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Met Asp Thr Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly
 100              105              110
Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser

```

-continued

115

120

<210> SEQ ID NO 129
 <211> LENGTH: 121
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody heavy chain variable region of
 candidate 15-6

<400> SEQUENCE: 129

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr
 20 25 30
 Trp Ile Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35 40 45
 Gly Phe Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Phe
 50 55 60
 Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 Ala Arg Gln Leu Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Met Asp Thr Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly
 100 105 110
 Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 130
 <211> LENGTH: 448
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain of candidate
 15-1

<400> SEQUENCE: 130

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr
 20 25 30
 Trp Val Gly Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35 40 45
 Gly Arg Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Phe
 50 55 60
 Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 Ala Arg Glu Leu Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Met Asp Thr Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly
 100 105 110
 Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser
 115 120 125
 Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala
 130 135 140
 Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val
 145 150 155 160
 Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala

-continued

165				170				175							
Val	Leu	Gln	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val
	180								185				190		
Pro	Ser	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Cys	Asn	Val	Asp	His
	195						200						205		
Lys	Pro	Ser	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Gly
	210				215						220				
Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Ala	Ala	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser
	225				230					235					240
Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg
			245						250						255
Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	Gln	Glu	Asp	Pro
		260							265					270	
Glu	Val	Gln	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala
		275					280						285		
Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Phe	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val
	290					295					300				
Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr
	305				310					315					320
Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Gly	Leu	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr
			325						330						335
Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu
			340						345						350
Pro	Pro	Ser	Gln	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys
		355					360								365
Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser
	370					375					380				
Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp
	385				390						395				400
Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser
			405						410						415
Arg	Trp	Gln	Glu	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala
		420							425					430	
Leu	His	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Gly	Lys
		435					440								445

<210> SEQ ID NO 131

<211> LENGTH: 448

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain of candidate 15-2

<400> SEQUENCE: 131

Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Val	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Glu
1				5					10					15	
Ser	Leu	Lys	Ile	Ser	Cys	Lys	Gly	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Thr	Asn	Tyr
		20							25					30	
Trp	Ile	Gly	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Met	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Met
		35					40						45		
Gly	Phe	Ile	Asp	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Ser	Phe
	50					55						60			
Gln	Gly	Gln	Val	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ala	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ile	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr
65					70					75					80

-continued

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr
 20 25 30
 Trp Ile Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35 40 45
 Gly Phe Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Phe
 50 55 60
 Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 Ala Arg Glu Leu Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Met Asp Thr Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly
 100 105 110
 Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser
 115 120 125
 Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala
 130 135 140
 Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val
 145 150 155 160
 Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala
 165 170 175
 Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val
 180 185 190
 Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His
 195 200 205
 Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly
 210 215 220
 Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Pro Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg
 245 250 255
 Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp Pro
 260 265 270
 Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala
 275 280 285
 Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val
 290 295 300
 Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr
 305 310 315 320
 Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr
 325 330 335
 Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu
 340 345 350
 Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys
 355 360 365
 Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser
 370 375 380
 Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser
 405 410 415

-continued

Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala
420 425 430

Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys
435 440 445

<210> SEQ ID NO 133

<211> LENGTH: 448

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain of candidate
15-4

<400> SEQUENCE: 133

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr
20 25 30

Trp Val Gly Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
35 40 45

Gly Phe Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ser Pro Ser Phe
50 55 60

Gln Gly His Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Arg Glu Leu Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Met Asp Thr Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly
100 105 110

Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser
115 120 125

Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala
130 135 140

Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val
145 150 155 160

Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala
165 170 175

Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val
180 185 190

Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His
195 200 205

Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly
210 215 220

Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Pro Ser
225 230 235 240

Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg
245 250 255

Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp Pro
260 265 270

Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala
275 280 285

Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val
290 295 300

Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr
305 310 315 320

Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr
325 330 335

-continued

Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu
 340 345 350
 Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys
 355 360 365
 Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser
 370 375 380
 Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser
 405 410 415
 Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala
 420 425 430
 Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys
 435 440 445

<210> SEQ ID NO 134

<211> LENGTH: 448

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain of candidate
 15-5

<400> SEQUENCE: 134

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr
 20 25 30
 Trp Ile Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35 40 45
 Gly Arg Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ser Pro Ser Phe
 50 55 60
 Gln Gly His Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 Ala Arg Glu Leu Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Met Asp Thr Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly
 100 105 110
 Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser
 115 120 125
 Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala
 130 135 140
 Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val
 145 150 155 160
 Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala
 165 170 175
 Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val
 180 185 190
 Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His
 195 200 205
 Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly
 210 215 220
 Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Pro Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg

-continued

245					250					255					
Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	Gln	Glu	Asp	Pro
			260						265					270	
Glu	Val	Gln	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala
			275						280					285	
Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Phe	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val
			290						295					300	
Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr
			305						310					315	
Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Gly	Leu	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr
				325					330					335	
Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu
			340						345					350	
Pro	Pro	Ser	Gln	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys
			355						360					365	
Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser
			370						375					380	
Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp
			385						390					395	
Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser
				405					410					415	
Arg	Trp	Gln	Glu	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala
				420					425					430	
Leu	His	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Gly	Lys
				435					440					445	

<210> SEQ ID NO 135

<211> LENGTH: 448

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain of candidate 15-6

<400> SEQUENCE: 135

Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Val	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Glu
1				5					10					15	
Ser	Leu	Lys	Ile	Ser	Cys	Lys	Gly	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Thr	Asn	Tyr
			20						25					30	
Trp	Ile	Ser	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Met	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Met
			35						40					45	
Gly	Phe	Ile	Asp	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Ser	Phe
			50						55					60	
Gln	Gly	Gln	Val	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ala	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ile	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr
			65						70					75	
Leu	Gln	Trp	Ser	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ser	Asp	Thr	Ala	Met	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
				85					90					95	
Ala	Arg	Gln	Leu	Tyr	Gln	Gly	Tyr	Met	Asp	Thr	Phe	Asp	Ser	Trp	Gly
			100						105					110	
Gln	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser
			115						120					125	
Val	Phe	Pro	Leu	Ala	Pro	Cys	Ser	Arg	Ser	Thr	Ser	Glu	Ser	Thr	Ala
			130						135					140	
Ala	Leu	Gly	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val
				145					150					155	

-continued

Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala
 165 170 175
 Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val
 180 185 190
 Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His
 195 200 205
 Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly
 210 215 220
 Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Pro Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg
 245 250 255
 Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp Pro
 260 265 270
 Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala
 275 280 285
 Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val
 290 295 300
 Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr
 305 310 315 320
 Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr
 325 330 335
 Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu
 340 345 350
 Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys
 355 360 365
 Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser
 370 375 380
 Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser
 405 410 415
 Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala
 420 425 430
 Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys
 435 440 445

<210> SEQ ID NO 136

<211> LENGTH: 40

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 136

ccttaccat aatcaactcg agagattacc agccgccaac

40

<210> SEQ ID NO 137

<211> LENGTH: 49

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 137

caagagcttc tattatcaaa caatgagatt caagcgctaa aaagtgaag

49

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 138
<211> LENGTH: 45
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 138

ccttacacat actcaaccta accgagaata aaatctcaaa aatag 45

<210> SEQ ID NO 139
<211> LENGTH: 47
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 139

gaaatctatc tttcctacaa cgaggccctg cagctgacta ggaactc 47

<210> SEQ ID NO 140
<211> LENGTH: 58
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 140

gccttcaacg actgatgctc gaggaggtgg cccttgagaa tgggatagc tctccttc 58

<210> SEQ ID NO 141
<211> LENGTH: 39
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 141

gtacctgcag ctgtctacga gctcctttgc cttggtccc 39

<210> SEQ ID NO 142
<211> LENGTH: 33
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 142

gcctggagtg gatgggccgg atcgacccca gcg 33

<210> SEQ ID NO 143
<211> LENGTH: 33
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 143

cgctggggtc gatccggccc atccactcca ggc 33

<210> SEQ ID NO 144
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 144

agaggtaact cccggttgcg

20

<210> SEQ ID NO 145

<211> LENGTH: 38

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 145

gcactctggcg caccagccg atccagtagt tggggaag

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 146

<211> LENGTH: 20

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 146

agaggtaact cccggttgcg

20

<210> SEQ ID NO 147

<211> LENGTH: 38

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 147

gcactctggcg caccagctg atccagtagt tggggaag

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 148

<211> LENGTH: 47

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 148

cgctgatggt cacgtggccc tggagctag ggctgtagt ggtgtag

47

<210> SEQ ID NO 149

<211> LENGTH: 38

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 149

cttcaccaac tactggatca gctgggtgcg ccagatgc

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 150

<211> LENGTH: 40

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 150

cgccatgtac tactgcgccc gccagctgta ccagggtac

40

<210> SEQ ID NO 151

<211> LENGTH: 40

-continued

<212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

 <400> SEQUENCE: 151

 gtagccctgg tacagctggc gggcgcagta gtacatggcg 40

 <210> SEQ ID NO 152
 <211> LENGTH: 40
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

 <400> SEQUENCE: 152

 gccagccaga gcatcagcag ctacctggcc tggaccagc 40

 <210> SEQ ID NO 153
 <211> LENGTH: 40
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

 <400> SEQUENCE: 153

 gctggtacca ggccaggtag ctgctgatgc tctggctggc 40

 <210> SEQ ID NO 154
 <211> LENGTH: 43
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

 <400> SEQUENCE: 154

 cgggcttctg ctggtaccag ttcaggtagc tgctgatgct ctg 43

 <210> SEQ ID NO 155
 <211> LENGTH: 214
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length light chain of candidate
 14

 <400> SEQUENCE: 155

 Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15

 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Gly Leu Tyr
 20 25 30

 Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35 40 45

 Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60

 Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80

 Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ala Glu Thr Val Ser Pro
 85 90 95

 Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg Thr Val Ala Ala
 100 105 110

 Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln Leu Lys Ser Gly
 115 120 125

 Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr Pro Arg Glu Ala

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 157

```

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1           5           10           15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Tyr
 20           25           30
Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35           40           45
Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50           55           60
Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65           70           75           80
Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Gly Asn Thr Leu Ser Tyr
 85           90           95
Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg Thr Val Ala Ala
100           105           110
Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln Leu Lys Ser Gly
115           120           125
Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr Pro Arg Glu Ala
130           135           140
Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Gly Asn Ser Gln
145           150           155           160
Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr Tyr Ser Leu Ser
165           170           175
Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys His Lys Val Tyr
180           185           190
Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro Val Thr Lys Ser
195           200           205
Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys
210

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 158

<211> LENGTH: 214

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length light chain of candidate
15-8

<400> SEQUENCE: 158

```

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1           5           10           15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Gly Leu Tyr
 20           25           30
Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35           40           45
Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50           55           60
Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65           70           75           80
Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Gly Asn Thr Leu Ser Tyr
 85           90           95
Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg Thr Val Ala Ala
100           105           110
Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln Leu Lys Ser Gly
115           120           125

```

-continued

Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr Pro Arg Glu Ala
 130 135 140

Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Gly Asn Ser Gln
 145 150 155 160

Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr Tyr Ser Leu Ser
 165 170 175

Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys His Lys Val Tyr
 180 185 190

Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro Val Thr Lys Ser
 195 200 205

Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys
 210

<210> SEQ ID NO 159
 <211> LENGTH: 121
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody heavy chain variable region of
 candidate 15-9

<400> SEQUENCE: 159

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr
 20 25 30

Trp Ile Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35 40 45

Gly Arg Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ser Pro Ser Phe
 50 55 60

Gln Gly His Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95

Ala Arg Gln Leu Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Met Asp Thr Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly
 100 105 110

Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 160
 <211> LENGTH: 448
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain of
 candidate 15-9

<400> SEQUENCE: 160

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr
 20 25 30

Trp Ile Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35 40 45

Gly Arg Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ser Pro Ser Phe
 50 55 60

Gln Gly His Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80

-continued

cttctggtgt	cttccacaaa	ccaatgcact	gtgagatata	acgtagctga	ctgcagccat	120
ttgaagctaa	cacacatacc	tgatgatctt	cctctataca	taacagtgtt	gaatcttact	180
cacaaccaac	tcagaagatt	accacctacc	aactttacaa	gatacagcca	acttgctatc	240
ttggatgcag	gatttaactc	catttcaaaa	ctggagccag	aactgtgcca	aatactccct	300
ttggtgaaag	tattgaacct	gcaacataat	gagctctctc	agattttctga	tcaaaccttt	360
gtcttctgca	cgaacctgac	agaactcgat	ctaattgtcta	actcaatata	caaaattaaa	420
agcaaccctt	tcaaaaacca	gaagaatcta	atcaaattag	atttgtctca	taatggttta	480
tcatctacaa	agttgggaac	gggggtccaa	ctggagaacc	tccaagaact	gctcttagca	540
aaaaataaaa	tccttgcggt	gcgaagtga	gaacttgagt	ttcttgga	ttctcttta	600
cgaaagtgg	acttgctatc	aaatccactt	aaagagtctc	ccccggggtg	ttccagaca	660
attggcaagt	tattcgcctt	cctcttgaac	aacgcccaac	tgaaccccca	cctcacagag	720
aagctttgct	gggaacttct	aaacacaagc	atccagaatc	tctctctggc	taacaaccag	780
ctgctggcca	ccagcgagag	cactttctct	gggctgaagt	ggacaaatct	caccagctc	840
gatctttctt	acaacaacct	ccatgatgtc	ggcaacgggt	ccttctctca	tctccaagc	900
ctgaggtatc	tgtctctgga	gtacaacaat	atacagcgtc	tgtcccctcg	ctctttttat	960
ggactctcca	acctgaggtg	cctgagtttg	aagcgagcat	ttactaagca	aagtgtttca	1020
cttgcttcc	atcccaacat	tgacgatttt	tcttttcaat	ggttaaaata	tttggaatat	1080
ctcaacatgg	atgacaataa	tattccaagt	accaaaagca	ataccttcc	gggattggtg	1140
agtctgaagt	acctaagtct	ttccaaaact	ttcacaagtt	tgcaaacctt	aacaaatgaa	1200
acatttgtgt	cacttgctca	ttctcccttg	ctcactctca	acttaacgaa	aatcacatc	1260
tcaaaaatag	caaatggtac	ttctcttg	ttaggccaac	tcaggatact	tgatctggc	1320
cttaatgaaa	ttgaacaaaa	actcagcggc	caggaatgga	gaggtctgag	aaatatattt	1380
gagatctacc	tatcctataa	caaatacctc	caactgteta	ccagttcctt	tgcattggtc	1440
cccagccttc	aaagactgat	gctcaggagg	gtggccctta	aaaatgtgga	tatctccct	1500
tcacctttcc	gccctctctg	taacttgacc	attctggact	taagcaaca	caacatagcc	1560
aacataaatg	aggacttggc	ggagggctct	gagaatctag	aaatcctgga	ttttcagcac	1620
aataacttag	ccaggctctg	gaaaacgcga	aaccccggtg	gtcccgttaa	ttctctgaag	1680
gggctgtctc	acctccacat	cttgaattta	gagtccaacg	gcttagatga	aatccagtc	1740
ggggttttca	agaacttatt	cgaactaaag	agcatcaatc	taggactgaa	taacttaaac	1800
aaacttgaac	cattcatttt	tgatgaccag	acatctctaa	ggctactgaa	cctccagaag	1860
aacctcataa	catctgttga	gaaggatgtt	ttcggccgc	cttttcaaaa	cctgaacagt	1920
ttagatatgc	gcttcaatcc	gttcgactgc	acgtgtgaaa	gtatttctctg	gtttgtaac	1980
tggatcaacc	agaccacac	taatctctct	gagctgtcca	ctcactacct	ctgtaaacct	2040
ccacatcatt	attatggctt	ccccctgaag	ctttctgata	catcatcctg	taaagacagc	2100
gccccctttg	aactcctctt	cataatcagc	accagtatgc	tcttggtttt	tatacttgtg	2160
gtactgtctca	ttcacatoga	gggctggagg	atctcttttt	actggaatgt	ttcagtgcat	2220
eggattcttg	gtttcaagga	aatagacaca	caggctgagc	agtttgaata	tacagcctac	2280
ataattcatg	cccataaaga	cagagactgg	gtctgggaac	atctctccc	aatggaagaa	2340
caagaccaat	ctctcaaatt	ttgcctagaa	gaaagggact	ttgaagcagg	cgtccttgga	2400
cttgaagcaa	ttgttaatag	catcaaaaaga	agccgaaaaa	tcattttctg	tatcacacac	2460

-continued

```

catttattaa aagacctct gtgcagaaga ttcaaggtag atcacgcagt tcagcaagct 2520
attgagcaaaa atctggattc aattatactg atttttctcc agaataattcc agattataaa 2580
ctaaacctag cactctgttt gcgaagagga atgtttaa atcattgcat cttgaactgg 2640
ccagttcaga aagaacggat aaatgccttt catcataaat tgcaagtagc acttggatct 2700
cggaattcag cacattaa 2718

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 162

<211> LENGTH: 905

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 162

```

Met Lys Gly Cys Ser Ser Tyr Leu Met Tyr Ser Phe Gly Gly Leu Leu
 1                               5 10 15
Ser Leu Trp Ile Leu Leu Val Ser Ser Thr Asn Gln Cys Thr Val Arg
 20                               25 30
Tyr Asn Val Ala Asp Cys Ser His Leu Lys Leu Thr His Ile Pro Asp
 35                               40 45
Asp Leu Pro Ser Asn Ile Thr Val Leu Asn Leu Thr His Asn Gln Leu
 50                               55 60
Arg Arg Leu Pro Pro Thr Asn Phe Thr Arg Tyr Ser Gln Leu Ala Ile
 65                               70 75 80
Leu Asp Ala Gly Phe Asn Ser Ile Ser Lys Leu Glu Pro Glu Leu Cys
 85                               90 95
Gln Ile Leu Pro Leu Leu Lys Val Leu Asn Leu Gln His Asn Glu Leu
 100                              105 110
Ser Gln Ile Ser Asp Gln Thr Phe Val Phe Cys Thr Asn Leu Thr Glu
 115                              120 125
Leu Asp Leu Met Ser Asn Ser Ile His Lys Ile Lys Ser Asn Pro Phe
 130                              135 140
Lys Asn Gln Lys Asn Leu Ile Lys Leu Asp Leu Ser His Asn Gly Leu
 145                              150 155 160
Ser Ser Thr Lys Leu Gly Thr Gly Val Gln Leu Glu Asn Leu Gln Glu
 165                              170 175
Leu Leu Leu Ala Lys Asn Lys Ile Leu Ala Leu Arg Ser Glu Glu Leu
 180                              185 190
Glu Phe Leu Gly Asn Ser Ser Leu Arg Lys Leu Asp Leu Ser Ser Asn
 195                              200 205
Pro Leu Lys Glu Phe Ser Pro Gly Cys Phe Gln Thr Ile Gly Lys Leu
 210                              215 220
Phe Ala Leu Leu Leu Asn Asn Ala Gln Leu Asn Pro His Leu Thr Glu
 225                              230 235 240
Lys Leu Cys Trp Glu Leu Ser Asn Thr Ser Ile Gln Asn Leu Ser Leu
 245                              250 255
Ala Asn Asn Gln Leu Leu Ala Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Phe Ser Gly Leu
 260                              265 270
Lys Trp Thr Asn Leu Thr Gln Leu Asp Leu Ser Tyr Asn Asn Leu His
 275                              280 285
Asp Val Gly Asn Gly Ser Phe Ser Tyr Leu Pro Ser Leu Arg Tyr Leu
 290                              295 300
Ser Leu Glu Tyr Asn Asn Ile Gln Arg Leu Ser Pro Arg Ser Phe Tyr
 305                              310 315 320

```


-continued

```

50          55          60
Lys Asn Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Arg Thr Thr Leu Tyr
65          70          75          80
Leu Gln Met Ser Asn Val Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys
85          90          95
Asn Arg Asp Ile Gly Pro Asp Trp Tyr Phe Asp Phe Trp Gly Pro Gly
100         105         110
Thr Met Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 165
<211> LENGTH: 234
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Hybrid of rat variable region and mouse
        constant region

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 165

```

```

Met Gly Val Pro Thr Gln Leu Leu Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu Trp Ile Thr
1          5          10          15
Asp Ala Ile Cys Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Thr Ser Leu Ser
20         25         30
Ala Ser Leu Gly Glu Thr Val Thr Ile Glu Cys Arg Ala Ser Glu Asp
35         40         45
Ile Tyr Asn Gly Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ser Pro
50         55         60
Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr Asp Ser Asn Ser Leu His Thr Gly Val Pro Ser
65         70         75         80
Arg Phe Ser Gly Arg Gly Ser Gly Thr Gln Tyr Ser Leu Arg Ile Asn
85         90         95
Ser Leu Gln Ser Glu Asp Val Ala Ser Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Tyr Tyr
100        105        110
Asp Tyr Pro Leu Thr Phe Gly Ser Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys Arg
115        120        125
Ala Asp Ala Ala Pro Thr Val Ser Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Ser Glu Gln
130        135        140
Leu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ser Val Val Cys Phe Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr
145        150        155        160
Pro Lys Asp Ile Asn Val Lys Trp Lys Ile Asp Gly Ser Glu Arg Gln
165        170        175
Asn Gly Val Leu Asn Ser Trp Thr Asp Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr
180        185        190
Tyr Ser Met Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Thr Lys Asp Glu Tyr Glu Arg
195        200        205
His Asn Ser Tyr Thr Cys Glu Ala Thr His Lys Thr Ser Thr Ser Pro
210        215        220
Ile Val Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Asn Glu Cys
225        230

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 166
<211> LENGTH: 462
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Hybrid of rat variable region and mouse
        constant region

```

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 166

Met Lys Leu Arg Leu Ser Leu Ile Phe Ile Cys Ala Leu Leu Lys Asp
 1 5 10 15
 Val Gln Cys Glu Val Gln Leu Val Ala Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Lys
 20 25 30
 Pro Gly Ala Ser Leu Lys Leu Ser Cys Val Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe
 35 40 45
 Ser Asp Tyr Trp Met Ala Trp Val Arg Gln Thr Pro Gly Lys Pro Met
 50 55 60
 Glu Tyr Ile Gly Asp Ile Lys Ser Asp Gly Ser Lys Val Asn Tyr Ala
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Ser Leu Lys Asn Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Arg Thr
 85 90 95
 Thr Leu Tyr Leu Gln Met Ser Asn Val Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Thr
 100 105 110
 Tyr Tyr Cys Asn Arg Asp Ile Gly Pro Asp Trp Tyr Phe Asp Phe Trp
 115 120 125
 Gly Pro Gly Thr Met Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro
 130 135 140
 Ser Val Tyr Pro Leu Ala Pro Gly Ser Ala Ala Gln Thr Asn Ser Met
 145 150 155 160
 Val Thr Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr
 165 170 175
 Val Thr Trp Asn Ser Gly Ser Leu Ser Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro
 180 185 190
 Ala Val Leu Glu Ser Asp Leu Tyr Thr Leu Ser Ser Ser Val Thr Val
 195 200 205
 Pro Ser Ser Pro Arg Pro Ser Glu Thr Val Thr Cys Asn Val Ala His
 210 215 220
 Pro Ala Ser Ser Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Lys Ile Val Pro Arg Asp Cys
 225 230 235 240
 Gly Cys Lys Pro Cys Ile Cys Thr Val Pro Glu Val Ser Ser Val Phe
 245 250 255
 Ile Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Val Leu Thr Ile Thr Leu Thr Pro
 260 265 270
 Lys Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Ile Ser Lys Asp Asp Pro Glu Val
 275 280 285
 Gln Phe Ser Trp Phe Val Asp Asp Val Glu Val His Thr Ala Gln Thr
 290 295 300
 Gln Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Phe Arg Ser Val Ser Glu
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Pro Ile Met His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Phe Lys Cys
 325 330 335
 Arg Val Asn Ser Ala Ala Phe Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser
 340 345 350
 Lys Thr Lys Gly Arg Pro Lys Ala Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Ile Pro Pro
 355 360 365
 Pro Lys Glu Gln Met Ala Lys Asp Lys Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Met Ile
 370 375 380
 Thr Asp Phe Phe Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Glu Trp Gln Trp Asn Gly
 385 390 395 400
 Gln Pro Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asn Thr Asn
 405 410 415

-continued

Gly Ser Tyr Phe Val Tyr Ser Lys Leu Asn Val Gln Lys Ser Asn Trp
 420 425 430
 Glu Ala Gly Asn Thr Phe Thr Cys Ser Val Leu His Glu Gly Leu His
 435 440 445
 Asn His His Thr Glu Lys Ser Leu Ser His Ser Pro Gly Lys
 450 455 460

<210> SEQ ID NO 167
 <211> LENGTH: 234
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Rattus rattus

<400> SEQUENCE: 167

Met Gly Val Pro Thr Gln Leu Leu Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu Trp Ile Thr
 1 5 10 15
 Asp Ala Ile Cys Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Thr Ser Leu Ser
 20 25 30
 Ala Ser Leu Gly Glu Thr Val Thr Ile Glu Cys Arg Ala Ser Glu Asp
 35 40 45
 Ile Tyr Asn Gly Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ser Pro
 50 55 60
 Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr Asp Ser Asn Ser Leu His Thr Gly Val Pro Ser
 65 70 75 80
 Arg Phe Ser Gly Arg Gly Ser Gly Thr Gln Tyr Ser Leu Arg Ile Asn
 85 90 95
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Glu Asp Val Ala Ser Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Tyr Tyr
 100 105 110
 Asp Tyr Pro Leu Thr Phe Gly Ser Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys Arg
 115 120 125
 Ala Asp Ala Ala Pro Thr Val Ser Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Ser Glu Gln
 130 135 140
 Leu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ser Val Val Cys Phe Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr
 145 150 155 160
 Pro Lys Asp Ile Asn Val Lys Trp Lys Ile Asp Gly Ser Glu Arg Gln
 165 170 175
 Asn Gly Val Leu Asn Ser Trp Thr Asp Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr
 180 185 190
 Tyr Ser Met Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Thr Lys Asp Glu Tyr Glu Arg
 195 200 205
 His Asn Ser Tyr Thr Cys Glu Ala Thr His Lys Thr Ser Thr Ser Pro
 210 215 220
 Ile Val Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Asn Glu Cys
 225 230

<210> SEQ ID NO 168
 <211> LENGTH: 462
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Rattus rattus

<400> SEQUENCE: 168

Met Lys Leu Arg Leu Ser Leu Ile Phe Ile Cys Ala Leu Leu Lys Asp
 1 5 10 15
 Val Gln Cys Glu Val Gln Leu Val Ala Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Lys
 20 25 30
 Pro Gly Ala Ser Leu Lys Leu Ser Cys Val Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe
 35 40 45

-continued

Ser Asp Tyr Trp Met Ala Trp Val Arg Gln Thr Pro Gly Lys Pro Met
 50 55 60

Glu Tyr Ile Gly Asp Ile Lys Ser Asp Gly Ser Lys Val Asn Tyr Ala
 65 70 75 80

Pro Ser Leu Lys Asn Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Arg Thr
 85 90 95

Thr Leu Tyr Leu Gln Met Ser Asn Val Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Thr
 100 105 110

Tyr Tyr Cys Asn Arg Asp Ile Gly Pro Asp Trp Tyr Phe Asp Phe Trp
 115 120 125

Gly Pro Gly Thr Met Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro
 130 135 140

Ser Val Tyr Pro Leu Ala Pro Gly Ser Ala Ala Gln Thr Asn Ser Met
 145 150 155 160

Val Thr Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr
 165 170 175

Val Thr Trp Asn Ser Gly Ser Leu Ser Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro
 180 185 190

Ala Val Leu Glu Ser Asp Leu Tyr Thr Leu Ser Ser Ser Val Thr Val
 195 200 205

Pro Ser Ser Pro Arg Pro Ser Glu Thr Val Thr Cys Asn Val Ala His
 210 215 220

Pro Ala Ser Ser Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Lys Ile Val Pro Arg Asp Cys
 225 230 235 240

Gly Cys Lys Pro Cys Ile Cys Thr Val Pro Glu Val Ser Ser Val Phe
 245 250 255

Ile Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Val Leu Thr Ile Thr Leu Thr Pro
 260 265 270

Lys Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Ile Ser Lys Asp Asp Pro Glu Val
 275 280 285

Gln Phe Ser Trp Phe Val Asp Asp Val Glu Val His Thr Ala Gln Thr
 290 295 300

Gln Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Phe Arg Ser Val Ser Glu
 305 310 315 320

Leu Pro Ile Met His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Phe Lys Cys
 325 330 335

Arg Val Asn Ser Ala Ala Phe Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser
 340 345 350

Lys Thr Lys Gly Arg Pro Lys Ala Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Ile Pro Pro
 355 360 365

Pro Lys Glu Gln Met Ala Lys Asp Lys Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Met Ile
 370 375 380

Thr Asp Phe Phe Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Glu Trp Gln Trp Asn Gly
 385 390 395 400

Gln Pro Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asn Thr Asn
 405 410 415

Gly Ser Tyr Phe Val Tyr Ser Lys Leu Asn Val Gln Lys Ser Asn Trp
 420 425 430

Glu Ala Gly Asn Thr Phe Thr Cys Ser Val Leu His Glu Gly Leu His
 435 440 445

Asn His His Thr Glu Lys Ser Leu Ser His Ser Pro Gly Lys
 450 455 460

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 169
<211> LENGTH: 48
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3

<400> SEQUENCE: 169

gaagaactgg atatccttgc cgcttcacatc ttaaaaaaat tagagttg 48

<210> SEQ ID NO 170
<211> LENGTH: 44
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3
variant

<400> SEQUENCE: 170

gtcatctaca aaattaggaa ctgctgttca gctggaaaat ctcc 44

<210> SEQ ID NO 171
<211> LENGTH: 45
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3
variant

<400> SEQUENCE: 171

ctcataatgg cttgtcatct acagaattag gaactcaggt tcage 45

<210> SEQ ID NO 172
<211> LENGTH: 57
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3
variant

<400> SEQUENCE: 172

gaaaattaaa aataatccct ttgtcaagca ggagaattta atcacattag atctgtc 57

<210> SEQ ID NO 173
<211> LENGTH: 50
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3
variant

<400> SEQUENCE: 173

gaaaattaaa aataatccct ttgtcgagca gaagaattta atcacattag 50

<210> SEQ ID NO 174
<211> LENGTH: 52
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3
variant

<400> SEQUENCE: 174

cagaaaatta aaaataatcc ctttgcaaag cagaagaatt taatcacatt ag 52

<210> SEQ ID NO 175

-continued

<211> LENGTH: 47
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3
 variant

 <400> SEQUENCE: 175

 ccaactcaat ccagaaaatt aaagctaatac cctttgtcaa gcagaag 47

<210> SEQ ID NO 176
 <211> LENGTH: 45
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3
 variant

 <400> SEQUENCE: 176

 caatgagcta tctcaacttt ctcgtaaaac ctttgcttc tgcac 45

<210> SEQ ID NO 177
 <211> LENGTH: 48
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3
 variant

 <400> SEQUENCE: 177

 gtcttgagaa actagaaatt ctcaagttgc agcataacaa cttagcac 48

<210> SEQ ID NO 178
 <211> LENGTH: 46
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3
 variant

 <400> SEQUENCE: 178

 cttgagaac tagaaattct cgcaattgcag cataacaact tagcac 46

<210> SEQ ID NO 179
 <211> LENGTH: 43
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3
 variant

 <400> SEQUENCE: 179

 ctaaagtcat tgaaccttca ggagaatctc ataacatccg ttg 43

<210> SEQ ID NO 180
 <211> LENGTH: 47
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3
 variant

 <400> SEQUENCE: 180

 ctctaaagtc attgaacctt caggcgaatc tcataacatc cgttgag 47

<210> SEQ ID NO 181
 <211> LENGTH: 37

-continued

<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3 variant

<400> SEQUENCE: 181

ccacatcctt aacttgaggt ccaacggctt tgacgag 37

<210> SEQ ID NO 182
<211> LENGTH: 46
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3 variant

<400> SEQUENCE: 182

gaaattctcg atttcagca taacgcctta gcacggctct ggaaac 46

<210> SEQ ID NO 183
<211> LENGTH: 46
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3 variant

<400> SEQUENCE: 183

gagaaactag aaattctcga ttggcgcat aacaacttag cacggc 46

<210> SEQ ID NO 184
<211> LENGTH: 44
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3 variant

<400> SEQUENCE: 184

ctagaaattc tcgatttgca ggaaaacaac ttagcacggc tctg 44

<210> SEQ ID NO 185
<211> LENGTH: 44
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3 variant

<400> SEQUENCE: 185

ctagaaattc tcgatttgca ggctaacaac ttagcacggc tctg 44

<210> SEQ ID NO 186
<211> LENGTH: 46
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3 variant

<400> SEQUENCE: 186

cattctggat ctaagcaaca acgcatagc caacataaat gatgac 46

<210> SEQ ID NO 187
<211> LENGTH: 50
<212> TYPE: DNA

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3
 variant

 <400> SEQUENCE: 187

 gaaaatattt tcgaaatcta tctttccgcc aacaagtacc tgcagctgac 50

<210> SEQ ID NO 188
 <211> LENGTH: 41
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3
 variant

 <400> SEQUENCE: 188

 gccttcaacg actgatgctg aaaggtggc ccttaaaaat g 41

<210> SEQ ID NO 189
 <211> LENGTH: 43
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3
 variant

 <400> SEQUENCE: 189

 cttaacgac tgatgctccg agaggtggcc cttaaaaatg tgg 43

<210> SEQ ID NO 190
 <211> LENGTH: 42
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide for mutagenesis for TLR3
 variant

 <400> SEQUENCE: 190

 cgaaatctat ctttctaca acgagtacct gcagctgact ag 42

<210> SEQ ID NO 191
 <211> LENGTH: 10
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody LCDR3 consensus sequence for family 17
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (1)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Ala, Gln, Gly or Ser
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (5)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Gly, Glu or Ser
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (6)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Asp or Asn
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (7)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Glu or Ser
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (8)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Phe, Ala or Leu

 <400> SEQUENCE: 191

 Xaa Ser Tyr Asp Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Thr Val

-continued

1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 192
 <211> LENGTH: 18
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody HCDR2 consensus sequence for family 17
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (1)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Arg or Lys
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (3)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Tyr, His or Ser
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (4)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Met, Arg or Tyr
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (7)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Lys or Arg

<400> SEQUENCE: 192

Xaa Ile Xaa Xaa Arg Ser Xaa Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala Val Ser Val
 1 5 10 15

Lys Ser

<210> SEQ ID NO 193
 <211> LENGTH: 10
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody LCDR3 consensus sequence for family 18B
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (1)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Gln or Ser
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (5)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Thr, Glu or Asp
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (7)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Val or Asn
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (8)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Tyr or Phe
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (9)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Ser, Asn or Gln

<400> SEQUENCE: 193

Xaa Ser Tyr Asp Xaa Pro Xaa Xaa Xaa Val
 1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 194
 <211> LENGTH: 18
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody HCDR3 consensus sequence for family 18B
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (4)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Lys, Thr or Ile

-continued

```

<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (11)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Asn or Asp
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (14)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Val or Leu

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 194

```

```

Ile Ile Gln Xaa Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Xaa Tyr Ala Xaa Ser Val
 1             5             10             15

```

```

Lys Ser

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 195
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody Lcdr3 consensus sequence for family 19
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (3)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Tyr, Gly or Ala
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (4)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Gly, Glu or Asn
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (5)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Ser or Thr
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (6)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Val, Ile or Leu
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (7)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Ser or Leu
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (8)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Ile, Ser, Pro or Tyr

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 195

```

```

Gln Gln Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Thr
 1             5

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 196
<211> LENGTH: 17
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody Hcdr2 consensus sequence for family 19
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Phe or Arg
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (12)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Ala or Ser

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 196

```

```

Xaa Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Xaa Pro Ser Phe Gln
 1             5             10             15

```

```

Gly

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 197
<211> LENGTH: 107

```

-continued

```

<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody light chain variable region consensus
sequence for family 17
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (88)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Ala, Gln, Gly or Ser
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (92)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Gly, Glu or Ser
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (93)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Asp or Asn
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (94)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Glu or Ser
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (95)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Phe, Ala or Leu

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 197

```

```

Asp Ile Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
 1           5           10          15
Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Gly Gly Tyr Phe Val
          20          25          30
Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
          35          40          45
Asp Asp Asp Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
          50          55          60
Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
65          70          75          80
Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Xaa Ser Tyr Asp Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Thr
          85          90          95
Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu
          100          105

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 198
<211> LENGTH: 122
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody heavy chain variable region consensus
sequence for family 17
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (52)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Arg or Lys
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (54)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Tyr, His or Ser
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (55)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Met, Arg or Tyr
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (58)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Lys or Arg

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 198

```

```

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1           5           10          15

```

-continued

Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Thr Arg
 20 25 30

 Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
 35 40 45

 Trp Leu Gly Xaa Ile Xaa Xaa Arg Ser Xaa Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
 50 55 60

 Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 65 70 75 80

 Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
 85 90 95

 Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg His Thr Tyr Pro Tyr Leu Ser Phe Asp Val Trp
 100 105 110

 Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 199
 <211> LENGTH: 107
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody light chain variable region consensus
 sequence for family 18B
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (88)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Gln or Ser
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (92)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Thr, Glu or Asp
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (94)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Val or Asn
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (95)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Tyr or Phe
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (96)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Ser, Asn or Gln

<400> SEQUENCE: 199

Asp Ile Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
 1 5 10 15

 Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Asn Ile Gly Ser Tyr Tyr Val
 20 25 30

 His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35 40 45

 Glu Asp Ser Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50 55 60

 Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
 65 70 75 80

 Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Xaa Ser Tyr Asp Xaa Pro Xaa Xaa Xaa
 85 90 95

 Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu
 100 105

<210> SEQ ID NO 200
 <211> LENGTH: 122
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:

-continued

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody heavy chain variable region consensus sequence for family 18A and 18B

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature

<222> LOCATION: (55)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Lys, Thr or Ile

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature

<222> LOCATION: (62)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Asn or Asp

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature

<222> LOCATION: (65)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Val or Leu

<400> SEQUENCE: 200

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
1 5 10 15

Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn
20 25 30

Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
35 40 45

Trp Leu Gly Ile Ile Gln Xaa Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Xaa Tyr Ala
50 55 60

Xaa Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
65 70 75 80

Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
85 90 95

Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Tyr Ser Tyr Pro Phe Tyr Ser Ile Asp Tyr Trp
100 105 110

Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 201

<211> LENGTH: 107

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody light chain variable region consensus sequence for family 19

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature

<222> LOCATION: (91)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Tyr, Gly or Ala

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature

<222> LOCATION: (92)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Gly, Glu or Asn

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature

<222> LOCATION: (93)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Ser or Thr

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature

<222> LOCATION: (94)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Val, Ile or Leu

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature

<222> LOCATION: (95)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Ser or Leu

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature

<222> LOCATION: (96)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Ile, Ser, Pro or Tyr

<400> SEQUENCE: 201

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

-continued

```

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Gly Leu Tyr
      20                               25                               30
Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
      35                               40                               45
Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
      50                               55                               60
Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
      65                               70                               75                               80
Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
      85                               90                               95
Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
      100                               105

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 202
<211> LENGTH: 121
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody heavy chain variable region consensus
sequence for family 19
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (50)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Phe or Arg
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (61)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Ala or Ser

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 202

```

```

Gln Val Glu Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
  1                               5                               10                               15
Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr
      20                               25                               30
Trp Val Gly Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
      35                               40                               45
Gly Xaa Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Xaa Pro Ser Phe
      50                               55                               60
Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
      65                               70                               75                               80
Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
      85                               90                               95
Ala Arg Glu Leu Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Met Asp Thr Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly
      100                               105                               110
Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
      115                               120

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 203
<211> LENGTH: 214
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length light chain consensus
sequence for family 17
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (88)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Ala, Gln, Gly or Ser
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (92)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Gly, Glu or Ser
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature

```

-continued

```

<222> LOCATION: (93)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Asp or Asn
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (94)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Glu or Ser
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (95)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Phe, Ala or Leu

<400> SEQUENCE: 203

Asp Ile Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
 1           5           10          15

Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Gly Gly Tyr Phe Val
 20          25          30

Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35          40          45

Asp Asp Asp Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50          55          60

Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
 65          70          75          80

Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Xaa Ser Tyr Asp Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Thr
 85          90          95

Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu Arg Thr Val Ala Ala
 100         105         110

Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln Leu Lys Ser Gly
 115         120         125

Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr Pro Arg Glu Ala
 130         135         140

Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Gly Asn Ser Gln
 145         150         155         160

Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr Tyr Ser Leu Ser
 165         170         175

Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys His Lys Val Tyr
 180         185         190

Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro Val Thr Lys Ser
 195         200         205

Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys
 210

<210> SEQ ID NO 204
<211> LENGTH: 449
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain consensus
sequence for family 17
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (52)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Arg or Lys
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (54)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Tyr, His or Ser
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (55)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Met, Arg or Tyr
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (58)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Lys or Arg

```

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 204

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Thr Arg
 20 25 30
 Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
 35 40 45
 Trp Leu Gly Xaa Ile Xaa Xaa Arg Ser Xaa Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
 50 55 60
 Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
 85 90 95
 Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg His Thr Tyr Pro Tyr Leu Ser Phe Asp Val Trp
 100 105 110
 Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro
 115 120 125
 Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr
 130 135 140
 Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro
 165 170 175
 Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr
 180 185 190
 Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp
 195 200 205
 His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr
 210 215 220
 Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Pro
 225 230 235 240
 Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser
 245 250 255
 Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp
 260 265 270
 Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn
 275 280 285
 Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val
 290 295 300
 Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys
 325 330 335
 Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr
 340 345 350
 Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr
 355 360 365
 Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
 370 375 380
 Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu
 385 390 395 400
 Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys

-continued

405	410	415
Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu		
420	425	430
Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly		
435	440	445

Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 205
 <211> LENGTH: 214
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length light chain consensus
 sequence for family 18B
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (88)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Gln or Ser
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (92)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Thr, Glu or Asp
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (94)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Val or Asn
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (95)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Tyr or Phe
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (96)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Ser, Asn or Gln

<400> SEQUENCE: 205

Asp Ile Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln		
1	5	10
Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Asn Ile Gly Ser Tyr Tyr Val		
20	25	30
His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr		
35	40	45
Glu Asp Ser Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser		
50	55	60
Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu		
65	70	75
Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Xaa Ser Tyr Asp Xaa Pro Xaa Xaa Xaa		
85	90	95
Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu Arg Thr Val Ala Ala		
100	105	110
Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln Leu Lys Ser Gly		
115	120	125
Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr Pro Arg Glu Ala		
130	135	140
Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Gly Asn Ser Gln		
145	150	155
Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr Tyr Ser Leu Ser		
165	170	175
Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys His Lys Val Tyr		
180	185	190
Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro Val Thr Lys Ser		
195	200	205

-continued

Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys
210

<210> SEQ ID NO 206
<211> LENGTH: 449
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain consensus
sequence for family 18A and 18B
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (55)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Lys, Thr or Ile
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (62)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Asn or Asp
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (65)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Val or Leu

<400> SEQUENCE: 206

Gln Val Glu Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
1 5 10 15
Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn
20 25 30
Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
35 40 45
Trp Leu Gly Ile Ile Gln Xaa Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Xaa Tyr Ala
50 55 60
Xaa Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
65 70 75 80
Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
85 90 95
Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Tyr Ser Tyr Pro Phe Tyr Ser Ile Asp Tyr Trp
100 105 110
Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro
115 120 125
Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr
130 135 140
Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr
145 150 155 160
Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro
165 170 175
Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr
180 185 190
Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp
195 200 205
His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr
210 215 220
Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Pro
225 230 235 240
Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser
245 250 255
Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp
260 265 270
Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn

-continued

275					280					285					
Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Phe	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val
290						295					300				
Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu
305					310					315					320
Tyr	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Gly	Leu	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ile	Glu	Lys
				325					330					335	
Thr	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr
			340					345					350		
Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser	Gln	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr
		355					360					365			
Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu
370						375					380				
Ser	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu
385					390						395				400
Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys
				405					410					415	
Ser	Arg	Trp	Gln	Glu	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu
			420					425					430		
Ala	Leu	His	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Gly
			435				440					445			

Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 207
 <211> LENGTH: 214
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length light chain consensus
 sequence for family 19
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (91)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Tyr, Gly or Ala
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (92)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Gly, Glu or Asn
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (93)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Ser or Thr
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (94)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Val, Ile or Leu
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (95)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Ser or Leu
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (96)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Ile, Ser, Pro or Tyr
 <400> SEQUENCE: 207

Asp	Ile	Gln	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Val	Gly
1				5						10				15	
Asp	Arg	Val	Thr	Ile	Thr	Cys	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gln	Ser	Ile	Gly	Leu	Tyr
			20					25					30		
Leu	Ala	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Lys	Ala	Pro	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile
		35					40					45			
Tyr	Ala	Ala	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Ser	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly

-continued

```

50          55          60
Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
65          70          75          80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
85          90          95

Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg Thr Val Ala Ala
100         105         110

Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln Leu Lys Ser Gly
115         120         125

Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr Pro Arg Glu Ala
130         135         140

Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Gly Asn Ser Gln
145         150         155         160

Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr Tyr Ser Leu Ser
165         170         175

Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys His Lys Val Tyr
180         185         190

Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro Val Thr Lys Ser
195         200         205

Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys
210

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 208
<211> LENGTH: 448
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain consensus
sequence for family 19
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (50)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Phe or Arg
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (61)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Wherein Xaa can be Ala or Ser

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 208

```

```

Gln Val Glu Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
1          5          10          15

Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr
20         25         30

Trp Val Gly Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
35         40         45

Gly Xaa Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Xaa Pro Ser Phe
50         55         60

Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65         70         75         80

Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
85         90         95

Ala Arg Glu Leu Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Met Asp Thr Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly
100        105        110

Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser
115        120        125

Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala
130        135        140

Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val

```

-continued

```

145                150                155                160
Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala
                165                170                175
Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val
                180                185                190
Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His
                195                200                205
Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly
                210                215                220
Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Pro Ser
225                230                235                240
Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg
                245                250                255
Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp Pro
                260                265                270
Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala
                275                280                285
Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val
290                295                300
Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr
305                310                315                320
Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr
                325                330                335
Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu
                340                345                350
Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys
                355                360                365
Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser
370                375                380
Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp
385                390                395                400
Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser
                405                410                415
Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala
                420                425                430
Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys
                435                440                445

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 209

<211> LENGTH: 108

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody light chain variable region of QSV
Variant of candidate 9

<400> SEQUENCE: 209

```

Gln Ser Val Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
 1                5                10                15
Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Asn Ile Gly Ser Tyr Tyr Val
                20                25                30
His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
                35                40                45
Glu Asp Ser Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
50                55                60

```

-continued

Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
65 70 75 80

Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Ser Tyr Asp Ser Gln Phe Ser Phe
85 90 95

Gly Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu
100 105

<210> SEQ ID NO 210
<211> LENGTH: 107
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody light chain variable region of QSV
variant of candidate 10

<400> SEQUENCE: 210

Gln Ser Val Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
1 5 10 15

Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Asn Ile Gly Ser Tyr Tyr Val
20 25 30

His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
35 40 45

Glu Asp Ser Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
50 55 60

Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
65 70 75 80

Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Ser Tyr Asp Thr Pro Val Tyr Ser
85 90 95

Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu
100 105

<210> SEQ ID NO 211
<211> LENGTH: 107
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody light chain variable region of QSV
variant of candidate 12

<400> SEQUENCE: 211

Gln Ser Val Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
1 5 10 15

Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Asn Ile Gly Ser Tyr Tyr Val
20 25 30

His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
35 40 45

Glu Asp Ser Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
50 55 60

Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
65 70 75 80

Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Ser Tyr Asp Asp Pro Asn Phe Gln
85 90 95

Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu
100 105

<210> SEQ ID NO 212
<211> LENGTH: 122
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:

-continued

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody heavy chain variable region of QVQ
variant of candidate 9

<400> SEQUENCE: 212

```

Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1           5              10              15

Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn
 20              25              30

Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
 35              40              45

Trp Leu Gly Ile Ile Gln Ile Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
 50              55              60

Leu Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 65              70              75              80

Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
 85              90              95

Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Tyr Ser Tyr Pro Phe Tyr Ser Ile Asp Tyr Trp
 100             105             110

Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115              120

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 213

<211> LENGTH: 122

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody heavy chain variable region of QVQ
variant of candidate 10

<400> SEQUENCE: 213

```

Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1           5              10              15

Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn
 20              25              30

Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
 35              40              45

Trp Leu Gly Ile Ile Gln Lys Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Ala
 50              55              60

Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 65              70              75              80

Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
 85              90              95

Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Tyr Ser Tyr Pro Phe Tyr Ser Ile Asp Tyr Trp
 100             105             110

Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115              120

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 214

<211> LENGTH: 122

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody heavy chain variable region of QVQ
variant of candidate 12

<400> SEQUENCE: 214

```

Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1           5              10              15

Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn

```

-continued

	20		25		30										
Ser	Ala	Ala	Trp	Gly	Trp	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ser	Pro	Gly	Arg	Gly	Leu	Glu
	35						40					45			
Trp	Leu	Gly	Ile	Ile	Gln	Lys	Arg	Ser	Lys	Trp	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Ala
	50					55					60				
Val	Ser	Val	Lys	Ser	Arg	Ile	Thr	Ile	Asn	Pro	Asp	Thr	Ser	Lys	Asn
	65				70					75					80
Gln	Phe	Ser	Leu	Gln	Leu	Asn	Ser	Val	Thr	Pro	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val
				85					90						95
Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Ala	Arg	Tyr	Ser	Tyr	Pro	Phe	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Trp
			100					105						110	
Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser						
		115					120								

<210> SEQ ID NO 215

<211> LENGTH: 121

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody heavy chain variable region of EVQ variant of candidate 14

<400> SEQUENCE: 215

	1		5		10		15								
Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Val	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Glu
Ser	Leu	Lys	Ile	Ser	Cys	Lys	Gly	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Thr	Asn	Tyr
			20					25					30		
Trp	Val	Gly	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Met	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Met
			35				40					45			
Gly	Phe	Ile	Asp	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Ser	Phe
			50				55				60				
Gln	Gly	Gln	Val	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ala	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ile	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr
					70					75					80
Leu	Gln	Trp	Ser	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ser	Asp	Thr	Ala	Met	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
				85					90					95	
Ala	Arg	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Gln	Gly	Tyr	Met	Asp	Thr	Phe	Asp	Ser	Trp	Gly
			100					105					110		
Gln	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser							
			115				120								

<210> SEQ ID NO 216

<211> LENGTH: 121

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody heavy chain variable region of EVQ variant of candidate 15

<400> SEQUENCE: 216

	1		5		10		15								
Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Val	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Glu
Ser	Leu	Lys	Ile	Ser	Cys	Lys	Gly	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Thr	Asn	Tyr
			20					25					30		
Trp	Val	Gly	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Met	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Met
			35				40					45			
Gly	Phe	Ile	Asp	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Ser	Phe
			50				55				60				
Gln	Gly	Gln	Val	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ala	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ile	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr

-continued

65	70	75	80
Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser	Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr	Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys	
	85	90	95
Ala Arg Glu Leu Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Met Asp Thr	Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly		
	100	105	110
Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser			
	115	120	

<210> SEQ ID NO 217

<211> LENGTH: 2712

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: *Macaca fascicularis*

<400> SEQUENCE: 217

```

atgagacaga ctttgcctta tacctacttt tgggtggggac ttttgcctt tgggatgctg    60
tgtgcatcct ccaccaacaa atgcactgtt agccaagaag ttgctgactg cagccactg    120
aagttaactc aggtaccoga tgatctcccc acaaacataa cagtgttgaa tcttaccat    180
aatcaactca gaagattacc agctgccaat tttacaagat atagccaact aactatcttg    240
gatgtaggat ttaactccat ctcaaaactg gagccagaat tgtgccaaaa acttcccatg    300
ttaaagttt tgaacctoca gcacaatgag ctatctcaac tttctgataa aacttttgcc    360
ttctgcacga atttgacgga actccatctc atgtccaact caatccagaa aattaaaaat    420
aatccctttg taaagcagaa gaatttaac acattagatc tgtctcataa tggcttgca    480
tctacaaaat taggaactca ggttcagctg gaaaatctcc aagagcttct attatcaaac    540
aataaaatcc aagcgctaaa aagtgaagaa cttggtatcc ttgccaatc atctttaaaa    600
aagttagagt tgtcatcgaa tcaaataaa gagttttctc cagggtgttt tcacgcaatt    660
ggaagattat tgggcctcct tctgaacaat gtcacagctgg gtccccgctt cacagagaag    720
ctatgtttgg aattagcaaa cacaagcgtt cggaatctgt ctctgagtaa cagccagctg    780
tccaccacca gcaatacaac tttcttggga ctaaagtggg caaacctcac tatgctcgat    840
ctttcccaca acaacttaaa tgtgattggt aacgattcct ttgtttggct tccacatcta    900
gaatatttct tcctggagta taataatata cagcatttgc tctctcactc tttgcacggg    960
cttttcaatg tgcggtacct gaatttgaaa cggcttttta ctaaacaag tatttccctt   1020
gcttcgctcc ccaagattga tgatttttct tttcggtggc taacatgttt ggagcacctt   1080
aacatggaag ataatgatat ttcaggcata aaaagcaata tgttcacagg attgataaac   1140
ctgaaatact taagtctatc caactccttt acaagtttgc aaactttgac aatgaaaca   1200
tttgtatcac ttgctcattc tcacctacac atactcaacc taaccaagaa taaaatctca   1260
aaaatagaga gtggtgcctt ctcttgggtg ggccacctag aagtacttga cttgggcctt   1320
aatgaaattg ggcaagaact cacaggccag gaatggagtg gtctagaaaa tattttcgaa   1380
atctatcttt cctacaacaa gtacctgcaa ctgactaaga actcctttgc cttggtccga   1440
agccttcaac gactgatgct ccgaagggtg gcccttaaaa atgtggattg ctctccttca   1500
ccattccagc ctcttggtta cctgaccatt ctggatctaa gcaacaacaa catagccaac   1560
ataaatgatg acatgttggg aggtcttgag aaactagaaa ttctggattt gcagcataac   1620
aacttagcac ggctctggaa acacgcaaac cctggtgggc ctgtttattt cctaaagggg   1680
ctgtctcacc tccacatcct taacttggag tctaattggt ttgacgagat cccagttgag   1740
gtcttcaagg atttatctga actaaagatc attgatttag gattgaataa tttaaacaca   1800

```

-continued

```

cttccagcgt ctgtcttga taatcaggtg tctctaaagt cattgaacct tcagaagaat 1860
ctcataacat cagttgagaa gaaggttttc gggccagctt tcaggaacct gagtaactta 1920
gatatgcgct ttaateccott tgattgcaca tgtgaaagta ttgcctgggt tgtaattgg 1980
attaacaaga cccacgcca catccctgag ctgtcaagcc actaccttg caaactcca 2040
ccccactatc atgggttccc agtgagactt tttgatacat catcctgcaa agacagtgcc 2100
ccctttgaac tctttttcat gatcaatacc agtatcctgt tgatttttat ctttgttgta 2160
cttctcatcc actttgaggg ctggaggata tctttttact ggaatgtttc agtacatcga 2220
gttcttggtt tcaagaagaat agacagacag acagaacagt ttgaatatgc agcatatata 2280
attcagccc ataagataa ggattgggtc tgggaacatt tctcttcaat ggaaaaggaa 2340
gaccaatctc tcaaattttg tctggaagaa agggactttg aggcaggtgt tttgaactg 2400
gaagcaattg ttaacagcat caaagaagc agaaaaatta tttttattat aacacaccat 2460
ctattaaaag acccattatg caaagattc aaggtacatc atgccgttca acaagctatt 2520
gaacaaaatc tggattccat tatattgatt ttccttgagg agattccaga ttataaactg 2580
aacatgcac tctgtttgcg aagaggaatg ttaaatctc actgcatctt gaactggcca 2640
gttcagaaag aacggatagg tgcctttcat cataaactgc aagtagcact tggatccaaa 2700
aactcagtac at 2712

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 218

<211> LENGTH: 449

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain of candidate
9EVQ with S229P and F235A/L236A substitutions

<400> SEQUENCE: 218

```

Glu Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1           5           10          15
Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn
 20          25          30
Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
 35          40          45
Trp Leu Gly Ile Ile Gln Ile Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
 50          55          60
Leu Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 65          70          75          80
Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
 85          90          95
Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Tyr Ser Tyr Pro Phe Tyr Ser Ile Asp Tyr Trp
100         105         110
Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro
115         120         125
Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr
130         135         140
Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr
145         150         155         160
Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro
165         170         175
Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr
180         185         190

```

-continued

Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp
 195 200 205

His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr
 210 215 220

Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Pro
 225 230 235 240

Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser
 245 250 255

Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp
 260 265 270

Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn
 275 280 285

Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val
 290 295 300

Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu
 305 310 315 320

Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys
 325 330 335

Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr
 340 345 350

Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr
 355 360 365

Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
 370 375 380

Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu
 385 390 395 400

Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys
 405 410 415

Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu
 420 425 430

Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly
 435 440 445

Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 219

<211> LENGTH: 449

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain of candidates 10EVQ and 12EVQ with S229P and F235A/L236A substitutions

<400> SEQUENCE: 219

Glu Val Gln Leu Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1 5 10 15

Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn
 20 25 30

Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
 35 40 45

Trp Leu Gly Ile Ile Gln Lys Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Ala
 50 55 60

Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 65 70 75 80

Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
 85 90 95

-continued

Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Tyr Ser Tyr Pro Phe Tyr Ser Ile Asp Tyr Trp
 100 105 110
 Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro
 115 120 125
 Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr
 130 135 140
 Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro
 165 170 175
 Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr
 180 185 190
 Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp
 195 200 205
 His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr
 210 215 220
 Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Pro
 225 230 235 240
 Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser
 245 250 255
 Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp
 260 265 270
 Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn
 275 280 285
 Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val
 290 295 300
 Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys
 325 330 335
 Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr
 340 345 350
 Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr
 355 360 365
 Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
 370 375 380
 Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu
 385 390 395 400
 Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys
 405 410 415
 Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu
 420 425 430
 Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly
 435 440 445

Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 220

<211> LENGTH: 448

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody full length heavy chain EVQ variant
 of mAb14 and mAb15 with S229P and F235A/L236A substitutions

<400> SEQUENCE: 220

-continued

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asn Tyr
 20 25 30
 Trp Val Gly Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35 40 45
 Gly Phe Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Phe
 50 55 60
 Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 Ala Arg Glu Leu Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Met Asp Thr Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly
 100 105 110
 Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser
 115 120 125
 Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala
 130 135 140
 Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val
 145 150 155 160
 Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala
 165 170 175
 Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val
 180 185 190
 Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His
 195 200 205
 Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly
 210 215 220
 Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Pro Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg
 245 250 255
 Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp Pro
 260 265 270
 Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala
 275 280 285
 Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val
 290 295 300
 Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr
 305 310 315 320
 Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr
 325 330 335
 Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu
 340 345 350
 Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys
 355 360 365
 Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser
 370 375 380
 Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser
 405 410 415

-continued

Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Met
65 70 75 80

Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys
85

<210> SEQ ID NO 224
<211> LENGTH: 101
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS

<400> SEQUENCE: 224

Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
1 5 10 15

Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn
20 25 30

Ser Ala Ala Trp Asn Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu
35 40 45

Trp Leu Gly Arg Thr Tyr Tyr Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
50 55 60

Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
65 70 75 80

Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
85 90 95

Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg
100

<210> SEQ ID NO 225
<211> LENGTH: 107
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody light chain variable region of
mAb 15 with P95S substitution

<400> SEQUENCE: 225

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Gly Leu Tyr
20 25 30

Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
35 40 45

Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Gly Asn Thr Leu Pro Tyr
85 90 95

Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
100 105

<210> SEQ ID NO 226
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody LCDR3 of mAb 15-10

<400> SEQUENCE: 226

Gln Gln Gly Asn Thr Leu Pro Tyr Thr

-continued

1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 227
 <211> LENGTH: 214
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Antibody light chain of mAb 15-10

<400> SEQUENCE: 227

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Gly Leu Tyr
 20 25 30

Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35 40 45

Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Gly Asn Thr Leu Pro Tyr
 85 90

Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg Thr Val Ala Ala
 100 105 110

Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln Leu Lys Ser Gly
 115 120 125

Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr Pro Arg Glu Ala
 130 135 140

Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Gly Asn Ser Gln
 145 150 155 160

Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr Tyr Ser Leu Ser
 165 170 175

Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys His Lys Val Tyr
 180 185 190

Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro Val Thr Lys Ser
 195 200 205

Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys
 210

<210> SEQ ID NO 228
 <211> LENGTH: 33
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Mutagenesis primer for mAb 15-10

<400> SEQUENCE: 228

cagggaaca ccctgccta caccttggc cag

33

<210> SEQ ID NO 229
 <211> LENGTH: 33
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Mutagenesis primer for mAb 15-10

<400> SEQUENCE: 229

ctggccaag gtgtaggca ggtgttggc ctg

33

-continued

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 230
<211> LENGTH: 95
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 230

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1             5             10             15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Tyr
 20             25             30
Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35             40             45
Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50             55             60
Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65             70             75             80
Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Tyr Ser Thr Pro
 85             90             95

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 231
<211> LENGTH: 95
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 231

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1             5             10             15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Tyr
 20             25             30
Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35             40             45
Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50             55             60
Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65             70             75             80
Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Tyr Ser Thr Pro
 85             90             95

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 232
<211> LENGTH: 95
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 232

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1             5             10             15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Asn Tyr
 20             25             30
Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Val Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35             40             45
Tyr Ala Ala Ser Thr Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50             55             60
Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65             70             75             80
Glu Asp Val Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Lys Tyr Asn Ser Ala Pro
 85             90             95

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 233

```

-continued

```

<211> LENGTH: 95
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 233
Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1             5             10             15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Gln Ala Ser Gln Asp Ile Ser Asn Tyr
 20             25
Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35             40             45
Tyr Asp Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Thr Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50             55             60
Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Phe Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65             70             75             80
Glu Asp Ile Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asp Asn Leu Pro
 85             90             95

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 234
<211> LENGTH: 95
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 234
Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1             5             10             15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Gln Ala Ser Gln Asp Ile Ser Asn Tyr
 20             25
Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35             40             45
Tyr Asp Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Thr Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50             55             60
Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Phe Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65             70             75             80
Glu Asp Ile Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asp Asn Leu Pro
 85             90             95

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 235
<211> LENGTH: 95
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 235
Asp Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1             5             10             15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Val Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Ser Tyr
 20             25             30
Leu Asn Trp Tyr Arg Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Val Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35             40             45
Tyr Ser Ala Ser Asn Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50             55             60
Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65             70             75             80
Glu Asp Val Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Gly Gln Arg Thr Tyr Asn Ala Pro
 85             90             95

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 236
<211> LENGTH: 95

```

-continued

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 236

```

Asp Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1           5           10          15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Val Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Ser Tyr
 20          25          30
Leu Asn Trp Tyr Arg Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Val Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35          40          45
Tyr Ser Ala Ser Asn Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50          55          60
Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65          70          75          80
Glu Asp Val Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Gly Gln Arg Thr Tyr Asn Ala Pro
 85          90          95

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 237

<211> LENGTH: 95

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 237

```

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Val Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1           5           10          15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Ser Trp
 20          25          30
Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35          40          45
Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50          55          60
Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65          70          75          80
Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ala Asn Ser Phe Pro
 85          90          95

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 238

<211> LENGTH: 95

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 238

```

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Val Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1           5           10          15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Ser Trp
 20          25          30
Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35          40          45
Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50          55          60
Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65          70          75          80
Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ala Asn Ser Phe Pro
 85          90          95

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 239

<211> LENGTH: 95

<212> TYPE: PRT

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 239

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Asn Tyr
 20 25 30

Leu Ala Trp Phe Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Ser Leu Ile
 35 40 45

Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asn Ser Tyr Pro
 85 90 95

<210> SEQ ID NO 240

<211> LENGTH: 95

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 240

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Ser Trp
 20 25 30

Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Glu Lys Ala Pro Lys Ser Leu Ile
 35 40 45

Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asn Ser Tyr Pro
 85 90 95

<210> SEQ ID NO 241

<211> LENGTH: 95

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 241

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Arg Asn Asp
 20 25 30

Leu Gly Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Arg Leu Ile
 35 40 45

Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Leu Gln His Asn Ser Tyr Pro
 85 90 95

<210> SEQ ID NO 242

<211> LENGTH: 95

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 242

Ala Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Arg Asn Asp
 20 25 30
 Leu Gly Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35 40 45
 Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60
 Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80
 Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Leu Gln Asp Tyr Asn Tyr Pro
 85 90 95

<210> SEQ ID NO 243

<211> LENGTH: 95

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 243

Asn Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ala Met Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Arg Gln Gly Ile Ser Asn Tyr
 20 25 30
 Leu Ala Trp Phe Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Val Pro Lys His Leu Ile
 35 40 45
 Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60
 Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80
 Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Leu Gln His Asn Ser Tyr Pro
 85 90 95

<210> SEQ ID NO 244

<211> LENGTH: 95

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 244

Ala Ile Arg Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Phe Ser Ala Ser Thr Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Ser Tyr
 20 25 30
 Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35 40 45
 Tyr Ala Ala Ser Thr Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60
 Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Cys Leu Gln Ser
 65 70 75 80
 Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Tyr Ser Tyr Pro
 85 90 95

<210> SEQ ID NO 245

<211> LENGTH: 95

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 245

```

Val Ile Trp Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Leu Leu Ser Ala Ser Thr Gly
 1           5           10           15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Ser Cys Arg Met Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Ser Tyr
 20           25           30
Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Ile
 35           40           45
Tyr Ala Ala Ser Thr Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50           55           60
Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Cys Leu Gln Ser
 65           70           75           80
Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Tyr Ser Phe Pro
 85           90           95

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 246

<211> LENGTH: 95

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 246

```

Ala Ile Arg Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Phe Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1           5           10           15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Trp Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Ser Tyr
 20           25           30
Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Ala Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Phe Ile
 35           40           45
Tyr Tyr Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50           55           60
Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Tyr Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65           70           75           80
Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Tyr Ser Thr Pro
 85           90           95

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 247

<211> LENGTH: 95

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 247

```

Asp Ile Gln Met Ile Gln Ser Pro Ser Phe Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1           5           10           15
Asp Arg Val Ser Ile Ile Cys Trp Ala Ser Glu Gly Ile Ser Ser Asn
 20           25           30
Leu Ala Trp Tyr Leu Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ser Pro Lys Leu Phe Leu
 35           40           45
Tyr Asp Ala Lys Asp Leu His Pro Gly Val Ser Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50           55           60
Arg Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ile Ser Leu Lys Pro
 65           70           75           80
Glu Asp Phe Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Cys Lys Gln Asp Phe Ser Tyr Pro
 85           90           95

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 248

<211> LENGTH: 95

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 248

-continued

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Ser Ala
 20 25 30
 Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35 40 45
 Tyr Asp Ala Ser Ser Leu Glu Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60
 Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80
 Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Phe Asn Ser Tyr Pro
 85 90 95

<210> SEQ ID NO 249
 <211> LENGTH: 95
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 249

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Ser Ala
 20 25 30
 Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35 40 45
 Tyr Asp Ala Ser Ser Leu Glu Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60
 Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80
 Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Phe Asn Asn Tyr Pro
 85 90 95

<210> SEQ ID NO 250
 <211> LENGTH: 95
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 250

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Thr Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Trp
 20 25 30
 Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35 40 45
 Tyr Asp Ala Ser Ser Leu Glu Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60
 Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asn Ser Tyr Ser
 85 90 95

<210> SEQ ID NO 251
 <211> LENGTH: 95
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 251

-continued

Asp Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Phe Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Ser Tyr
 20 25 30
 Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35 40 45
 Tyr Ala Ala Ser Thr Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60
 Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80
 Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Leu Asn Ser Tyr Pro
 85 90 95

<210> SEQ ID NO 252
 <211> LENGTH: 98
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 252

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Ser Tyr
 20 25 30
 Trp Ile Gly Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35 40 45
 Gly Ile Ile Tyr Pro Gly Asp Ser Asp Thr Arg Tyr Ser Pro Ser Phe
 50 55 60
 Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95

Ala Arg

<210> SEQ ID NO 253
 <211> LENGTH: 98
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 253

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Leu Arg Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Ser Tyr
 20 25 30
 Trp Ile Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35 40 45
 Gly Arg Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Ser Pro Ser Phe
 50 55 60
 Gln Gly His Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95

Ala Arg

<210> SEQ ID NO 254
 <211> LENGTH: 95
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 254

```

Ser Tyr Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ser Pro Gly Gln
 1           5           10           15
Thr Ala Ser Ile Thr Cys Ser Gly Asp Lys Leu Gly Asp Lys Tyr Ala
 20           25           30
Cys Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ser Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35           40           45
Gln Asp Ser Lys Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50           55           60
Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Met
 65           70           75           80
Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Ala Trp Asp Ser Ser Thr Ala
 85           90           95

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 255

<211> LENGTH: 95

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 255

```

Ser Tyr Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Leu Ser Val Ser Val Ala Leu Gly Gln
 1           5           10           15
Thr Ala Arg Ile Thr Cys Gly Gly Asn Asn Ile Gly Ser Lys Asn Val
 20           25           30
His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35           40           45
Arg Asp Ser Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50           55           60
Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Arg Ala Gln Ala Gly
 65           70           75           80
Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Val Trp Asp Ser Ser Thr Ala
 85           90           95

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 256

<211> LENGTH: 96

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 256

```

Ser Tyr Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ser Pro Gly Gln
 1           5           10           15
Thr Ala Arg Ile Thr Cys Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Pro Lys Lys Tyr Ala
 20           25           30
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Ser Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35           40           45
Glu Asp Ser Lys Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50           55           60
Ser Ser Gly Thr Met Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Ala Gln Val Glu
 65           70           75           80
Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Tyr Ser Thr Asp Ser Ser Gly Asn His
 85           90           95

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 257

<211> LENGTH: 96

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 257

```

Ser Tyr Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro His Ser Val Ser Val Ala Thr Ala Gln
 1           5              10              15
Met Ala Arg Ile Thr Cys Gly Gly Asn Asn Ile Gly Ser Lys Ala Val
 20          25              30
His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Asp Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35          40              45
Ser Asp Ser Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50          55              60
Asn Pro Gly Asn Thr Thr Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Arg Ile Glu Ala Gly
 65          70              75              80
Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Val Trp Asp Ser Ser Ser Asp His
 85          90              95

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 258

<211> LENGTH: 96

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 258

```

Ser Tyr Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ser Leu Gly Gln
 1           5              10              15
Met Ala Arg Ile Thr Cys Ser Gly Glu Ala Leu Pro Lys Lys Tyr Ala
 20          25              30
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Phe Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35          40              45
Lys Asp Ser Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50          55              60
Ser Ser Gly Thr Ile Val Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Val Gln Ala Glu
 65          70              75              80
Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Leu Ser Ala Asp Ser Ser Gly Thr Tyr
 85          90              95

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 259

<211> LENGTH: 96

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 259

```

Ser Ser Glu Leu Thr Gln Asp Pro Ala Val Ser Val Ala Leu Gly Gln
 1           5              10              15
Thr Val Arg Ile Thr Cys Gln Gly Asp Ser Leu Arg Ser Tyr Tyr Ala
 20          25              30
Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35          40              45
Gly Lys Asn Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50          55              60
Ser Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Ser Leu Thr Ile Thr Gly Ala Gln Ala Glu
 65          70              75              80
Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Asn Ser Arg Asp Ser Ser Gly Asn His
 85          90              95

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 260

<211> LENGTH: 96

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 260

-continued

Ser Tyr Val Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Lys
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Ala Arg Ile Thr Cys Gly Gly Asn Asn Ile Gly Ser Lys Ser Val
 20 25 30
 His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35 40 45
 Tyr Asp Ser Asp Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50 55 60
 Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Gly
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Val Trp Asp Ser Ser Ser Asp His
 85 90 95

<210> SEQ ID NO 261
 <211> LENGTH: 94
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 261

Ser Tyr Glu Leu Thr Gln Leu Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ser Pro Gly Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Ala Arg Ile Thr Cys Ser Gly Asp Val Leu Gly Glu Asn Tyr Ala
 20 25 30
 Asp Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Glu Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35 40 45
 Glu Asp Ser Glu Arg Tyr Pro Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50 55 60
 Thr Ser Gly Asn Thr Thr Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Arg Val Leu Thr Glu
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Leu Ser Gly Asp Glu Asp Asn
 85 90

<210> SEQ ID NO 262
 <211> LENGTH: 96
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 262

Ser Tyr Glu Leu Met Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ser Pro Gly Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Ala Arg Ile Thr Cys Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Pro Lys Gln Tyr Ala
 20 25 30
 Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35 40 45
 Lys Asp Ser Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50 55 60
 Ser Ser Gly Thr Thr Val Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Val Gln Ala Glu
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Ser Ala Asp Ser Ser Gly Thr Tyr
 85 90 95

<210> SEQ ID NO 263
 <211> LENGTH: 94
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 263

-continued

Ser Tyr Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Ser Ser Val Ser Val Ser Pro Gly Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Ala Arg Ile Thr Cys Ser Gly Asp Val Leu Ala Lys Lys Tyr Ala
 20 25 30
 Arg Trp Phe Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35 40 45
 Lys Asp Ser Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50 55 60
 Ser Ser Gly Thr Thr Val Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Ala Gln Val Glu
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Tyr Ser Ala Ala Asp Asn Asn
 85 90

<210> SEQ ID NO 264
 <211> LENGTH: 94
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 264

Ser Ser Gly Pro Thr Gln Val Pro Ala Val Ser Val Ala Leu Gly Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Met Ala Arg Ile Thr Cys Gln Gly Asp Ser Met Glu Gly Ser Tyr Glu
 20 25 30
 His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35 40 45
 Asp Ser Ser Asp Arg Pro Ser Arg Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50 55 60
 Lys Ser Gly Asn Thr Thr Thr Leu Thr Ile Thr Gly Ala Gln Ala Glu
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Tyr Gln Leu Ile Asp Asn His Ala
 85 90

<210> SEQ ID NO 265
 <211> LENGTH: 101
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 265

Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn
 20 25 30
 Ser Ala Ala Trp Asn Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu
 35 40 45
 Trp Leu Gly Arg Thr Tyr Tyr Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
 50 55 60
 Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
 85 90 95
 Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg
 100

<210> SEQ ID NO 266
 <211> LENGTH: 12
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 266

Trp Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 267

<211> LENGTH: 12

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 267

Tyr Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 268

<211> LENGTH: 12

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 268

Phe Thr Phe Gly Pro Gly Thr Lys Val Asp Ile Lys
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 269

<211> LENGTH: 12

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 269

Leu Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 270

<211> LENGTH: 12

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 270

Ile Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Arg Leu Glu Ile Lys
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 271

<211> LENGTH: 12

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 271

Tyr Val Phe Gly Thr Gly Thr Lys Val Thr Val Leu
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 272

<211> LENGTH: 12

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 272

Val Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 273

<211> LENGTH: 12

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 273

-continued

Val Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 274
<211> LENGTH: 12
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 274

Phe Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Gln Leu Ile Ile Leu
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 275
<211> LENGTH: 12
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 275

Trp Val Phe Gly Glu Gly Thr Glu Leu Thr Val Leu
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 276
<211> LENGTH: 12
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 276

Asn Val Phe Gly Ser Gly Thr Lys Val Thr Val Leu
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 277
<211> LENGTH: 12
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 277

Ala Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Gln Leu Thr Val Leu
1 5 10

<210> SEQ ID NO 278
<211> LENGTH: 17
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 278

Ala Glu Tyr Phe Gln His Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser
1 5 10 15

Ser

<210> SEQ ID NO 279
<211> LENGTH: 17
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 279

Tyr Trp Tyr Phe Asp Leu Trp Gly Arg Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser
1 5 10 15

Ser

<210> SEQ ID NO 280
<211> LENGTH: 15
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 280

Ala Phe Asp Val Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Met Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 1 5 10 15

<210> SEQ ID NO 281

<211> LENGTH: 15

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 281

Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 1 5 10 15

<210> SEQ ID NO 282

<211> LENGTH: 16

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 282

Asn Trp Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 1 5 10 15

<210> SEQ ID NO 283

<211> LENGTH: 20

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 283

Tyr Tyr Tyr Tyr Tyr Gly Met Asp Val Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Thr Val
 1 5 10 15

Thr Val Ser Ser
 20

The invention claimed is:

1. A method of treating asthma or asthma exacerbation comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of an isolated monoclonal antibody or fragment thereof that binds human toll-like receptor 3 (TLR3) to a patient in need thereof for a time sufficient to treat asthma or asthma exacerbation, wherein the isolated antibody

a. comprises a heavy chain complementarity determining region (CDR) 1 (HCDR1), 2 (HCDR2) and 3 (HCDR3) having the amino acid sequences as shown in SEQ ID NOS: 82, 86 and 84, respectively, and a light chain CDR 1 (LCDR1), 2 (LCDR2) and 3 (LCDR3) having the amino acid sequences as shown in SEQ ID NOS: 79, 80 and 87, respectively;

b. comprises the VH of SEQ ID NO: 216 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 41;

c. comprises a HCDR1, HCDR2 and HCDR3 having the amino acid sequences as shown in SEQ ID NOS: 70, 77 and 72, respectively, and a LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3 having the amino acid sequences as shown in SEQ ID NOS: 67, 68 and 78, respectively; or

d. comprises the VH of SEQ ID NO: 214 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 211.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein asthma or asthma exacerbation is associated with an infiltration of inflammatory cells in lung, airway hyperresponsiveness, mucus hypersecretion, subepithelial fibrosis or elevated IgE levels.

3. The method of claim 2, wherein the inflammatory cells are eosinophils or neutrophils.

4. The method of claim 1, wherein the isolated monoclonal antibody or fragment thereof that binds TLR3 is human or human-adapted.

5. A method of reducing an infiltration of inflammatory cells in lung comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of an isolated monoclonal antibody or fragment thereof that binds human toll-like receptor 3 (TLR3) to a patient suffering from a disease associated with increased infiltration of inflammatory cells in lung for a time sufficient to reduce the infiltration of inflammatory cells in lung, wherein the isolated antibody

a. comprises a heavy chain complementarity determining region (CDR) 1 (HCDR1), 2 (HCDR2) and 3 (HCDR3) having the amino acid sequences as shown in SEQ ID NOS: 82, 86 and 84, respectively, and a light chain CDR 1 (LCDR1), 2 (LCDR2) and 3 (LCDR3) having the amino acid sequences as shown in SEQ ID NOS: 79, 80 and 87, respectively;

b. comprises the VH of SEQ ID NO: 216 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 41;

c. comprises a HCDR1, HCDR2 and HCDR3 having the amino acid sequences as shown in SEQ ID NOS: 70, 77 and 72, respectively, and a LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3 having the amino acid sequences as shown in SEQ ID NOS: 67, 68 and 78, respectively; or

d. comprises the VH of SEQ ID NO: 214 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 211.

6. The method of claim 5, wherein the inflammatory cells are neutrophils or eosinophils.

7. The method of claim 5, wherein the disease associated with increased infiltration of inflammatory cells in lung is asthma, asthma exacerbation, viral infection, influenza virus infection, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), allergy, bacterial pneumonia or cystic fibrosis.

8. A method of reducing airway hyperresponsiveness comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of an isolated monoclonal antibody or fragment thereof that binds human toll-like receptor 3 (TLR3) to a patient suffering from a disease associated with airway hyperresponsiveness for a time sufficient to reduce airway hyperresponsiveness, wherein the isolated antibody

- a. comprises a heavy chain complementarity determining region (CDR) 1 (HCDR1), 2 (HCDR2) and 3 (HCDR3) having the amino acid sequences as shown in SEQ ID NOs: 82, 86 and 84, respectively, and a light chain CDR 1 (LCDR1), 2 (LCDR2) and 3 (LCDR3) having the amino acid sequences as shown in SEQ ID NOs: 79, 80 and 87, respectively;
- b. comprises the VH of SEQ ID NO: 216 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 41;
- c. comprises a HCDR1, HCDR2 and HCDR3 having the amino acid sequences as shown in SEQ ID NOs: 70, 77 and 72, respectively, and a LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3 having the amino acid sequences as shown in SEQ ID NOs: 67, 68 and 78, respectively; or
- d. comprises the VH of SEQ ID NO: 214 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 211.

9. The method of claim 8, wherein airway hyperresponsiveness is associated with asthma, asthma exacerbation, viral infection, influenza virus infection, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), allergy, allergic rhinitis or cystic fibrosis.

* * * * *